<u>Fylgiskjal.</u>

Π

(Non-legislative acts)

REGULATIONS

COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/1471

of 18 August 2021

amending and correcting Implementing Regulations (EU) 2020/2235 and (EU) 2020/2236 as regards references to national measures designed to limit the impact of certain diseases of aquatic animals and to lists of third countries, territories or zones thereof from which entry into the Union of animals and goods is permitted

(Text with EEA relevance)

THE EUROPEAN COMMISSION,

Having regard to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union,

Having regard to Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 March 2016 on transmissible animal diseases and amending and repealing certain acts in the area of animal health ('Animal Health Law') ('), and in particular Articles 168(4), 213(2), 224(4), 238(3) and 239(3) thereof,

Having regard to Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 March 2017 on official controls and other official activities performed to ensure the application of food and feed law, rules on animal health and welfare, plant health and plant protection products, amending Regulations (EC) No 999/2001, (EC) No 396/2005, (EC) No 1069/2009, (EC) No 1107/2009, (EU) No 1151/2012, (EU) No 652/2014, (EU) 2016/429 and (EU) 2016/2031 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Regulations (EC) No 1/2005 and (EC) No 1099/2009 and Council Directives 98/58/EC, 1999/74/EC, 2007/43/EC, 2008/119/EC and 2008/120/EC and repealing Regulations (EC) No 854/2004 and (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Directives 89/662/EEC, 90/425/EEC, 91/496/EEC, 96/23/EC, 96/93/EC and 97/78/EC and Council Decision 92/438/EEC (Official Controls Regulation) (²), and in particular Article 90 and Article 126(3) thereof,

Whereas:

(1) Commission Implementing Regulations (EU) 2020/2235 (³) and (EU) 2020/2236 (⁴) lay down models of animal health certificates, animal health/official certificates and official certificates required to accompany consignments of animals and goods moving within the Union and entering the Union. The published versions of Implementing Regulations (EU) 2020/2235 and (EU) 2020/2236 contain some obvious mistakes and unintentional omissions. These mistakes and omissions should be corrected and changes introduced by amending Implementing Regulations (EU) 2020/2235 and (EU) 2020/2236 accordingly.

23. október 2023

⁽¹⁾ OJ L 84, 31.3.2016, p. 1.

⁽²⁾ OJ L 95, 7.4.2017, p. 1.

⁽³⁾ Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235 of 16 December 2020 laying down rules for the application of Regulations (EU) 2016/429 and (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards model animal health certificates, model official certificates and model animal health/official certificates, for the entry into the Union and movements within the Union of consignments of certain categories of animals and goods, official certification regarding such certificates and repealing Regulation (EC) No 599/2004, Implementing Regulations (EU) No 636/2014 and (EU) 2019/628, Directive 98/68/EC and Decisions 2000/572/EC, 2003/779/EC and 2007/240/EC (OJ L 442, 30.12.2020, p. 1).

^(*) Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2236 of 16 December 2020 laying down rules for the application of Regulations (EU) 2016/429 and (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards model animal health certificates for the entry into the Union and movements within the Union of consignments of aquatic animals and of certain products of animal origin from aquatic animals, official certification regarding such certificates and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1251/2008 (OJ L 442, 30.12.2020, p. 410).

- (2) Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235 lays down the model private attestation required to accompany consignments of shelf-stable composite products that contain no other processed meat than gelatine, collagen or highly refined products, at the moment of entry into the Union, or at the time of their placing on the market. This attestation requires the importer to indicate the percentage of each ingredient of plant origin and processed products of animal origin contained in the composite products. This information is not necessary for the control of composite products, which is no longer based on the amount of products of animal origin they contain. Furthermore, it may jeopardise the confidentiality of recipes. This requirement should therefore be amended.
- (3) According to Article 226(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429, the Commission is to approve and, if necessary, amend national measures aimed at limiting the impact of certain diseases of aquatic animals, where such national measures may affect movements of aquatic animals and products of animal origin from aquatic animals within the Union. In accordance with that provision, Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2021/260 ⁽⁵⁾ approves such national measures. Therefore, the references in animal health and animal health/official certificates to Article 226(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 should be replaced by references to Implementing Decision (EU) 2021/260. Annex III to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235 and Annexes I and II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2236 should be amended accordingly.
- (4) Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 (⁶) lays down the lists of third countries, territories or zones thereof from which the entry into the Union of animals, germinal products and products of animal origin is permitted in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429. Therefore, the references to the lists of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 in animal health certificates and animal health/official certificates should be replaced with references to the relevant lists of third countries, territories or zones thereof laid down in Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404. Annexes II and, V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235 and Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2236 should be amended accordingly.
- (5) Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/405 (7) lays down the lists of third countries or regions thereof authorised for the entry into the Union of certain animals and goods intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625. Therefore, the references to the lists of third countries and regions thereof adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 127(2) of Regulation (EU) 2017/625 in animal health/official certificates and official certificates should be replaced with references to the relevant lists of third countries or regions thereof laid down in Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/405. Annexes II, III and V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235 should be amended accordingly.
- (6) Annexes I, II, III and V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235 and Annexes I and II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2236 should therefore be amended accordingly.
- (7) The measures provided for in this Regulation are in accordance with the opinion of the Standing Committee on Plants, Animals, Food and Feed,

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

Article 1

Annexes I, II, III and V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235 are amended in accordance with Part 1 of the Annex to this Regulation.

^{(&}lt;sup>5</sup>) Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2021/260 of 11 February 2021 approving national measures designed to limit the impact of certain diseases of aquatic animals in accordance with Article 226(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Commission Decision 2010/221/EU (OJ L 59, 19.2.2021, p. 1).

^(*) Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 of 24 March 2021 laying down the lists of third countries, territories or zones thereof from which the entry into the Union of animals, germinal products and products of animal origin is permitted in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and the Council (OJ L 114, 31.3.2021, p. 1).

⁽⁷⁾ Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/405 of 24 March 2021 laying down the lists of third countries or regions thereof authorised for the entry into the Union of certain animals and goods intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 114, 31.3.2021, p. 118).

Article 2

Annexes I and II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2236 are amended in accordance with Part 2 of the Annex to this Regulation.

Article 3

This Regulation shall enter into force on the third day following that of its publication in the Official Journal of the European Union.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

Done at Brussels, 18 August 2021.

For the Commission The President Ursula VON DER LEYEN

ANNEX

PART 1

Annexes I, II, III and V to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235 are amended as follows:

(1) in Annex I, in Chapter 4, box I.20 is replaced by the following:

'I.20	Certified as or for
	Select the purpose of the movement of animals, the intended use of goods or the category as specified in the relevant Union legislation:
	Feedstuffs: concerns only animal by-products intended for feeding farmed animals as referred to in Article 31 of Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^A .
	Petfood: concerns only animal by-products intended for use as petfood or manufacturing of petfood as referred to in Article 35 of Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009.
	Organic fertilisers and soil improvers: concerns certain animal by-products or derived products as referred to in Article 32 of Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009.
	Technical use: animal by-products or derived products unfit for human or animal consumption, as referred to in Article 36 of Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009.
	Pharmaceutical use: animal by-products unfit for human or animal consumption, as referred to in Article 33 of Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009.
	Trade samples: as defined in point 39 of Annex I to Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011 ^B .
	Exhibition: concerns animals intended for an exhibition and sporting, cultural or similar events or display items as defined in point 34 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 142/2011.
	Canning industry: concerns products for human consumption, (for example tuna) specifically intended only for the canning industry.
	Products for human consumption: concerns only products of animal origin intended for human consumption for which an animal health certificate, official certificate or animal health/official certificate is required by Union legislation.
	Further processing: concerns products that have to be further processed before being placed on the market as well as live aquatic animals and products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals, which are destined for a disease control aquatic food establishment as defined in Article 4, point (52), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council.

А

Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2009 laying down health rules as regards animal by-products and derived products not intended for human consumption and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1774/2002 (Animal by-products Regulation) (OJ L 300, 14.11.2009, p. 1). Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011 of 25 February 2011 implementing Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council laying down health rules as regards animal by-products and derived products not intended for human consumption and implementing Council Directive 97/78/EC as regards certain samples and items exempt from veterinary checks at the border under that Directive (OJ L 54, 26.2.2011, p. 1).

Live aquatic animals for human consumption: aquatic animals intended for direct human consumption i.e. aquatic animals, which are delivered to the final consumer live or consumed live. Confined establishment: as defined in Article 4, point (48), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

Quarantine establishment: as provided for in Article 14 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) $2019/2035^{C}$ as regards terrestrial animals and Article 15 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) $2020/691^{D}$ as regards aquaculture animals.

Travelling circus/Animal acts: as defined in respectively Article 2, points (34) and (35), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035.

Release into the wild: concerns only live animals, which are to be released into the wild at the place of destination.

Registered equine animal: as defined in Article 2, point (30), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035.

Further keeping: animals intended for establishments keeping live animals or for pet keepers, unless a more specific purpose or category from I.20 applies to them (e.g. quarantine, confined establishments etc.). It also includes animals, which are intended to restock game supplies or to be released into the wild, if those are intended to pass through an establishment before being released.

Purification centre: as defined in Article 2, point (2), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691.

Dispatch centre: as defined in Article 2, point (3), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691.

Relaying area: as defined in Article 2, point (4), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691.

Ornamental aquaculture establishment: as provided for in Article 17 or Article 18 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691.

Slaughter: for animals destined for a slaughterhouse, either directly or via an establishment approved for assembly operations.

Germinal products: as defined in Article 4, point (28), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

Other: intended for purposes not listed elsewhere in this classification, including aquatic animals intended for fishing baits.'

(2) Annex II is amended as follows:

(a) the first sentence is replaced by the following:

'Annex II contains the following model animal health certificate and model official certificate:';

^C Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035 of 28 June 2019 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for establishments keeping terrestrial animals and hatcheries, and the traceability of certain kept terrestrial animals and hatching eggs (OJ L 314, 5.12.2019, p. 115).

certain kept terrestrial animals and hatching eggs (OJ L 314, 5.12.2019, p. 115).
 Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of Council as regards rules for aquaculture establishments and transporters of aquatic animals (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 345).

(b) Chapter 1 is replaced by the following:

'CHAPTER 1

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT WITHIN THE UNION OF PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, WHICH ARE ALLOWED TO BE MOVED FROM A RESTRICTED ZONE SUBJECT TO EMERGENCY MEASURES OR DISEASE CONTROL MEASURES OR ORIGINATE FROM ANIMALS OF SPECIES SUBJECT TO THOSE MEASURES (MODEL INTRA-EMERGENCY)

UR	OPEAN UN	NION				INTRA
	I.1	Consignor		I.2	IMSOC reference	
		Name		I.2a	Local reference	
		Address		I.3	Central Competent Authority	y QR CODE
ICHI		Country	ISO country code	I.4	Local Competent Authority	
	1.5	Consignee		1.6	Operator conducting assembly establishment	y operations independently of an
		Name			Name	Registration No
00 10		Address			Address	
raru: Description of consignment		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
	I.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	I.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
nes N	I.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
	I.11	Place of dispatch		I.12	Place of destination	
art		Name	Registration/Approval No		Name	Registration/Approval No
-		Address			Address	
		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
	I.13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departure	
	I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Transporter	
		□ Vessel	□ Aircraft		Name	Registration/Authorisation No
					Address	
		□ Railway	Road vehicle		Country	ISO country code
				I.17	Accompanying documents	
		Identification	□ Other		Туре	Code
		Document			Country	ISO country code
					Commercial document reference	
	I.18	Transport conditions	Ambient		Chilled	Frozen
	I.19	Container number/Se	eal number			
		Container No	S	eal No		

I.20 Certified as o	r for				
□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined	establishment	Germinal prod	lucts
Registered equine animal	Registered equine animal Travelling circus/animal act			□ Event or activi	ity near borders
□ Release into the wild	Dispatch centre	Relaying	area/purification	□ Ornamental ac	quaculture
		centre		establishment	
\Box Further processing	Organic fertilizers and s	oil 🛛 Technical	use	Quarantine or	similar
	improvers			establishment	
Products for human	Pollination		tic animals for	□ Other	
consumption		human cons	umption		
	t through a third country				
Third country	4		untry code		
Exit point		BCP c			
Entry point		BCP c	ode		
I.22	igh Member State(s)	I.23 🗆 Fo	r export		
Member State	ISO country co	ode Th	ird country	ISO cou	intry code
Member State	ISO country co	ode Ex	it point	BCP co	de
Member State	ISO country co	ode			
I.24 Estimated journey	time	I.25 Jo	urney log	□ yes	□ no
I.26 Total number of pa	ackages	I.27 To	otal quantity		
I.28 Total net weight/gr	8 (8)	I.29 To	otal space foreseen	for the consignme	ent
I.30 Description of cons	0				
CN code Species	Subspecies/Category Sex	Identification system	Identification n	umber Ag	e Quantity
		-)			Туре
Region of origin	Cold store	Identification mark	Type of packag	ing	Net weight
0***					
Slaughterhouse	Treatment type	Nature of commodity	Number of pacl	kages	Batch No
		commouny			
	Date of	Manufacturing plan		gistration Tes	st
	collection/production		number of plant/establishm		

EURO	DPEAN UNION	Certif	icate mode	el INTRA-EMERGENCY						
	II. Health information	II.a Certificate reference	II.b	IMSOC reference						
	I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that the products of animal origin described in Part I:									
	II.1. comply with the requirements set out in ⁽¹⁾ ,									
	II.2. concerning disease control measures against .	⁽²⁾ ,								
	⁽³⁾ [II.3. and, in particular, are	⁽⁴⁾ .]								
	Notes									
ion	In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the from the European Union and the European Atomic E Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of	nergy Community, and in h Annex 2 to that Protocol,	particula	ar Article 5(4) of the						
Part II: Certification	This animal health certificate is intended for movements of products of animal origin produced or processed in establishments, food business or zones subject to emergency measures or movement restrictions as referred to in Article 166(2) of Regulation (EU) $2016/429^{A}$ and in accordance with Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) $2020/2154^{B}$.									
Part]	This animal health certificate shall be completed accordin for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (letion of	certificates provided						
	Part II:									
	⁽¹⁾ Insert the specific reference to the article(s), title, number and date of publication in the Official Journal of the European Union of the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission providing those conditions or the legal act(s) or instruction(s) approved and made public by the competent authority providing those conditions.									
	⁽²⁾ Insert the name of the relevant listed disease(s).									
	⁽³⁾ Keep as appropriate.									
	⁽⁴⁾ Insert the specific attestation(s) of compliance with the necessary requirements provided for in the relevact(s) adopted by the Commission and referred to in point II.1. laying down special disease control meat the listed disease(s) referred to in point II.2. in accordance with Article 166(2) of Regulation (EU) 2 where specifically required by those legal acts.									
	Official veterinarian									
	Name (in capital letters)	Qualification and title								
	Local Control Unit name	Local Control Unit co	le							
	Date									

Signature

Stamp

в

Α

Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 March 2016 on transmissible animal diseases and amending and repealing certain acts in the area of animal health ('Animal Health Law') (OJ L 84, 31.3.2016, p. 1). Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/2154 of 14 October 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards animal health, certification and notification requirements for movements within the Union of products of animal origin from terrestrial animals (OJ L 431, 21.12.2020, p. 5).'

- (3) Annex III is amended as follows:
- (a) the first sentence of Annex III is replaced by the following:

'Annex III contains the following model animal health/official certificates and model official certificates for the entry into the Union:';

(b) Chapters 1 to 13 are replaced by the following:

'CHAPTER 1

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FRESH MEAT INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, EXCLUDING MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, OF DOMESTIC BOVINE ANIMALS (MODEL BOV)

COU	COUNTRY			Animal he	alth/Official certificate to the EU
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter	I.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Name			
		Address	I.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
ıent		Country ISO country code	I.4	Local Competent Authority	
gun	1.5	Consignee/Importer	I.6	Operator responsible for the co	nsignment
nsi		Name		Name	
of co		Address		Address	
Part I: Description of consignment		Country ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
ript	I.7	Country of origin ISO country code	I.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
esci	I.8	Region of origin Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
Ď	I.11	Place of dispatch	I.12	Place of destination	
t I:		Name Registration/Approval No		Name	Registration/Approval No
Par		Address		Address	
		Country ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
	I.13	Place of loading	I.14	Date and time of departure	
	I.15	Means of transport	I.16	Entry Border Control Post	
		□ Aircraft □ Vessel	I.17	Accompanying documents	
		Railway Road vehicle		Туре	Code
		Identification		Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code
	I.18	Transport conditions Ambient		Chilled	🗆 Frozen
	I.19	Container number/Seal number Container No	Seal N	lo	
	I.20	Certified as or for			
		Products for human consumption			
	I.21	□ For transit	I.22	For internal market	
		Third country ISO country code	I.23		

I.24 Total num	nber of packages	I.25	Total quantity	1	I.26 Total net weigh	nt/gross weight (kg)
I.27 Descriptio	on of consignment					
CN code S	Species					
	Cold store		Identification mark	Type of	packaging	Net weight
Slaughterhouse	Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number	of packages	Batch No
Final consumer	Date of collection/production	on	Manufacturing plant	number	ll or registration of ablishment/centre	

COUN	TRY			Certificate model BOV				
	II. Health informat	ion	II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference				
	I, the un (EC) Ne Europea of the	ndersigned official veterinarian declare th o 999/2001 of the European Parliament a an Parliament and of the Council ^B , Regul	elete when the Union is not the final destination of the fresh meat] veterinarian declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation turopean Parliament and of the Council ^A , Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the f the Council ^B , Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and fon (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council,					
u	Regulat that the	tion (EU) 2017/025 of the European T fresh meat ⁽²⁾ of domestic bovine animal described in Part I was produced in accord	lementing Regulation (EU) ls (including Bison and Bub	2019/627 ^D and hereby certify palus species and their cross-				
Part II: Certification	II.1.1.	the [meat] [minced meat] ⁽¹⁾ comes requirements and implementing a prog points (HACCP) principles in accorda regularly audited by the competent establishment;	ramme based on the hazard ance with Article 5 of Reg	analysis and critical control gulation (EC) No 852/2004,				
Part	II.1.2.	the meat has been obtained in complia 853/2004;	nce with Section I of Anne	ex III to Regulation (EC) No				
	(¹) II.1.2	3. [the minced meat has been produced i (EC) No 853/2004 and frozen to an int						
	II.1.4.	the meat has been found fit for human inspections carried out in accordance w Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/62 (EU) 2019/624;	with Articles 8 to 19, 24, 29	9, 30, 33 to 35, 37 and 38 of				
	II.1.5.	(¹) <i>either</i> [the carcase or parts of the car with Article 48 of and Annex II to Impl						

A Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2001 laying down rules for the prevention, control and eradication of certain transmissible spongiform encephalopathies (OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1).

B Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

D Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

COUNTRY			Certificate model BOV
		() L I	backages of [meat] [minced meat] (¹) have been marked with an identification lance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;]
	II.1.6.	the [meat] [mi (EC) No 2073/	nced meat] $(^{1})$ satisfies the relevant criteria laid down in Commission Regulation $(2005^{E};$
	II.1.7.	submitted in a	s covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans coordance with Article 29 of Council Directive $96/23/EC^F$, are fulfilled and the mals and products are listed in Commission Decision $2011/163/EU^G$ for the ntry of origin;
	II.1.8.	the maximum European Parl	nced meat] (¹) has been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the iament and of the Council ^H , and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 ^I .
	II.1.9.		inced meat] (¹) has been stored and transported in accordance with the relevant of Sections I and V respectively of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
	II.1.10.	with regard to	bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE):
	(1)		ntry or region of origin is classified in accordance with Commission Decision $3/EC^{J}$ as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk, and
		(¹) either	[the animals from which the meat or minced meat is derived were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk;]
		(¹) <i>or</i>	[the animals from which the meat or minced meat is derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a controlled BSE risk, and:
		(¹) <i>either</i>	[(i) the meat or minced meat does not contain and is not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1(a) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;]

Е Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1).

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10). F G

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40). н

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

Ι J

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5). Commission Decision 2007/453/EC of 29 June 2007 establishing the BSE status of Member States or third countries or regions thereof according to their BSE risk (OJ L 172, 30.6.2007, p. 84).

COUNTRY

Κ

Certificate model BOV

(¹) or	[(i)	the carcases, half carcases or half carcases cut into no more than three wholesale cuts, and quarters contain no specified risk material as defined in point 1(a) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 other than the vertebral column, including dorsal root ganglia, and the carcases or wholesale cuts of carcases of animals aged over 30 months and containing vertebral column are identified by a clearly visible red stripe on the label referred to in Article 13 or 15 of Regulation (EC) No 1760/2000 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^K (³);]
	(ii)	the animals from which the meat or minced meat is derived were not slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;]
(¹) <i>or</i>	coun	animals from which the meat or minced meat is derived originate from a try or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a try or region posing an undetermined BSE risk and:
(¹) either	[(i)	the meat or minced meat does not contain and is not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1(a) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;]
(¹) or	[(i)	the carcases, half carcases or half carcases cut into no more than three wholesale cuts, and quarters contain no specified risk material as defined in point 1(a) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 other than the vertebral column, including dorsal root ganglia, and the carcases or wholesale cuts of carcases of animals aged over 30 months and containing vertebral column are identified by a clearly visible red stripe on the label referred to in Article 13 or 15 of Regulation (EC) No 1760/2000 (³);]
	(ii)	the animals from which the meat or minced meat is derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;]
	(iii)	the animals from which the meat or minced meat is derived have not been fed with meat-and-bone meal or greaves, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health ^L ;

Regulation (EC) No 1760/2000 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 July 2000 establishing a system for the identification and registration of bovine animals and regarding the labelling of beef and beef products and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 820/97 (OJ L 204, 11.8.2000, p. 1).

L https://www.oie.int/en/standard-setting/terrestrial-code/access-online/

COUNTRY	Certificate model BOV
(iv)	the meat or minced meat was produced and handled in a manner which ensures that they do not contain and were not contaminated with nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process;]]
	r region of origin is classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a gion posing a controlled BSE risk, and
slau _s kille nerv	animals from which the meat or minced meat is derived have not been ghtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or d by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central ous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into cranial cavity; and
	meat or minced meat does not contain and is not derived from specified risk erial as defined in point 1(a) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;]
cuts, Ann inclu anim clean	carcases, half carcases or half carcases cut into no more than three wholesale and quarters contain no specified risk material as defined in point 1(a) of ex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 other than the vertebral column, nding dorsal root ganglia, and the carcases or wholesale cuts of carcases of hals aged over 30 months and containing vertebral column are identified by a rly visible red stripe on the label referred to in Article 13 or 15 of Regulation No 1760/2000 (³);]]
	or region of origin has not been classified in accordance with Decision or is classified as a country or region with an undetermined BSE risk, and
(a) the a	nimals from which the meat or minced meat is derived have not been:
(i)	slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;
(ii)	fed meat-and-bone meal or greaves derived from ruminants, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health;
	neat or minced meat does not contain and is not derived from specified risk erial as defined in point 1(a) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;]

COUNTRY

М

N

Certificate model BOV

	(¹) a	(b) the carcases, half carcases or half carcases cut into no more than three wholesale cuts, and quarters contain no specified risk material as defined in point 1(a) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 other than the vertebral column, including dorsal root ganglia, and the carcases or wholesale cuts of carcases of animals aged over 30 months and containing vertebral column are identified by a clearly visible red stripe on the label referred to in Article 13 or 15 of Regulation (EC) No 1760/2000 (³);
		(c) the meat or minced meat does not contain and is not derived from nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process.]
(4)	[II.1.1	11. it fulfils the requirements of Commission Regulation (EC) No 1688/2005 ^M .]
I .2. Animal he		sestation gned official veterinarian, hereby certify that the fresh meat described in Part I:
	has be this ce	een obtained in the zone /s with code/s: ⁽⁵⁾ which, at the date of issue of ertificate is/are authorised for entry into the Union of fresh meat of bovine animals and in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 ^N and:
	(a)	in which infection with rinderpest virus has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of slaughter of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out; and
(1) either	[(b)	in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of slaughter of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out.]
(1)(6) or	[(b)	in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported since/_/ (dd/mm/yyyy).]
(1)(7) or	[(b)	in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of slaughter of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained and a vaccination programme against foot and mouth disease is being carried out in kept bovine animals under the supervision of the competent authority of the third country or territory.]
(1)(8) or	[(b)	in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of slaughter of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained and a vaccination programme against foot and mouth disease is being carried out in kept bovine animals under the supervision of the competent authority of the third country or territory; this supervision includes the control of the efficacy of the vaccination programme through regular serological surveillance that indicates adequate antibody levels in the animals and demonstrates the absence of foot and mouth disease virus circulation in the zone.]

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1688/2005 of 14 October 2005 implementing Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards special guarantees concerning salmonella for consignments to Finland and Sweden of certain meat and eggs (OJ L 271, 15.10.2005, p. 17). Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 of 24 March 2021 laying down the lists of third countries, territories or zones thereof from which the entry into the Union of animals, germinal products and products of animal origin is permitted in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 114, 31.3.2021, p. 1).

COUNTRY

(1)(9) or	[(b)	in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of slaughter of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out and the absence of the disease is controlled by the competent authority of the third country or territory through a regular serological surveillance demonstrating the absence of foot and mouth disease virus circulation.]
II.2.2	. has be	een obtained from animals that:
	(1) either	[have remained in the zone/s referred to under point II.2.1. since birth, or for at least 3 months before slaughter.]
	(1) or	[have been introduced on $///$ (dd/mm/yyyy) into the zone referred to under point II.2.1., from the zone with code ⁽⁵⁾ that at that date was authorised for the entry of fresh meat of bovine animals into the Union and where they have remained since birth, or for at least 3 months before slaughter.]
	(1) <i>or</i>	[have been introduced on/_/ (dd/mm/yyyy) into the zone referred to under point II.2.1., from the Member State with ISO code]
II.2.3	. has be	een obtained from animals coming from establishments:
	(a)	registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the third country or territory and have a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 ^o ;
	(b)	which receive regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases;
	(c)	which were not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases, at the time of dispatch to the slaughterhouse;
	(d)	in which none of the animals kept therein have been vaccinated against [foot and mouth disease and] ^{(10)} infection with rinderpest virus;
(1) either	[(e)	in and around which, within an area of 10 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus has not been reported during the 30-day period before the date of slaughter;]
(1)(7) or	[(e)	in and around which, in an area of 25 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus have not been reported during the 60-day period before the date of slaughter;]

⁰

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379).

⁽¹⁾⁽⁹⁾ <i>or</i> [(e)	in and around which, within an area of 10 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus has not been reported during the 12 month period before the date of slaughter;]
(1)(7) either [(f)	in which the animals have remained for a period of at least 40 days before being directly dispatched to a slaughterhouse;]
$^{(1)(7)(11) or}[(f)$	in which the animals have remained for a period of at least 40 days before passing through one single assembly centre approved by the competent authority in accordance with Article 20(2), point (b), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 without coming into contact with animals of a lower health status before being dispatched directly to a slaughterhouse;]
⁽¹⁾⁽¹²⁾ [(g)	in which: (i) no animals have been introduced during the last 3 months from zones not authorised to enter fresh meat of bovine animals into the Union; (ii) animals are identified and registered in the national System of Identification and Certification of Origin for bovine animals;
(h)	listed as approved establishments, following the favourable outcome of an inspection carried out by the competent authority of the third country or territory that was reflected in an official report in IMSOC, and inspected regularly by the competent authority to ensure that the relevant requirements provided for in Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 are complied with.]
II.2.4. has be	en obtained from animals which:
(a)	have been dispatched from their establishment of origin to a slaughterhouse in means of transport: (i) constructed in such a way that the animals cannot escape or fall out; (ii) in which visual inspection of the space where animals are kept is possible; (iii) from which the escape of animal excrements, litter or feed is prevented or minimised, and (iv) which was cleaned and disinfected with a disinfectant authorised by the competent authority of the third country or territory immediately before the transportation of the animals without contact with other animals which did not comply with the conditions referred to in point II.2.1., II.2.2. and II.2.3.;
(b)	during the transport to the slaughterhouse the animals did not pass through a third country or territory or zone thereof which is not listed for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of bovine animals and they have not come into contact with animals of a lower health status;
(c)	have been slaughtered [[on _/_/ (dd/mm/yyyy)] ⁽¹⁾ [between _/_/ (dd/mm/yyyy)] ⁽¹⁾] ⁽¹³⁾ ;
(d)	had no contact with animals of a lower health status during their slaughter;

TRY	Certificate model BOV
⁽¹⁾⁽¹²⁾ [(e)) at the slaughterhouse have been kept completely separated from animals the meat of which is not intended for the Union prior to slaughter.]
wh	s been obtained in a slaughterhouse in and around which, within a radius of 10 km, including ere appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, none of the diseases referred to in int II.2.1. has been reported during the 30-day period before the date of slaughtering of the mals.
for	s been strictly segregated from fresh meat not complying with the animal health requirements the entry into the Union of fresh meat of bovine animals throughout the operations of ughter, cutting and until:
(1) <i>eith</i>	^{er} [it was packaged for further storage.]
(1) or	[its loading, as unpackaged fresh meat, to the means of transport for dispatch to the Union.]
⁽¹⁾ [II.2.7.	is de-boned fresh meat, other than offal, obtained from carcases:
(1)(7)	[(i) in which the main accessible lymph nodes have been removed; (ii) which have been submitted to maturation at a temperature above +2°C for at least 24 hours before the bones were removed; and (iii) in which the pH value of the meat was below 6.0 when tested electronically in the middle of the <i>longissimus-dorsi</i> muscle after maturation and before de-boning.]
(1)(14)	[(i) in which the main accessible lymph nodes have been removed; and (ii) which have been submitted to maturation at a temperature above +2°C for at least 24 hours before the bones were removed.]]
II.3. Animal welfar	e attestation [to delete when the Union is not the final destination]
animals wh	rsigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the meat described in Part I derives from ich have been treated in the slaughterhouse in accordance with the requirements of the Union on the protection of animals at the time of killing or at least equivalent requirements.
Notes	
from the European Protocol on Ireland / in this certificate inc This certificate is in Regulation (EC) No	he Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union lude the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland. Intended for entry into the Union of fresh meat and minced meat (as defined in Annex I to 0 853/2004) of domestic bovine animals (as defined in Article 2, point (5), of Delegated 20/692), including when the Union is not the final destination of such fresh meat. echanically separated meat is expressly mentioned in the title to avoid any confusion as this

COUNTRY

Certificate	model	BOV
-------------	-------	-----

Part	I					
Box reference I.8:		Provide the code of the zone as appearing in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.				
Box r	reference I.27:	Use the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code: 02.01, 02.02, 02.06, 05.04 or 15.02.				
Box r	reference I.27:	Description of consignment:				
		"Nature of commodity": Indicate "carcase-whole", "carcase-side", "carcase-quarters" or "cuts".				
		"Treatment type": If appropriate, indicate "de-boned", "bone in" and/or "matured". If frozen, indicate the date of freezing (mm/yy) of the cuts/pieces.				
Part	II:					
(1)	Keep as approp	Keep as appropriate.				
(2)	Fresh meat as	Fresh meat as defined in point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.				
(3)	The number of bovine carcases or wholesale cuts of carcases, from which removal of the vertebral column is required shall be added to the Common Health Entry Document (CHED) referred to in Article 56 of Regulation (EU) 2017/625.					
(4)	Delete if the co	onsignment is not intended for entry into Finland or Sweden.				
(5)	Code of the zone in accordance with column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.					
(6)	Only for zones with an opening date in column 8 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.					
(7)	For zones with the entry related to specific conditions ' <i>Maturation</i> , <i>pH</i> and <i>de-boning</i> ' in column 5 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.					
(8)	For zones with the entry related to specific conditions ' <i>Controlled vaccination programme</i> ' in addition to the entry ' <i>Maturation, pH and de-boning</i> ' in column 5 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.					
(9)	For zones with the entry related to specific conditions ' <i>No vaccination carried out</i> ' in addition to the entry ' <i>Maturation, pH and de-boning</i> ' in column 5 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.					

COUNTRY

Certificate model BOV

(10)	Delete in the case of zones with the entry related to specific conditions ' <i>Maturation, pH and de-boning</i> ' in column 5 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404, where a vaccination programme against foot and mouth disease with serotypes A, O or C is carried out.
(11)	Only for zones with the entry related to animal health guarantees ' <i>Assembly centre</i> ' in column 6 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.
(12)	For zones with the entry related to specific conditions ' <i>Additional traceability</i> ' in column 5 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.
(13)	Date or dates of slaughter. This meat shall only be permitted to enter into the Union if the meat was obtained from animals slaughtered after the date of authorisation of the zone/s referred to under point II.2.1. for entry into the Union of fresh meat of bovine animals, or during a period where animal health restriction measures taken by the Union were not in place against the entry of this meat from this/these zone/s, or during a period where the authorisation of this/these zone/s for entry into the Union of this meat was not suspended.
(14)	For zones with the entry related to specific conditions ' <i>Maturation and de-boning</i> ' in column 5 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404. The matured de-boned meat shall only be permitted to enter into the Union 21 days after the date of slaughter of the animals.
Official v	veterinarian
Name (in	n capital letters)
Date	Qualification and title
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 2

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FRESH MEAT INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, EXCLUDING MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, OF DOMESTIC OVINE AND CAPRINE ANIMALS (MODEL OVI)

OUNTRY	ľ			Animal h	ealth/Official certificate to the E		
I.1	Consignor/Exporter		I.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference		
	Name						
	Address		I.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE		
	Country	ISO country code	I.4	Local Competent Authority			
1.5	Consignee/Importer Name		I.6	I.6 Operator responsible for the consignment Name			
	Address			Address			
	Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code		
1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	I.9	Country of destination	ISO country code		
1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code		
I.11	Place of dispatch		I.12	Place of destination			
	Name Reg	istration/Approval No		Name	Registration/Approval No		
	Address			Address			
	Country ISO country code			Country	ISO country code		
I.13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departure			
I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Post			
	□ Aircraft □ Vessel		I.17	Accompanying documents			
	Railway Road vehicle			Туре	Code		
	Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code		
I.18	Transport conditions	Ambient		□ Chilled	Frozen		
I.19	Container number/Seal nu Container No	ımber	Seal N	0			
I.20	Certified as or for						
	Products for human						
	consumption						
I.21	□ For transit		I.22	□ For internal market			

I.24 Total nur	mber of packages	I.25	Total quantity		I.26 Total net weig	ht/gross weight (kg)
I.27 Descripti	on of consignment					
CN code	Species					
	Cold store		Identification mark	Туре о	of packaging	Net weight
Slaughterhouse	Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Numb	er of packages	Batch No
□ Final consumer	Date of collection/producti	on	Manufacturing plant	numbe	val or registration er of establishment/centre	

COUN	TRY Certificate model OVI
	II. Health information II.a Certificate reference II.b IMSOC reference
	II.1. Public health attestation [to delete when the Union is not the final destination of the fresh meat]
	I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^A , Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^B , Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^C , Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 ^D and hereby certify that the fresh meat ⁽²⁾ of domestic ovine and caprine animals (<i>Ovis aries and Capra hircus</i>) described in Part I was produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that:
Part II: Certification	II.1.1. the [meat] [minced meat] (¹) comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment;
art II:	(¹) II.1.2. the meat has been obtained in compliance with the conditions set out in Section I of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
ď	(¹) II.1.3. [the minced meat has been produced in compliance with Section V of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and frozen to an internal temperature of not more than - 18 °C;]
	 II.1.4. the meat has been found fit for human consumption following ante-mortem and post-mortem inspections carried out in accordance with Articles 8 to 14, 16, 17, 20, 21, 24, 29, 33 to 35, 37, 38 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and Articles 3, 4, 5, 7 and 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624;
	II.1.5. (¹) <i>either</i> [the carcase or parts of the carcase have been marked with a health mark in accordance with Article 48 of and Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627;]
	(¹) or [the packages of [meat] [minced meat] (¹) have been marked with an identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;]

A Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2001 laying down rules for the prevention, control and eradication of certain transmissible spongiform encephalopathies (OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1).

B Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

D Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

COUNTRY		Certificate model OVI			
П.1.	6. the [meat] [m (EC) No 2073	ninced meat] (¹) satisfies the relevant criteria laid down in Commission Regulation 3/2005 ^E ;			
П.1.	es covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive $96/23/EC^F$, are fulfilled and the nimals and products are listed in Commission Decision $2011/163/EU^G$ for the untry of origin;				
II.1.8. the [meat] [minced meat] (¹) has been produced under conditions guaranteeing comp the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2 European Parliament and of the Council ^H , and the maximum levels for contaminants in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 ^I .					
П.1.	II.1.9. the [meat] [minced meat] (¹) has been stored and transported in accordance with the relevent requirements of Sections I and V respectively of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;				
II.1.	II.1.10. with regard to bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE):				
	(¹) <i>either</i> [the country or region of origin is classified in accordance with Commission Dec 2007/453/EC ^J as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk, and				
	⁽¹⁾ either	[the animals from which the meat or minced meat is derived were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk;]			
	(¹) <i>or</i>	[the animals from which the meat or minced meat is derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a controlled BSE risk, and:			
		 the meat or minced meat does not contain and is not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1(b) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001; 			

E Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1).

F Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).
 G commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 Morch 2011 on the approval of plane submitted by third countries in accordance with

G Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

Commission Decision 2007/453/EC of 29 June 2007 establishing the BSE status of Member States or third countries or regions thereof according to their BSE risk (OJ L 172, 30.6.2007, p. 84).

Certificate model OVI	NTRY
the animals, from which the meat or minced meat is derived, were not slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;]	(ii)
animals from which the meat or minced meat is derived originate from a ntry or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a ntry or region posing an undetermined BSE risk and:	coun
the meat or minced meat does not contain and is not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1(b) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;	(i)
the animals from which the meat or minced meat is derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;	(ii)
the animals from which the meat or minced meat is derived have not been fed with meat-and-bone meal or greaves, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health ^K ;	(iii)
the meat or minced meat was produced and handled in a manner which ensures that they do not contain and were not contaminated with nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process;]	(iv)
or region of origin is classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a gion posing a controlled BSE risk, and	
animals from which the meat or minced meat is derived have not been ghtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or ed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central yous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into cranial cavity; and	slaug kille nervo
meat or minced meat does not contain and is not derived from specified risk erial as defined in point 1(b) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;]	

Κ

https://www.oie.int/en/standard-setting/terrestrial-code/access-online/

L

COUNTRY	Certificate model OVI		
(¹) <i>or</i>	[the country or region of origin has not been classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC or is classified as a country or region with an undetermined BSE risk, and		
	(a) the animals from which the meat or minced meat is derived have not been:		
	 slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity; 		
	 (ii) fed meat-and-bone meal or greaves derived from ruminants, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health; 		
	(b) the meat or minced meat does not contain and is not derived from:		
	(i) specified risk material as defined in point 1(b) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;		
	(ii) nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process;]		
II.2. Animal health at	testation		
I, the unders	igned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat described in Part I:		
II.2.1. has been obtained in the zone/s with code/s:			
(a)	in which infection with rinderpest virus has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of slaughter of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out; and		
⁽¹⁾ either [(b)	in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of slaughter of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out.]		
⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾ <i>or</i> [(b)	in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported since/_/ (dd/mm/yyyy).]		

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 of 24 March 2021 laying down the lists of third countries, territories or zones thereof from which the entry into the Union of animals, germinal products and products of animal origin is permitted in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 114, 31.3.2021, p. 1).

COUNTRY

(1)(5) or	[(b)	in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of slaughter of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained and a vaccination programme against foot and mouth disease is being carried out in kept bovine animals under the supervision of the competent authority of the third country or territory.]
(1)(6) <i>or</i>	[(b)	in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of slaughter of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained and a vaccination programme against foot and mouth disease is being carried out in kept bovine animals under the supervision of the competent authority of the third country or territory; this supervision includes the control of the efficacy of the vaccination programme through regular serological surveillance that indicates adequate antibody levels in the animals and demonstrates the absence of foot and mouth disease virus circulation in the zone.]
(1)(7) <i>or</i>	[(b)	in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of slaughter of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out and the absence of the disease is controlled by the competent authority of the third country or territory through a regular serological surveillance demonstrating the absence of foot and mouth disease virus circulation.]
II.2.2.	has be	en obtained from animals that:
	(1) either	[have remained in the zone/s referred to under point II.2.1. since birth, or for at least 3 months before slaughter.]
	(1) or	[have been introduced on/(dd/mm/yyyy) into the zone referred to under point II.2.1., from the zone with code(³⁾ that at that date was authorised for the entry of fresh meat of ovine and caprine animals into the Union and where they have remained since birth, or for at least 3 months before slaughter.]
	(1) or	[have been introduced on/_/ (dd/mm/yyyy) into the zone referred to under point II.2.1., from the Member State with ISO code]
II.2.3.	has be	en obtained from animals coming from establishments:
	(a)	registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the third country or territory and have a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 ^M ;
	(b)	which receive regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, and emerging diseases;
	(c)	which were not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases, at the time of dispatch to the slaughterhouse;
	(d)	in which none of the animals kept therein have been vaccinated against [foot and mouth disease and] ⁽⁸⁾ infection with rinderpest virus;

М

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379).

COUNTRY		Certificate model OVI
(1) either	[(e)	in and around which, within an area of 10 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus have not been reported during the 30-day period before the date of slaughter;]
(1)(5) or	[(e)	in and around which, in an area of 25 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus has not been reported during the 60-day period before the date of slaughter;]
(1)(7) <i>or</i>	[(e)	in and around which, within an area of 10 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus has not been reported during the 12 month period before the date of slaughter;]
(1)(5) eithe	^{er} [(f)	in which the animals have remained for a period of at least 40 days before being directly dispatched to a slaughterhouse.]
(1)(5)(9) a	^{»r} [(f)	in which the animals have remained for a period of at least 40 days before passing through one single assembly centre approved by the competent authority in accordance with Article 20(2), point (b), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 without coming into contact with animals of a lower health status before being dispatched directly to a slaughterhouse.]
II.2.4	4. has b	een obtained from animals which:
	(a)	have been dispatched from their establishment of origin to an approved slaughterhouse in means of transport: (i) constructed in such a way that the animals cannot escape or fal out; (ii) in which visual inspection of the space where animals are kept is possible; (iii) from which the escape of animal excrements, litter or feed is prevented or minimised, and (iv) which was cleaned and disinfected with a disinfectant authorised by the competen authority of the third country or territory immediately before the transportation of the animals without contact with other animals which did not comply with the conditions referred to in point II.2.1., II.2.2. and II.2.3.;
	(b)	during the transport to the slaughterhouse the animals did not pass through a third country or territory or zone thereof which is not listed for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of ovine animals and caprine animals and they have not come into contact with animals of a lower health status;
	(c)	have been slaughtered [[on/_/ (dd/mm/yyyy)] ⁽¹⁾ [between/_/(dd/mm/yyyy)] ⁽¹⁾] ⁽¹⁰⁾ ;
	(d)	had no contact with animals of a lower health status during their slaughter.
II.2.5	wher	een obtained in a slaughterhouse in and around which, within a radius of 10 km, including e appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, none the diseases referred to in poin . has been reported during a 30-day period before the date of slaughtering of the animals.

NTRY	Certificate model OVI
for t	been strictly segregated from fresh meat not complying with the animal health requirements the entry into the Union of fresh meat of ovine and caprine animals throughout the operations laughter, cutting and until:
(1) either	^{<i>r</i>} [it was packaged for further storage.]
(1) <i>or</i>	[its loading, as unpackaged fresh meat, to the means of transport for dispatch to the Union].
[II.2.7.is d	e-boned fresh meat, other than offal, obtained from carcases:
(1)(5)	[(i) in which the main accessible lymph nodes have been removed; (ii) which have been submitted to maturation at a temperature above $+2^{\circ}$ C for at least 24 hours before the bones were removed; and (iii) in which the pH value of the meat was below 6.0 when tested electronically in the middle of the <i>longissimus-dorsi</i> muscle after maturation and before de-boning.]
(1)(11)	[(i) in which the main accessible lymph nodes have been removed; and (ii) which have been submitted to maturation at a temperature above $+2^{\circ}$ C for at least 24 hours before the bones were removed.]] ⁽¹⁾
animals which	signed official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the meat described in Part I derives from ch have been treated in the slaughterhouse in accordance with the requirements of the Union n the protection of animals at the time of killing or at least equivalent requirements.
from the European U Protocol on Ireland / 1	e Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland Jnion and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union ude the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.
Regulation (EC) No 8	tended for entry into the Union of fresh meat and minced meat (as defined in Annex I to 853/2004) of domestic ovine and caprine animals (as defined in Article 2, points (6) and (7) gated Regulation (EU) 2020/692), including when the Union is not the final destination of
The exclusion of med	
product cannot be imr	chanically separated meat is expressly mentioned in the title to avoid any confusion as this ported using this fresh meat certificate.

COUNTRY

Certificate	model	OVI

Par	rt I			
Bo	x reference I.8:	Provide the code of the zone as appearing in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.		
Boz	x reference I.27:	Use the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code: 02.04, 02.06, 05.04 or 15.02.		
Bo	x reference I.27:	Description of consignment:		
		" <i>Nature of commodity</i> ": Indicate "carcase-whole", "carcase-side", "carcase-quarters" or "cuts".		
		" <i>Treatment type</i> ": If appropriate, indicate "de-boned", "bone in" and/or "matured". If frozen, indicate the date of freezing (mm/yy) of the cuts/pieces.		
Par	rt II			
(1)	Keep as appropriate.			
(2)	Fresh meat as defined	1 in point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.		
(3)	Code of the zone in accordance with column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.			
(4)	Only for zones with an opening date in column 8 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.			
(5)	For zones with the entry related to specific conditions ' <i>Maturation, pH and de-boning</i> ' in column 5 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.			
(6)	For zones with the entry related to specific conditions ' <i>Controlled vaccination programme</i> ' in addition to the entry ' <i>Maturation, pH and de-boning</i> ' in column 5 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.			
(7)	For zones with the entry related to specific conditions ' <i>No vaccination carried out</i> ' in addition to the entry ' <i>Maturation, pH and de-boning</i> ' in column 5 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.			
(8)				
(9)	5	he entry related to animal health guarantees ' <i>Assembly centre</i> ' in column 6 of the table in to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.		

COUNT	RY	Certificate model OVI
	 (10) Date or dates of slaughter. This meat shall only permitted from animals slaughtered after the date of authorisation of into the Union of fresh meat of ovine and caprine animals, measures taken by the Union were not in place against the a period where the authorisation of this/these zone/s for entr (11) For zones with the entry related to specific conditions '<i>Mat</i> Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 20 permitted to enter into the Union 21 days after the date of size of the second state of size of the second state of size of the second state of the second state	the zone/s referred to under point II.2.1. for entry or during a period where animal health restriction entry of this meat from this/these zone/s, or during y into the Union of this meat was not suspended. <i>uration and de-boning'</i> in column 5 of the table in 21/404. The matured de-boned meat shall only be
	Official veterinarian	
	Name (in capital letters)	
	Date	Qualification and title
	Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 3

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FRESH MEAT INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, EXCLUDING MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, OF DOMESTIC PORCINE ANIMALS (MODEL POR)

DUNTRY			Anima	l health/Official certificate to the E				
I.1	Consignor/Exporter	I.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference				
	Name							
	Address	I.3	Central Competent Author	ity QR CODE				
	Country ISO cc	ountry code I.4	Local Competent Authority	7				
1.5	Consignee/Importer Name	I.6	Operator responsible for the Name	e consignment				
	Address		Address					
D	Country ISO cc	ountry code	Country	ISO country code				
I.7	Country of origin ISO co	untry code I.9	Country of destination	ISO country code				
1.8	Region of origin Code	I.1	0 Region of destination	Code				
I.11	Place of dispatch	I.1	2 Place of destination					
	Name Registration/Ap	proval No	Name	Registration/Approval N				
	Address		Address					
	Country ISO country coo	le	Country	ISO country code				
I.13	Place of loading	I.1	4 Date and time of departure					
I.15	Means of transport	I.1	6 Entry Border Control Post					
	□ Aircraft □ Vessel	I.1	7 Accompanying documents					
	Railway Road vehicle		Туре	Code				
	Identification		Country Commercial document refere	ISO country code				
I.18	Transport conditions	pient	Chilled	Frozen				
	Container number/Seal number							
I.19	Container No	S.						
I.19 I.20	Container No Certified as or for	Se	al No					
		Se	ai No					
	Certified as or for	Se	ai No					
	Certified as or for Products for human 	Se I.2						

I.24 Total nu	nber of packages	I.25 Total quantity			I.26 Total net weight/gross weight (kg)		
I.27 Descripti	on of consignment						
CN code S	Species						
	Cold store		Identification mark	Туре о	f packaging	Net weight	
Slaughterhouse	Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Numbe	er of packages	Batch No	
Final consumer	Date of collection/producti	on	Manufacturing plant	number	val or registration r of stablishment/centre		

COUN	UNTRY	Certificate model POR						
	II. Health information II.a Certificate reference II.b	IMSOC reference						
	II.1. Public health attestation [to delete when the Union is not the final destination of the fresh meat]							
	I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regula (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^A , Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 o European Parliament and of the Council ^B , Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament of the Council, Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Commis Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 ^C hereby certify that the fresh meat ⁽²⁾ of domestic porcine animals (<i>Sus scrofa</i>) described in Part I produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that:							
Part II: Certification	II.1.1. the [meat] [minced meat] (¹) comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general h requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852 regularly audited by the competent authorities, and being listed as an EU ap establishment;							
I: Cert	II.1.2. the meat has been obtained in compliance with the conditions set out in Section I of An Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;							
Part I	II.1.3. the meat fulfils the requirements of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1 and in particular:							
	(¹) <i>either</i> [has been subjected to an examination by a digestion methon negative results;]	od for Trichinella with						
	(¹) or [has been subjected to a freezing treatment in accordan Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375.]	nce with Annex II to						
	(¹)(⁷) or [is derived from domestic porcine animals either coming from recognised as applying controlled housing conditions in accor Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375 or not weaned and age.]	rdance with Article 8 of						
	(¹) II.1.4. [the minced meat has been produced in accordance with Section V of A (EC) No 853/2004 and frozen to an internal temperature of not more that							
	 (¹)(⁷) or [is derived from domestic porcine animals either coming from recognised as applying controlled housing conditions in accore Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375 or not weaned and age.] (¹) II.1.4. [the minced meat has been produced in accordance with Section V of A 	rdance with Article 8 Id less than 5 weeks Annex III to Regulat						

Α Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general reconduct (EC) NO 1702/002 of the European Faritament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1). Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

В

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51). С

D Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375 of 10 August 2015 laying down specific rules on official controls for Trichinella in meat (OJ L 212, 11.8.2015, p. 7).

COUNTRY		Certificate model POR
	II.1.5.	the meat has been found fit for human consumption following ante-mortem and post-mortem inspections carried out in accordance with Articles 8 to 17, 23, 24, 30, 31, 33 to 35, 37, 38 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and Articles 3, 4, 5, 7 and 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624;
	II.1.6.	(¹) <i>either</i> [the carcase or parts of the carcase have been marked with a health mark in accordance with Article 48 of and Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627;]
		(¹) or [the packages of [meat] [minced meat] (1) have been marked with an identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;]
	II.1.7.	the [meat] [minced meat] $(^1)$ satisfies the relevant criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 ^E ;
	II.1.8.	the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive $96/23/EC^F$, are fulfilled and the concerned animals and products are listed in Commission Decision $2011/163/EU^G$ for the concerned country of origin;
	II.1.9.	the [meat] [minced meat] (¹) has been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^H , and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 ^I .
	II.1.10.	the [meat] [minced meat] (¹) has been stored and transported in accordance with the relevant requirements of Sections I and V respectively of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.
	⁽³⁾ [II.1.	.11. it fulfils the requirements of Commission Regulation (EC) No 1688/2005 ^J ;]
1 1		

E Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1).

F Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

G Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

H Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

¹ Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

^J Commission Regulation (EC) No 1688/2005 of 14 October 2005 implementing Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards special guarantees concerning salmonella for consignments to Finland and Sweden of certain meat and eggs (OJ L 271, 15.10.2005, p. 17).

K

OUNTRY		Certificate model POR			
II.2. Animal health attestation					
I, the	undersi	gned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat described in Part I:			
II.2.1.	this co	een obtained in the zone/s with code/s: ⁽⁴⁾ which, at the date of issue of ertificate is/are authorised for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of porcine animals sted in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 ^K ,			
	(a)	in which infection with rinderpest virus and African swine fever has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of slaughter of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against these diseases has not been carried out; and			
(1) either	[(b)	in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of slaughter of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and vaccination against this disease has not been carried out during the same period]			
(1)(5) or	[(b)	in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported since/_/(dd/mm/yyyy).]			
(1) either	[(c)	in which classical swine fever has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of slaughter of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out.]			
(1)(5) or	[(c)	in which classical swine fever has not been reported since $////$ (dd/mm/yyyy) and vaccination against this disease has not been carried out during a period of 12 months before the date of slaughter of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained].			
II.2.2.	has be	een obtained from animals that:			
	(1) either	[have remained in the zone/s referred to under point II.2.1. since birth, or for at least 3 months before slaughter.]			
	(1) or	[have been introduced on/_/(dd/mm/yyyy) into the zone referred to under point II.2.1., from the zone with code (4) that at that date was authorised for the entry of fresh meat of porcine animals into the Union and where they have remained since birth, or for at least 3 months before slaughter.]			
	(1) <i>or</i>	[have been introduced on/_/ (dd/mm/yyyy) into the zone referred to under point II.2.1., from the Member State with ISO code]			
II.2.3.	has be	een obtained from animals coming from establishments:			
	(a)	registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the third country or territory and have a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 ^L ;			

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 of 24 March 2021 laying down the lists of third countries, territories or zones thereof from which the entry into the Union of animals, germinal products and products of animal origin is permitted in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 114, 31.3.2021, p. 1).

L Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379).

COUNTRY		Certificate model POR
	(b)	which receive regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, and emerging diseases;
	(c)	which were not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, and emerging diseases, at the time of dispatch to the slaughterhouse;
	(d)	in which none of the animals kept therein have been vaccinated against foot and mouth disease, infection with rinderpest virus, African swine fever and classical swine fever;
	(e)	in and around which, within an area of 10 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, foot and mouth disease, infection with rinderpest virus, African swine fever and classical swine fever have not been reported during the 30-day period before the date of slaughter.
II.2.4	. has b	een obtained from animals which:
	(a)	have been kept separated from wild ungulates since birth;
	(b)	have been dispatched from their establishment of origin to an approved slaughterhouse by means of transport: (i) constructed in such a way that the animals cannot escape or fall out; (ii) in which visual inspection of the space where animals are kept is possible; (iii) from which the escape of animal excrements, litter or feed is prevented or minimised, and (iv) which was cleaned and disinfected with a disinfectant authorised by the competent authority of the third country or territory immediately before the transportation of the animals without contact with other animals which did not comply with the conditions referred to in point II.2.1., II.2.2. and II.2.3.;
	(c)	during the transport to the slaughterhouse the animals did not pass through a third country or territory or zone thereof which is not listed for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of porcine animals and they have not come into contact with animals of a lower health status;
	(d)	have been slaughtered [[on/_/ (dd/mm/yyyy)] ⁽¹⁾ [between/_/(dd/mm/yyyy)] ⁽¹⁾] ⁽⁶⁾ ;
	(e)	had no contact with animals of a lower health status during their slaughter.
П.2.5	wher	een obtained in a slaughterhouse in and around which, within a radius of 10 km, including e appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, none of the diseases referred to in II.2.1 has been reported during a period of 30 days before the date of slaughtering of the als.

COUNTRY	Certificate model POR
for the	n strictly segregated from fresh meat not complying with the animal health requirements entry into the Union of fresh meat of porcine animals throughout the operations of er, cutting and until:
(1) either [11	was packaged for further storage.]
(1) or [it	s loading, as unpackaged fresh meat, to the means of transport for dispatch to the Union].
II.3. Animal welfare atte	estation [to delete when the Union is not the final destination]
animals which h	ed official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the meat described in Part I derives from ave been treated in the slaughterhouse in accordance with the requirements of the Union e protection of animals at the time of killing or at least equivalent requirements.
Notes	
from the European Unio Protocol on Ireland / Nor	greement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland n and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the thern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.
Regulation (EC) No 853 point (8), of Delegated R fresh meat.	ed for entry into the Union of fresh meat and minced meat (as defined in Annex I to /2004) of kept animals of domestic breeds of porcine animals (as defined in Article 2, egulation (EU) 2020/692), including when the Union is not the final destination of such nically separated meat is expressly mentioned in the title to avoid any confusion as this
This animal health/officia	ed using this fresh meat certificate. al certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.
Part I	
Box reference I.8:	Provide the code of the zone as appearing in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.
Box reference I.27:	Use the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code: 02.03, 02.06, 02.09, 05.04 or 15.01.
Box reference I.27:	Description of consignment: "Nature of commodity": Indicate "carcase-whole", "carcase-side", "carcase-quarters" or "cuts". "Treatment type": If appropriate, indicate "de-boned", "bone in" and/or "matured". If frozen, indicate the date of freezing (mm/yy) of the cuts/pieces.
Part II	
(1) Keep as appropr	iate.
(2) Fresh meat as de	fined in point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.

COUNT	FRY	Certificate model POR					
	(3)	Delete if the consignment is not intended for entry into Finland or Sweden.					
	(4) Code of the zone in accordance with column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Impler Regulation (EU) 2021/404.						
	(5)	Only for zones with an opening date in column 8 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.					
	(6) Date or dates of slaughter. This meat shall only be permitted to enter into the Union if the meat w obtained from animals slaughtered after the date of authorisation of the zone/s referred to under po II.2.1 for entry into the Union of fresh meat of porcine animals, or during a period where animal hea restriction measures taken by the Union were not in place against the entry of this meat from this/the zone/s, or during a period where the authorisation of this/these zone/s for entry into the Union of the meat was not suspended.						
	(7)	The derogation for domestic porcine animals coming from a holding officially recognised as applying controlled housing conditions, can only be applied in countries listed in Annex VII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375.					
	Official	veterinarian					
	Name (in capital letters)						
	Date	Qualification and title					
	Stamp	Signature					

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FRESH MEAT INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, EXCLUDING MINCED MEAT AND MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, OF DOMESTIC SOLIPEDS (EQUUS CABALLUS, EQUUS ASINUS AND THEIR CROSS-BREEDS) (MODEL EQU)

I.1			Animal health/Official certificate to the E				
	Consignor/Exporter		I.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference		
	Name				_		
	Address		I.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE		
	Country	ISO country code	I.4	Local Competent Authority	-		
1.5	Consignee/Importer Name		1.6	Operator responsible for the c Name	onsignment		
	Address			Address			
	Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code		
I.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	I.9	Country of destination	ISO country code		
I.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code		
I.11	Place of dispatch		I.12	Place of destination			
	Name Registrat	ion/Approval No		Name	Registration/Approval No		
	Address Country ISO country code			Address			
				Country	ISO country code		
I.13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departure			
I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Post			
	□ Aircraft □ Vessel		I.17	Accompanying documents			
	□ Railway □ Road vehic	le		Туре	Code		
	Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code		
I.18	Transport conditions	Ambient		Chilled	🗆 Frozen		
I.19	Container number/Seal number Container No	er	Seal N	Io	·		
I.20	Certified as or for						
	Products for human						
	consumption						
I.21			I.22	□ For internal market			
			1.23				
	I.7 I.8 I.11 I.13 I.15 I.18 I.19 I.20	I.5 Consignee/Importer Name Address Country I.7 Country of origin I.8 Region of origin I.8 Region of origin I.11 Place of dispatch Name Registrat Address Country ISO cour I.13 Place of loading ISO cour I.15 Means of transport ISO cour I.15 Means of transport ISO cour I.18 Transport conditions I I.18 Transport conditions I I.20 Certified as or for I I.20 I I I <td>I.5 Consignee/Importer Name Address Country ISO country code I.7 Country of origin ISO country code I.8 Region of origin Code I.11 Place of dispatch Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code I.11 Place of loading </td> <td>I.5 Consignee/Importer Name I.6 Address ISO country code Country ISO country code I.7 Country of origin ISO country code I.8 Region of origin Code I.9 I.8 Region of origin Code I.10 I.11 Place of dispatch Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code I.12 I.14 I.13 Place of loading I.14 I.16 I.13 Place of loading I.14 I.16 I.13 Means of transport I.16 I.17 I Aircraft I Vessel I.16 I.17 I Railway Road vehicle I.17 I.16 I.18 Transport conditions □ Ambient Seal N I.20 Certified as or for Seal N Seal N I.20 Certified as or for I Products for human Seal N</td> <td>I.5 Consignee/Importer Name I.6 Operator responsible for the c Name Address Address Address Country ISO country code I.9 Country of destination I.8 Region of origin COde I.10 Region of destination I.11 Place of dispatch Name I.12 Place of destination I.12 Name Registration/Approval No I.12 Place of destination Name Address Country ISO country code Country I.12 Place of destination I.11 Place of loading I.14 Date and time of departure I.15 I.13 Place of loading I.14 Date and time of departure I.15 Means of transport I.16 Entry Border Control Post I.17 Accompanying documents I.17 Accompanying documents I.18 Transport conditions Ambient I Chilled I.19 Container number/Scal number Container No Scal No I.20 Certified as or for I Called I Called I.21 I.22</td>	I.5 Consignee/Importer Name Address Country ISO country code I.7 Country of origin ISO country code I.8 Region of origin Code I.11 Place of dispatch Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code I.11 Place of loading	I.5 Consignee/Importer Name I.6 Address ISO country code Country ISO country code I.7 Country of origin ISO country code I.8 Region of origin Code I.9 I.8 Region of origin Code I.10 I.11 Place of dispatch Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code I.12 I.14 I.13 Place of loading I.14 I.16 I.13 Place of loading I.14 I.16 I.13 Means of transport I.16 I.17 I Aircraft I Vessel I.16 I.17 I Railway Road vehicle I.17 I.16 I.18 Transport conditions □ Ambient Seal N I.20 Certified as or for Seal N Seal N I.20 Certified as or for I Products for human Seal N	I.5 Consignee/Importer Name I.6 Operator responsible for the c Name Address Address Address Country ISO country code I.9 Country of destination I.8 Region of origin COde I.10 Region of destination I.11 Place of dispatch Name I.12 Place of destination I.12 Name Registration/Approval No I.12 Place of destination Name Address Country ISO country code Country I.12 Place of destination I.11 Place of loading I.14 Date and time of departure I.15 I.13 Place of loading I.14 Date and time of departure I.15 Means of transport I.16 Entry Border Control Post I.17 Accompanying documents I.17 Accompanying documents I.18 Transport conditions Ambient I Chilled I.19 Container number/Scal number Container No Scal No I.20 Certified as or for I Called I Called I.21 I.22		

I.24 Total nu	mber of packages	I.25	Total quantity	I.26 Total ne	t weight/gross weight (kg)
I.27 Descripti	on of consignment				
CN code	Species				
	Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging	Net weight
Slaughterhouse	Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages	Batch No
□ Final consumer	Date of collection/producti	on	Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/cent	

COUN	VTRY				Certificate model EQU			
	II. Health informati	on	II.a Certificate reference	II.b	IMSOC reference			
	II.1. Public health attestation							
	of the Parliam Council Delegat hereby	ndersigned, declare that I am aware of the European Parliament and of the Cour- ent and of the Council ^B , Regulation (EU , Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the E ed Regulation (EU) 2019/624 and Corr certify that the fresh meat of domestic described in Part I was produced in accord	neil ^A , Regulation (EC) No C) No 853/2004 of the Euro Curopean Parliament and of mission Implementing Reg solipeds (<i>Equus caballus, E</i>	852/20 opean P f the C ulation quus as	04 of the European arliament and of the ouncil, Commission (EU) 2019/627 ^c and <i>inus</i> and their cross-			
Part II: Certification	П.1.1.	implementing a programme based on t principles in accordance with Article 5	tablishment(s) applying general hygiene requirer d on the hazard analysis and critical control points ticle 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly ng listed as an EU approved establishment;					
II: Cer	II.1.2.	the meat has been obtained in complian Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;	iance with the conditions set out in Section I of Annex III to					
Part	II.1.3.		f Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1 to an examination by a digestion method for <i>Trichinella</i>					
	inspections carried out in ac		human consumption following ante-mortem and post-mort ordance with Articles 8 to 17, 22, 24, 31 to 35, 37, 38 2019/627 and Articles 3, 4, 5, 7 and 8 of Delegated Regulation					
	⁽¹⁾ II.1.5	. (¹) <i>either</i> [the carcase or parts of the of and Annex II to Implementing Reg	e carcase have been marked in accordance with Artiegulation (EU) 2019/627;]					
		(¹) <i>or</i> [the packages of meat have been Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC		ion marl	k in accordance with			

A Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

B Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

 ^C Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

D Commission Implementing Regulation (EU 2015) 1375 of 10 August 2015 laying down specific rules on official controls for Trichinella in meat (OJ L 212, 11.8.2015, p. 7).

COUNTRY		Certificate model EQU
	II.1.6.	the meat satisfies the relevant criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No $2073/2005^{\text{E}}$;
	II.1.7.	the meat was obtained from domestic solipeds which immediately prior to slaughter had been kept for at least six months or since birth, if slaughtered at an age of less than six months, or since importation as food producing equine animals from a Member State of the European Union, if imported less than six months prior to slaughter in a third country:
		(a) in which the administration to domestic solipeds:
		(i) of thyrostatic substances, stilbenes, stilbene derivatives, their salts and esters, oestradiol 17β and its ester-like derivatives is prohibited;
		(ii) of other substances having oestrogenic, androgenic or gestagenic action and of beta- agonists is only allowed for:
		- the rapeutic treatment, as defined in Article 1(2), point (b), of Council Directive $96/22/EC^F$, where applied in conformity with Article 4(2) of that Directive, or
		- zootechnical treatment as defined in Article 1(2), point (c), of Directive $96/22/EC$, where applied in conformity with Article 5 of that Directive; and
		(b) which has had at least during the six months prior to slaughter of the animals a plan for the monitoring of the groups of residues and substances referred to in Annex I to Council Directive $96/23/EC^G$ which covers equine born in and imported into the third country and was approved in accordance with Article 29(1), fourth subparagraph, of Directive $96/23/EC$ and the concerned animals and products are listed in Commission Decision $2011/163/EU^H$ for the concerned country of origin.

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1). Е

F

^{22.12.2005,} p. 1).
Council Directive 96/22/EC of 29 April 1996 concerning the prohibition on the use in stockfarming of certain substances having a hormonal or thyrostatic action and of beta-agonists, and repealing Directives 81/602/EEC, 88/146/EEC and 88/299/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 3).
Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10). G

Н Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

Ι

J

COUN	ſRY	Certificate model EQU
	П.1.8	. the meat has been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council ¹ , and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 ^J ;
	II.1.9	. the meat has been stored and transported in accordance with the relevant requirements of Section I of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.
	II.2. Animal v	velfare attestation
	anima	undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the meat described in Part I derives from als which have been treated in the slaughterhouse in accordance with the requirements of the Union ation on the protection of animals at the time of killing or at least equivalent requirements.
	Notes	
	from the Euro Protocol on Ire	with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland pean Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the cland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union the include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.
		ealth/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates a Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.
	confusion as the meat, excluding	of minced meat and mechanically separated meat is expressly mentioned in the title to avoid any nese products cannot be imported using this fresh meat certificate. This certificate is meant for fresh ng minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of domestic solipeds (<i>Equus caballus, Equus</i> ir cross-breeds).
	Fresh meat as	defined in point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

COUNTRY

Certificate model EQU

Part I:	
Box reference I.27: Box reference I.27: Part II: ⁽¹⁾ Keep as appropriate.	Use the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code: 02.05, 02.06 or 05.04. Description of consignment: " <i>Nature of commodity</i> ": Indicate "carcase-whole", "carcase-side", "carcase-quarters" or "cuts". " <i>Treatment type</i> ": If appropriate, indicate "de-boned", "bone in" and/or "matured". If frozen, indicate the date of freezing (mm/yy) of the cuts/pieces.
Official veterinarian	
Name (in capital letters)	
Date	Qualification and title
Stamp	Signature

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FRESH MEAT INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, EXCLUDING OFFAL, MINCED MEAT AND MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, OF ANIMALS OF THE FAMILY BOVIDAE (OTHER THAN DOMESTIC BOVINE, OVINE AND CAPRINE ANIMALS), CAMELID ANIMALS AND CERVID ANIMALS KEPT AS FARMED GAME (MODEL RUF)

OUNTRY			Animal health/Official certificate to the EU				
I.1	Consignor/Exporter	I.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference			
	Name			_			
	Address	I.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE			
	Country ISO country c	ode I.4	Local Competent Authority	1			
1.5	Consignee/Importer Name	1.6	Operator responsible for the c Name	consignment			
	Address		Address				
	Country ISO country c	ode	Country	ISO country code			
1.7	Country of origin ISO country c	ode I.9	Country of destination	ISO country code			
1.8	Region of origin Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code			
I.11	Place of dispatch	I.12	Place of destination				
	Name Registration/Approval	No	Name	Registration/Approval No			
	Address		Address				
	Country ISO country code		Country	ISO country code			
I.13	Place of loading	I.14	Date and time of departure				
I.15	Means of transport	I.16	Entry Border Control Post				
	□ Aircraft □ Vessel	I.17	Accompanying documents				
	Railway Road vehicle		Туре	Code			
	Identification		Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code e			
I.18	Transport conditions Ambient		Chilled	🗆 Frozen			
I.19	Container number/Seal number Container No	Seal	No				
I.20	Certified as or for						
	Products for human consumption						
I.21	□ For transit	I.22	□ For internal market				
	Third country ISO country code	I.23					

I.24 Total nu	imber of packages	1.25	Total quantity	1.26	Total net weight/g	ross weight (kg)
I.27 Descript	tion of consignment			•		
CN code	Species					
	Cold store		Identification mark	Type of pack	aging	Net weight
Slaughterhouse	Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of p	ackages	Batch No
□ Final consumer	Date of collection/producti	on	Manufacturing plant	Approval or number of plant/establis	registration	

COUN	ITRY				Certificate model RUF				
	II. Health information	II.a	Certificate reference	II.b	IMSOC reference				
	 II.1 Public health attestation [to delete when the Union is not the final destination of the fresh meat] I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council^A, Regulation (EC) No 17 European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^C, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^C, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^C, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^C, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^C, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^C, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^C, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^C, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^C, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^C, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^C, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^C, EU 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Commission Delegated Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council, Council Council Council (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Co								
ation	 2019/624 and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627^D and hereby certify that the fn meat⁽²⁾ of animals of the family Bovidae (except domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), camanimals and cervid animals kept as farmed game, described in Part I was produced in accordance withese requirements, in particular that: II.1.1. the meat comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements implementing a programme based on hazard analysis and critical control points (HACC principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by competent authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment; II.1.2. the meat has been obtained in accordance with the conditions set out in Section III of Annex II Regulation (EC) No 853/2004; 								
Part II: Certification									
Part									
	II.1.3. the meat has been found fit for human inspections carried out in accordance Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/6 2019/624;	with	Articles 8 to 14, 16,	27, 29	9, 33, 34, 37, 38 of				
	L 1	[the carcase or parts of the carcase have been marked with a health mark in accordan with Article 48 of and Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627;]							
	⁽¹⁾ or [the packages of meat have bee Section I of Annex II to Regula			ion ma	rk in accordance with				

A Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2001 laying down rules for the prevention, control and eradication of certain transmissible spongiform encephalopathies (OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1).

B Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

C Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).
 D commission purplementing Regulation (EU) 2010/627 of 15 Merch 2010 Javing down uniform protocol arrangements for the

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

COUNTRY	Certificate model RUF
II.1.5. the meat	satisfies the relevant criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 ^E ;
in accor	antees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted dance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC ^F , are fulfilled and the concerned and products are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EU ^G for the concerned country u;
	has been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue or pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of ncil ^H ;
⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾ [II.1.8. with regard	d to Chronic Wasting Disease (CWD):
farmed o immuno negative	oduct contains or is derived exclusively from meat, excluding offal and spinal cord, of cervid animals which have been examined for Chronic Wasting Disease by histopathology, histochemistry or other diagnostic method recognised by the competent authorities with e results and is not derived from animals coming from a herd where Chronic Wasting has been confirmed or is officially suspected.]
	has been stored and transported in accordance with the relevant requirements in Section I, VII, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
⁽¹⁾ [II.1.10. the meat	has been obtained from animals
	ich have been slaughtered on the holding of origin, following authorisation by an official terinarian responsible for the holding, who has provided a written statement that:
-	in his opinion an unacceptable risk would have been posed to the welfare of the animals or to their handlers by the transport of the animals to a slaughterhouse
-	the holding has been inspected and authorised by the competent authorities for the slaughter of game animals
_	the animals have passed the ante-mortem health inspection during the 24 hours period before the slaughter and, in particular, have shown no evidence of the diseases referred to in point II.2.1.,

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1). Е

F Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

G Н

^{2.5.2.1990,} p. 10).
Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).
Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

I

COUNTRY	Certificate model RUF
	 the animals were slaughtered between
	- the bleeding of the animals was performed correctly, and
	 the slaughter animals were eviscerated within three hours of the time of the slaughter, and
(b)	the bodies of which have been transported to the approved slaughterhouse under hygienic conditions and, where more than one hour elapsed since the time of slaughter, a temperature between 0° C and $+ 4^{\circ}$ C has been found on the arrival of the vehicle used for the transport.]
II.2 Animal health	attestation
I, the und	lersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that the fresh meat described in Part I:
th Bi	is been obtained in the zone/s with code/s: ⁽⁵⁾ which, at the date of issue of is certificate is/are authorised for entry into the Union of fresh meat of animals of the family ovidae (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), camelid animals and rvid animals kept as farmed game and listed in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Commission nplementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 ^I , and:
(a) in which infection with rinderpest virus has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of [slaughter] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out; and
(1) either [(1	b) in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of [slaughter] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out.]
(1)(6) or [(1	b) in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported since/_/(dd/mm/yyyy).]
(1)(7) or [(1	b) in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of [slaughter] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained and a vaccination programme against foot and mouth disease is being carried out in kept bovine animals under the supervision of the competent authority of the third country or territory.]

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 of 24 March 2021 laying down the lists of third countries, territories or zones thereof from which the entry into the Union of animals, germinal products and products of animal origin is permitted in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 114, 31.3.2021, p. 1).

COUNTRY

Certificate model RUF

	[(b) in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of [slaughter] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained and a vaccination programme against foot and mouth disease is being carried out in kept bovine animals under the supervision of the competent authority of the third country or territory; this supervision includes the control of the efficacy of the vaccination programme through regular serological surveillance that indicates adequate antibody levels in the animals and demonstrates the absence of foot and mouth disease virus circulation in the zone.]
(1)(9) or	[(b) in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of [slaughter] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out and the absence of the disease is controlled by the competent authority of the third country or territory through a regular serological surveillance demonstrating the absence of foot and mouth disease virus circulation.]
II.2.2.	has been obtained from animals that:
	^{(1) either} [have remained in the zone/s referred to under point II.2.1. since birth, or for at least 3 months before [slaughter] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ .]
	^{(1) or} [have been introduced on/(dd/mm/yyyy) into the zone referred to under point II.2.1., from the zone with code ⁽⁴⁾ that at that date was authorised for entry into the Union of fresh meat of animals of the family Bovidae (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), camelid animals and cervid animals kept as farmed game and where they have remained since birth, or for at least 3 months before slaughter.]
	^{(1) or} [have been introduced on/ (dd/mm/yyyy) into the zone referred to under point II.2.1., from the Member State with ISO code]
II.2.3.	has been obtained from animals coming from establishments:
	 registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the third country or territory and have a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692^J;
	(b) which receive regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases;
	(c) which were not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases, at the time of [dispatch to the slaughterhouse] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ ;
	 (d) in which none of the animals kept therein have been vaccinated against [foot and mouth disease and]⁽¹⁰⁾ infection with rinderpest virus;

J

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379).

COUNTRY		Certificate model RUF
	(1) either	[(e) in and around which, within an area of 10 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus have not been reported during the 30-day period before the date of [slaughter] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ ;]
	(1)(7) or	[(e) in and around which, in an area of 50 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus has not been reported during the 90 day period before the date of [slaughter] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ ;]
	(1)(9) or	[(e) in and around which, within an area of 10 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus has not been reported during the 12 month period before the date of [slaughter] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ ;]
	(1)(7)	[(f) in which the animals have remained for at least 40 days before [direct dispatch to the slaughterhouse] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ .]
	II.2.4	. has been obtained from animals which:
	(1) either	(a) have been dispatched from their establishment of origin to an approved slaughterhouse:
		- by means of transport: (i) constructed in such a way that the animals cannot escape or fall out; (ii) in which visual inspection of the space where animals are kept is possible; (iii) from which the escape of animal excrements, litter or feed is prevented or minimised, and (iv) which was cleaned and disinfected with a disinfectant authorised by the competent authority of the third country or territory immediately before the transportation of the animals without contact with other animals which did not comply with the conditions referred to in point II.2.1., II.2.2. and II.2.3.;
		 without passing through a zone which is not listed for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of animals of the family Bovidae (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), camelid animals and cervid animals kept as farmed game and without coming into contact with animals of a lower health status;]
	^{(1) or} [(a)	after being killed on the spot, their bodies have been dispatched directly from the place of killing to a slaughterhouse:
		 situated in the zone referred to in point II.2.1.; in means of transport and containers: (i) cleaned and disinfected, with a disinfectant authorised by the competent authority of the third country or territory of origin, before the loading of the bodies; (ii) constructed in such a way that the health status of the bodies was not jeopardised during the transport; without passing through a zone which is not listed for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of animals of the family Bovidae (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), camelid animals and cervid animals kept as farmed game, and without coming into contact with animals or bodies of animals of a lower health status;]

COUNTRY	Certificate model RUF
(b)	have been [killed] ⁽¹⁾ [slaughtered] ⁽¹⁾ [[on/_ (dd/mm/yyyy)] ⁽¹⁾ [between/_ (dd/mm/yyyy) and/_ (dd/mm/yyyy)] ⁽¹⁾] ⁽⁴⁾ ;
(c)	had no contact with animals of a lower health status during their [slaughter] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ .
⁽¹⁾⁽⁹⁾ [(d)	[during killing] ⁽¹⁾ [at the slaughterhouse] ⁽¹⁾ have been kept completely separate from animals the meat of which is not intended for the Union prior to [killing] ⁽¹⁾ [slaughter] ⁽¹⁾].
where	een obtained in a slaughterhouse in and around which, within a radius of 10 km, including e appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, none of the diseases referred to in II.2.1 has been reported during the 30-day period before the date of [slaughter] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ animals.
for the bovin	een strictly segregated from fresh meat not complying with the animal health requirements e entry into the Union of fresh meat of animals of the family Bovidae (other than domestic e, ovine and caprine animals), camelid animals and cervid animals kept as farmed game, ghout the operations of slaughter, cutting and until:
(1) either	[it was packaged for further storage;]
(1) or [[its loading, as unpackaged fresh meat, to the means of transport for dispatch to the Union].
[II.2.7.is de- (1)(7) (1)(11)	boned fresh meat, other than offal , obtained from carcases: [(i) in which the main accessible lymph nodes have been removed; (ii) which have been submitted to maturation at a temperature above $+2^{\circ}$ C for at least 24 hours before the bones were removed; and (iii) in which the pH value of the meat was below 6.0 when tested electronically in the middle of the <i>longissimus-dorsi</i> muscle after maturation and before de-boning.] [(i) in which the main accessible lymph nodes have been removed; and (ii) which have been submitted to maturation at a temperature above $+2^{\circ}$ C for at least 24 hours before the bones were removed.] ⁽¹⁾
II.3. Animal welfare a	ttestation [to delete when the Union is not the final destination]
animals which	gned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the meat described in Part I derives from have been treated in the slaughterhouse in accordance with the requirements of the Union the protection of animals at the time of killing or at least equivalent requirements.
Notes	
from the European Un Protocol on Ireland / No in this certificate includ This certificate is inten 853/2004), excluding o (other than domestic b 2020/692), camelid ani	Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland tion and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the orthern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union le the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland. ded for entry into the Union of fresh meat (as defined in Annex I to Regulation (EC) No offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of animals of the family Bovidae ovine, ovine and caprine animals, as defined in Article 2 of Delegated Regulation (EU) mals and cervid animals (as defined in Article 2 of Delegated Regulation (EU) at are slaughtered in a slaughterhouse or in their establishment of origin including when the
Union is not the final de	estination of such fresh meat.

Certificate model RUF

COUNTRY	Certificate model RUF					
any confusion as these p	The exclusion of offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat is expressly mentioned in the title to avoid any confusion as these products cannot enter into the Union using this fresh meat certificate.					
	cial certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.					
Part I:						
Box reference I.8:	Provide the code of the zone as appearing in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.					
Box reference I.11:	"Place of dispatch": name and address of the dispatch establishment.					
Box reference I.15:	Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (vessel) is to be provided. In case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the BCP of entry into the Union.					
Box reference I.19:	For containers or boxes, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) should be included.					
Box reference I.27:	Use the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code: 02.06, 02.08.90 or 05.04.					
Box reference I.27:	Description of consignment:					
	" <i>Nature of commodity</i> ": Indicate "carcase-whole", "carcase-side", "carcase-quarters", or "cuts".					
	"Treatment type": If appropriate, indicate "de-boned", "bone in" and/or "matured". If frozen, indicate the date of freezing (mm/yy) of the cuts/pieces.					
Part II:						
⁽¹⁾ Keep as appropriate.						
	d in point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.					
Regulation (EC) No 9						
from animals slaughte	⁽⁴⁾ Date or dates of slaughter. This meat shall only be permitted to enter into the Union if the meat was obtained from animals slaughtered after the date of authorisation of the zone/s referred to under point II.2.1. for entry into					
animals), camelid ani	the Union of fresh meat of animals of the family Bovidae (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), camelid animals and cervid animals kept as farmed game, or during a period where animal health restriction measures taken by the Union were not in place against the entry of this meat from this/these zone/s, or					
	during a period where the authorisation of this/these zone/s for entry into the Union of this meat was not					
(EU) 2021/404.	⁽⁵⁾ Code of the zone in accordance with column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.					
⁽⁶⁾ Only for zones with Regulation (EU) 2021	n an opening date in column 8 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing 1/404.					
	htry related to specific conditions ' <i>Maturation, pH and de-boning</i> ' in column 5 of the table III to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.					

COUNTRY

Certificate model RUF

⁽⁸⁾ For zones with the entry related to specific conditions 'Contr entry 'Maturation, pH and de-boning' in column 5 of the Regulation (EU) 2021/404.				
⁽⁹⁾ For zones with the entry related to specific conditions 'No v 'Maturation, pH and de-boning' in column 5 of the table in P (EU) 2021/404.				
⁽¹⁰⁾ Delete in the case of zones with the entry related to specific conditions ' <i>Maturation, pH and de-boning</i> ' in column 5 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404, where a vaccination programme against foot and mouth disease with serotypes A, O or C is carried out.				
⁽¹¹⁾ For zones with the entry related to specific conditions ' <i>Maturation and de-boning</i> ' in column 5 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404. The matured de-boned meat shall only be permitted to enter into the Union 21 days after the date of slaughter of the animals.				
Official veterinarian				
Name (in capital letters)				
Date	Qualification and title			
Stamp	Signature			
	 entry 'Maturation, pH and de-boning' in column 5 of the Regulation (EU) 2021/404. ⁽⁹⁾ For zones with the entry related to specific conditions 'No 'Maturation, pH and de-boning' in column 5 of the table in F (EU) 2021/404. ⁽¹⁰⁾ Delete in the case of zones with the entry related to specific column 5 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing programme against foot and mouth disease with serotypes A, C (⁽¹¹⁾ For zones with the entry related to specific conditions 'Matura 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021 permitted to enter into the Union 21 days after the date of slauge Official veterinarian Name (in capital letters) Date 			

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FRESH MEAT INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, EXCLUDING OFFAL, MINCED MEAT AND MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, OF WILD ANIMALS OF THE FAMILY BOVIDAE (OTHER THAN DOMESTIC BOVINE, OVINE AND CAPRINE ANIMALS), WILD CAMELID ANIMALS AND WILD CERVID ANIMALS (MODEL RUW)

COUNTRY				Animal health/Official certificate to the			
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter		I.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference	
		Name		1.2	Control Constant Anthority	OD CODE	
		Address		I.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE	
		Country	ISO country code	I.4	Local Competent Authority		
It	1.5	Consignee/Importer Name		I.6	Operator responsible for the co Name	nsignment	
nme		Address			Address		
Part I: Description of consignment		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
of c	I.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	I.9	Country of destination	ISO country code	
n c	I.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code	
	I.11	Place of dispatch		I.12	Place of destination		
		Name Re	gistration/Approval No		Name	Registration/Approval N	
Desc		Address			Address		
art I:		Country ISO country code			Country	ISO country code	
Ξ.	I.13	Place of loading			Date and time of departure		
	I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Post		
		□ Aircraft □ Vesse	:1	I.17	Accompanying documents		
		□ Railway □ Road	vehicle		Туре	Code	
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code	
ľ	I.18	Transport conditions	Ambient		□ Chilled	Frozen	
Ī	I.19	Container number/Seal n Container No	umber	Seal N	lo		
Ì	I.20	Certified as or for					
Ī		Products for human					
		consumption					
ŀ	I.21	□ For transit		I.22	For internal market		
		Third country I	SO country code	1.23			

I.24 Total n	umber of packages	I.25	Total quantity	I.26 Total net weig	ght/gross weight (kg)
I.27 Descrip	tion of consignment				
CN code	Species				
	Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging	Net weight
Slaughterhouse	Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages	Batch No
□ Final consumer	Date of collection/producti	on	Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	

TRY				Certificate model RUW			
II. Health information	II.a	Certificate reference	II.b	IMSOC reference			
II.1. Public health attestation [to delete when the Union	is not	the final destination of	f the fre	esh meat]			
(EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament a European Parliament and of the Council ^B , Regul of the Council ^C , Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 o (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and 2019/624 and Commission Implementing Regu meat ⁽²⁾ of wild animals of the family Bovidae (and of lation f the I of the lation other	the Council ^A , Regulati (EC) No 852/2004 of t European Parliament ar Council, Commission (EU) 2019/627 ^D and than domestic bovine,	ion (EC the Eur nd of the n Deleg hereby ovine a	C) No 178/2002 of the opean Parliament and e Council, Regulation ated Regulation (EU) certify that the fresh and caprine animals),			
 wild camelid animals and wild cervid animals, described in Part I was produced in accordat requirements, in particular that: II.1.1. the meat comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirementing a programme based on hazard analysis and critical control poin principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly competent authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment; II.1.2. the meat has been obtained in compliance with the conditions set out in Section IV, 							
			n Secti	on IV, Chapters I and			
(i) before skinning, it has been stored frozen;	and	handled separately fro	om othe	er food and not been			
and							
(ii) after skinning, it has undergone a final inspection as referred to in point II.1.3;							
in accordance with Articles 8, 10, 12 to	15, 2	8, 29. 33, 34 and 37	of Impl				
	 II.1. Public health attestation [to delete when the Union I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare th (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament at European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regul of the Council^C, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 o (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and 2019/624 and Commission Implementing Regul meat⁽²⁾ of wild animals of the family Bovidae (wild camelid animals of the family Bovidae (wild camelid animals and wild cervid animals, d requirements, in particular that: II.1.1. the meat comes from (an) establish implementing a programme based on principles in accordance with Article 5 o competent authorities, and being listed as II.1.2. the meat has been obtained in compliance II, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 85 (i) before skinning, it has been stored frozen; and (ii) after skinning, it has undergone a fir 	II. Health information II.a II.1. Public health attestation [to delete when the Union is not I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I at (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of European Parliament and of the Council ^B , Regulation of the Council ^C , Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the F (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the 2019/624 and Commission Implementing Regulation meat ⁽²⁾ of wild animals of the family Bovidae (other wild camelid animals and wild cervid animals, describ requirements, in particular that: II.1.1. the meat comes from (an) establishment(implementing a programme based on hazar principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 853/2000 (i) before skinning, it has been stored and frozen; and (ii) after skinning, it has undergone a final institution. II.1.3. the meat has been found fit for human consump in accordance with Articles 8, 10, 12 to 15, 2	II. Health information II.a Certificate reference II.1. Public health attestation [to delete when the Union is not the final destination o I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I am aware of the relevan (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^A , Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of of the Council ^C , Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^B , Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Commission 2019/624 and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 ^D and meat ⁽²⁾ of wild animals of the family Bovidae (other than domestic bovine, wild camelid animals and wild cervid animals, described in Part I was produ requirements, in particular that: II.1.1. the meat comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general implementing a programme based on hazard analysis and critica principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/20 competent authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment II, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004, and in particular: (i) before skinning, it has been stored and handled separately from frozen; and (ii) after skinning, it has undergone a final inspection as referred to i II.1.3. the meat has been found fit for human consumption following a post-n in accordance with Articles 8, 10, 12 to 15, 28, 29. 33, 34 and 37	II. Health information II.a Certificate reference II.b II.1. Public health attestation [to delete when the Union is not the final destination of the free I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I am aware of the relevant requir (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^A , Regulation (EC) European Parliament and of the Council ^B , Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^C , Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council/9, Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Commission Deleg 2019/624 and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 ^D and hereby meat ⁽²⁾ of wild animals of the family Bovidae (other than domestic bovine, ovine a wild camelid animals and wild cervid animals, described in Part I was produced in a requirements, in particular that: II.1.1. the meat comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygien implementing a programme based on hazard analysis and critical cont principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, reg competent authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment; II.1.2. the meat has been obtained in compliance with the conditions set out in Section II, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004, and in particular: (i) before skinning, it has been stored and handled separately from othe frozen; and			

A Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2001 laying down rules for the prevention, control and eradication of certain transmissible spongiform encephalopathies (OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1).

 ^B Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).
 ^C Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuff; (OL L

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).
 Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2010/627 of 15 March 2010 laving down uniform practical appropriate for the

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

COUNTRY Certificate model RUW	COUNTRY
⁽¹⁾ II.1.4. ⁽¹⁾ <i>either</i> [the carcase or the parts of the carcase have been marked with a health mark in accordance with Article 48 of and Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627;]	⁽¹⁾ II.
⁽¹⁾ or [the packages of meat have been marked with an identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;]	
II.1.5. the meat satisfies the relevant criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 ^E ;	
II.1.6. the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC ^F , are fulfilled and the concerned animals and products are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EU ^G for the concerned country of origin;	
⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾ [II.1.7. with regard to Chronic Wasting Disease (CWD):	⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾ [II.
This product contains or is derived exclusively from meat, excluding offal and spinal cord, of wild cervid animals which have been examined for Chronic Wasting Disease by histopathology, immunohistochemistry or other diagnostic method recognised by the competent authorities with negative results and is not derived from animals coming from a region where Chronic Wasting Disease has been confirmed in the last three years or is officially suspected.]	
II.1.8. the meat has been stored and transported in accordance with the relevant requirements of Section I of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.	
II.2. Animal health attestation	II.2. An
 I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that the fresh meat described in Part I: II.2.1. has been obtained in the zone/s with code/s:	

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1). Е

F Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40). Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 of 24 March 2021 laying down the lists of third countries, territories or G

Н zones thereof from which the entry into the Union of animals, germinal products and products of animal origin is permitted in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 114, 31.3.2021, p. 1).

Certificate	model	RUW

COUNTRY			Certificate model RUW
	(1) either	[(b)	in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for a 12 month period before the date of killing of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out.]
	(1)(5) or	[(b)	in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported since/_/(dd/mm/yyyy).]
	(1)(6) or	[(b)	in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for a 12 month period before the date of killing of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained and a vaccination programme against foot and mouth disease is being carried out in kept bovine animals under the supervision of the competent authority of the third country or territory.]
	(1)(7) or	[(b)	in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for a 12 month period before the date of killing of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained and a vaccination programme against foot and mouth disease is being carried out in kept bovine animals under the supervision of the competent authority of the third country or territory; this supervision includes the control of the efficacy of the vaccination programme through regular serological surveillance that indicates adequate antibody levels in the animals and demonstrates the absence of foot and mouth disease virus circulation in the zone.]
	(1)(8) or	[(b)	in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for a 12 month period before the date of killing of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out and the absence of the disease is controlled by the competent authority of the third country or territory through a regular serological surveillance demonstrating the absence of foot and mouth disease virus circulation.]
	II.2.2	2. has b	een obtained from animals killed:
	(n/ _/ (dd/mm/yyyy)] ⁽¹⁾ [between/ _/ (dd/mm/yyyy) and _/ (dd/mm/yyyy)] ⁽¹⁾] ⁽⁹⁾ ;
	(not	distance that exceeds 20 km from the border of any zone which at the time of killing was listed for entry into the Union of fresh meat of wild animals of the family Bovidae (other n bovine, ovine and caprine animals), wild camelid animals and wild cervid animals;
	(· ·	in area of 20 km radius, where, during the preceding 60 day period, foot and mouth disease infection with rinderpest virus have not been reported.
	II.2.3	disea	been obtained in a game handling establishment in and around which foot and mouth se and infection with rinderpest virus have not been reported in an area of 10 km radius for day period prior to the date of killing.
	II.2.4	for th bovin	een strictly segregated from fresh meat not complying with the animal health requirements he entry into the Union of fresh meat of wild animals of the family Bovidae (other than he, ovine and caprine animals), wild camelid animals and wild cervid animals throughout perations of cutting and until:
		(1) either	[it was packaged for further storage;]
			ts loading, as unpackaged fresh meat, to the means of transport for dispatch to the Union].

COUNTRY

I

Certificate model RUW

[II.2.5.1s do (1)(6)	e-boned fresh meat, other than offal, obtained from carcases:
(1)(0)	[(i) in which the main accessible lymph nodes have been removed; (ii) which have submitted to maturation at a temperature above +2°C for at least 24 hours before bones were removed; and (iii) in which the pH value of the meat was below 6.0 v tested electronically in the middle of the <i>longissimus-dorsi</i> muscle after maturation before de-boning.]
(1)(10)	[(i) in which the main accessible lymph nodes have been removed; and (ii) which been submitted to maturation at a temperature above $+2^{\circ}$ C for at least 24 hours before bones were removed.]] ⁽¹⁾
Notes	
from the European U Protocol on Ireland / I	e Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ired Inion and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) o Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European U Ide the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.
(other than bovine, ov	offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of wild animals of the family Bov vine and caprine animals, as defined in Article 2 of Commission Delegated Regulation elid animals and wild cervid animals (as defined in Article 2 of Delegated Regulation (
minced meat and mea products cannot enter This animal health/of provided for in Chapt	led in the wild, including when the Union is not the final destination. The exclusion of c chanically separated meat is expressly mentioned in the title to avoid any confusion as t into the Union, using this fresh meat certificate. ficial certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certific er 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.
minced meat and mea products cannot enter This animal health/of	led in the wild, including when the Union is not the final destination. The exclusion of or chanically separated meat is expressly mentioned in the title to avoid any confusion as to into the Union, using this fresh meat certificate. ficial certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certific
minced meat and mea products cannot enter This animal health/of provided for in Chapt	led in the wild, including when the Union is not the final destination. The exclusion of or chanically separated meat is expressly mentioned in the title to avoid any confusion as to into the Union, using this fresh meat certificate. ficial certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certific
minced meat and mea products cannot enter This animal health/of provided for in Chapt Part I:	led in the wild, including when the Union is not the final destination. The exclusion of or chanically separated meat is expressly mentioned in the title to avoid any confusion as to into the Union, using this fresh meat certificate. ficial certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certific er 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. Provide the code of the zone as appearing in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of A
minced meat and mea products cannot enter This animal health/of provided for in Chapt Part I: Box reference I.8:	 led in the wild, including when the Union is not the final destination. The exclusion of or chanically separated meat is expressly mentioned in the title to avoid any confusion as to into the Union, using this fresh meat certificate. ficial certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificer 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. Provide the code of the zone as appearing in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of A XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404. <i>"Place of dispatch"</i>: name and address of the dispatch establishment. Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aird)
minced meat and mea products cannot enter This animal health/of provided for in Chapt Part I: Box reference I.8: Box reference I.11:	 led in the wild, including when the Union is not the final destination. The exclusion of or chanically separated meat is expressly mentioned in the title to avoid any confusion as to into the Union, using this fresh meat certificate. ficial certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificer 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. Provide the code of the zone as appearing in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of A XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404. <i>"Place of dispatch"</i>: name and address of the dispatch establishment. Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (airco or name (vessel) is to be provided. In case of unloading and reloading, the consisi must inform the BCP of entry into the Union.
minced meat and mea products cannot enter This animal health/of provided for in Chapt Part I: Box reference I.8: Box reference I.11: Box reference I.15:	 led in the wild, including when the Union is not the final destination. The exclusion of or chanically separated meat is expressly mentioned in the title to avoid any confusion as to into the Union, using this fresh meat certificate. ficial certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificer 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. Provide the code of the zone as appearing in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of A XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404. <i>"Place of dispatch"</i>: name and address of the dispatch establishment. Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (airco or name (vessel) is to be provided. In case of unloading and reloading, the consi must inform the BCP of entry into the Union. For containers or boxes, the container number and the seal number (if application) and the included.
minced meat and mea products cannot enter This animal health/of provided for in Chapt Part I: Box reference I.8: Box reference I.11: Box reference I.15: Box reference I.19:	 led in the wild, including when the Union is not the final destination. The exclusion of othanically separated meat is expressly mentioned in the title to avoid any confusion as to into the Union, using this fresh meat certificate. ficial certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificer 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. Provide the code of the zone as appearing in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of A XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404. <i>"Place of dispatch"</i>: name and address of the dispatch establishment. Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aird or name (vessel) is to be provided. In case of unloading and reloading, the consist must inform the BCP of entry into the Union. For containers or boxes, the container number and the seal number (if application) be included. Use the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code: 02.01, 02.02, 02.04, 02.08.90 or 05.04. Description of consignment:
minced meat and mea products cannot enter This animal health/of provided for in Chapt Part I: Box reference I.8: Box reference I.11: Box reference I.15: Box reference I.19: Box reference I.27:	 led in the wild, including when the Union is not the final destination. The exclusion of or chanically separated meat is expressly mentioned in the title to avoid any confusion as a into the Union, using this fresh meat certificate. ficial certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificate of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. Provide the code of the zone as appearing in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of A XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404. <i>"Place of dispatch"</i>: name and address of the dispatch establishment. Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aird or name (vessel) is to be provided. In case of unloading and reloading, the consist must inform the BCP of entry into the Union. For containers or boxes, the container number and the seal number (if applic should be included. Use the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code: 02.01, 02.02, 02.04, 0 02.08.90 or 05.04. Description of consignment:
minced meat and mea products cannot enter This animal health/of provided for in Chapt Part I: Box reference I.8: Box reference I.11: Box reference I.15: Box reference I.19: Box reference I.27:	 led in the wild, including when the Union is not the final destination. The exclusion of othanically separated meat is expressly mentioned in the title to avoid any confusion as to into the Union, using this fresh meat certificate. ficial certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificer 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. Provide the code of the zone as appearing in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of A XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404. <i>"Place of dispatch"</i>: name and address of the dispatch establishment. Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (airco or name (vessel) is to be provided. In case of unloading and reloading, the consi must inform the BCP of entry into the Union. For containers or boxes, the container number and the seal number (if application should be included. Use the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code: 02.01, 02.02, 02.04, 02.02.08.90 or 05.04. Description of consignment: <i>"Nature of commodity"</i>: Indicate "carcase-whole", "carcase-side", "carcase-quarter in the interval of the carcase-whole", "carcase-side", "carcase-quarter interval of th

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379).

COUNT	RY	Certificate model RUW
	Part II:	
	⁽¹⁾ Keep as appropriate.	
	(2) Fresh meat as defined in point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation	(EC) No 853/2004.
	(3) Applicable when the meat has been obtained from a country Regulation (EC) No 999/2001.	mentioned in Chapter F, point 2, of Annex IX to
	⁽⁴⁾ Code of the zone in accordance with column 2 of the table in (EU) 2021/404.	Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation
	⁽⁵⁾ Only for zones with an opening date in column 8 of the table Regulation (EU) 2021/404.	in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing
	⁽⁶⁾ For zones with the entry related to specific conditions 'Matur in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 20.	1 0
	(7) For zones with the entry related to specific conditions 'Com entry 'Maturation, pH and de-boning' in column 5 of the Regulation (EU) 2021/404.	
	⁽⁸⁾ For zones with the entry related to specific conditions 'No 'Maturation, pH and de-boning' in column 5 of the table in (EU) 2021/404.	
	⁽⁹⁾ Date or dates of killing. This meat shall only be permitted from animals killed after the date of authorisation for entry in family Bovidae (other than bovine, ovine and caprine anima that are killed in the wild of the zone/s referred to under por restriction measures taken by the Union were not in place ag or during a period where the authorisation of this/these zon suspended.	nto the Union of fresh meat of wild animals of the ls), wild camelid animals and wild cervid animals int II.2.1., or during a period where animal health ainst the entry of this meat from this/these zone/s,
	⁽¹⁰⁾ For zones with the entry related to specific conditions ' <i>Matu</i> Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 202 permitted to enter into the Union 21 days after the date of slav	1/404. The matured de-boned meat shall only be
	Official veterinarian	
	Name (in capital letters)	
	Date	Qualification and title
	Stamp	Signature

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FRESH MEAT INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, EXCLUDING OFFAL, MINCED MEAT AND MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, OF ANIMALS KEPT AS FARMED GAME OF WILD BREEDS OF PORCINE ANIMALS AND ANIMALS OF THE FAMILY TAYASSUIDAE (MODEL SUF)

OUN	TRY				Animal he	alth/Official certificate to the EU
]	I.1	Consignor/Exporter		I.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Name				
		Address		I.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
		Country	ISO country code	I.4	Local Competent Authority	
	1.5	Consignee/Importer Name			Operator responsible for the co Name	nsignment
ume		Address			Address	
ousig		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
5	I.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	I.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
	I.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
	I.11	Place of dispatch		I.12	Place of destination	
dr		Name	Registration/Approval No		Name	Registration/Approval No
nex		Address			Address	
r art 1: Description of consignment		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
- I	I.13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departure	
1	I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Post	
		□ Aircraft □ Ve	ssel	I.17	Accompanying documents	
		□ Railway □ Ro	ad vehicle		Туре	Code
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code
	I.18	Transport conditions	Ambient	•	Chilled	Frozen
1	I.19	Container number/Sea Container No	l number	Seal N	lo	•
1	I.20	Certified as or for				
		\Box Products for human				
		consumption				
1	I.21	□ For transit		1.22	□ For internal market	
		Third country	ISO country code	I.23		

I.24 Total num	ber of packages	I.25	Total quantity		I.26 Total net weig	ht/gross weight (kg)
I.27 Description	n of consignment					
CN code Sp	pecies					
	Cold store		Identification mark	Туре о	f packaging	Net weight
Slaughterhouse	Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Numbe	er of packages	Batch No
□ Final consumer	Date of collection/production	on	Manufacturing plant	numbe	val or registration r of stablishment/centre	

COUN	TRY					Certificate model SUF				
	II. Health informat	ion	II.a	Certificate reference	II.b	IMSOC reference				
	 II.1. Public health attestation [to delete when the Union is not the final destination of the fresh meat] I, the undersigned official veterinarian declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council^A, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the 									
	European Parliament and of the Council ^B , Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parlia of the Council, Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Cou Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/ hereby certify that the fresh meat ⁽²⁾ of animals kept as farmed game of wild breeds of porcine and of the family Tayassuidae described in Part I was produced in accordance with these requires particular that:									
Part II: Certification	П.1.1.	the meat comes from (an) establish implementing a programme based on t principles in accordance with Article 5 the competent authorities, and being list	he ha of R	zard analysis and critic egulation (EC) No 85	cal cor 2/2004	trol points (HACCP), regularly audited by				
t II: Co	II.1.2.	the meat has been obtained in complian to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;	ce wi	th the conditions set or	ut in Se	ection III of Annex III				
Par	II.1.3.	the meat fulfils the requirements of Co and in particular, has been subject to an negative results;		1 0	0					
	П.1.4.	the meat has been found fit for human inspections carried out in accordance of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/6 2019/624;	vith	Articles 8 to 14, 16, 2	27, 30.	31, 33, 34, 37, 38 of				
	II.1.5.	$(^{1})^{\text{either}}$ the carcase or the parts of t accordance with Article 48 of and Annex								
		(¹) ^{or} [the packages of meat have been Section I of Annex II to Regulatio			on mai	k in accordance with				

А Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general reconduct (EC) NO 1702/002 of the European Faritament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1). Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

В

С Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375 of 10 August 2015 laying down specific rules on official controls for Trichinella in meat (OJ L 212, 11.8.2015, p. 7). D

COUNTRY	Certificate model SUF
II.1.6.	the meat satisfies the relevant criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No $2073/2005^{\text{E}}$;
II.1.7.	the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive $96/23/EC^F$, are fulfilled;
II.1.8.	the meat has been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^G , and maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 ^H ;
II.1.9.	the meat has been stored and transported in accordance with the relevant requirements of Section I of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.
II.2. Animal he	alth attestation
I, the	undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat described in Part I:
П.2.1	. has been obtained in the zone/s with code/s: ⁽³⁾ which, at the date of issue of this certificate is/are authorised for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of animals kept as
	farmed game of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family Tayassuidae and listed in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 ¹ , and:
	 (a) in which infection with rinderpest virus has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of [slaughter]⁽¹⁾ [killing]⁽¹⁾ of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out;
(1)(4)	[(b) in which African swine fever has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of [slaughter] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out.]

E Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1).

F Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

G Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

H
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

¹ Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 of 24 March 2021 laying down the lists of third countries, territories or zones thereof from which the entry into the Union of animals, germinal products and products of animal origin is permitted in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 114, 31.3.2021, p. 1).

J

COUNTRY			Certificate model SUF
	1) either	[(b)	in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of [slaughter] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out.]
(1	1)(5) or	[(b)	in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported since/_/(dd/mm/yyyy).]
(1) either	[(c)	in which classical swine fever has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of [slaughter] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out.]
(1	1)(5) or	[(c)	in which classical swine fever has not been reported since $_/_/_$ (dd/mm/yyyy) and vaccination against this disease has not been carried out during the 12 month period before the date of [slaughter] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained].
	II.2.2.	has be	een obtained from animals that:
		(1) either	[have remained in the zone/s referred to under point II.2.1. since birth, or for at least 3 months before [slaughter] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ .]
		(1) or	[have been introduced on/_/ (dd/mm/yyyy) into the zone referred to under point II.2.1., from the zone with code ⁽³⁾ that at that date was authorised for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of animals kept as farmed game of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family Tayassuidae and where they have remained since birth, or for at least 3 months before [slaughter] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ .]
		(1) <i>or</i>	[have been introduced on/_/ (dd/mm/yyyy) into the zone referred to under point II.2.1., from the Member State with ISO code]
	II.2.3.	has be	een obtained from animals coming from establishments:
		(a)	registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the third country or territory and have a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 ^J ;
		(b)	which receive regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, and emerging diseases;
		(c)	which were not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, and emerging diseases, at the time of [dispatch to the slaughterhouse] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ ;

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379).

COUNTRY	Certificate model SUF
	(d) in which none of the animals kept therein have been vaccinated against foot and mouth disease, infection with rinderpest virus, African swine fever and classical swine fever;
	(e) in and around which, within an area of 10 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, foot and mouth disease, infection with rinderpest virus, African swine fever and classical swine fever have not been reported during the 30-day period before the date of [slaughter] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ .
]	2.4. has been obtained from animals which:
	(a) have been kept separated from wild ungulates since birth;
	(b) had no contact with animals of a lower health status during their [slaughter] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ .
(1) ei	^r [(c) have been dispatched from their establishment of origin to an approved slaughterhouse:
	 by means of transport: (i) constructed in such a way that the animals cannot escape or fall out; (ii) in which visual inspection of the space where animals are kept is possible; (iii) from which the escape of animal excrements, litter or feed is prevented or minimised, and (iv) which was cleaned and disinfected with a disinfectant authorised by the competent authority of the third country or territory immediately before the transportation of the animals without contact with other animals which did not comply with the conditions referred to in point II.2.1, II.2.2 and II.2.3; without passing through a zone which is not listed for the entry into the Union of fresh meat
	of animals of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family Tayassuidae, kept as
	farmed game, and without coming into contact with animals of a lower health status;]
(1)	[(c) after being killed on the spot, their bodies have been dispatched directly from the place of killing to a slaughterhouse:
	- situated in the zone referred to in point II.2.1.;
	- by means of transport and containers: (i) cleaned and disinfected, with a disinfectant authorised by the competent authority of the third country or territory of origin, before the loading of the bodies; (ii) constructed in such a way that the health status of the bodies was not jeopardised during the transport;
	- without passing through a zone which is not listed for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of animals kept as farmed game of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family
	Tayassuidae and without coming into contact with animals or bodies of animals of a lower health status;]
	(d) have been [slaughtered] ⁽¹⁾ [killed] ⁽¹⁾ [[on $///$ (dd/mm/yyyy)] ⁽¹⁾ [between $///$ (dd/mm/yyyy) and $///$ (dd/mm/yyyy)] ⁽¹⁾ [⁽⁶⁾ .

UNTRY Certificate model SUF
II.2.5. has been obtained in a slaughterhouse in and around which, within a radius of 10 km, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, none of the diseases referred to in point II.2.1 has been reported during the 30-day period before the date of slaughtering of the animals.
II.2.6. has been strictly segregated from fresh meat not complying with the animal health requirements for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of animals kept as farmed game of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family Tayassuidae throughout the operations of [slaughter,] ⁽¹⁾ cutting and until:
^{(1) either} [it was packaged for further storage;]
^{(1) or} [its loading, as unpackaged fresh meat, to the means of transport for dispatch to the Union].
II.3. Animal welfare attestation [to delete when the Union is not the final destination]
I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the meat described in Part I derives from animals which have been treated in the slaughterhouse in accordance with the requirements of the Union legislation on the protection of animals at the time of killing or at least equivalent requirements.
Notes
In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.
This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of fresh meat (as defined in Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004), excluding offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat of animals kept as farmed game of wild breeds of porcine animals (as defined in Article 2, point (8), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692) and animals of the family Tayassuidae that are slaughtered in a slaughterhouse or in their establishment of origin, including when the Union is not the final destination.
The exclusion of offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat is expressly mentioned in the title to avoid any confusion as these products cannot enter into the Union using this fresh meat certificate.
This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.
Part I:
- Box reference I.8: Provide the code of the zone as appearing in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.
- Box reference I.11: Place of dispatch: name and address of the dispatch establishment.
- Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (vessel) is to be provided. In case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the BCP of entry into the Union.
- Box reference I.27: Use the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code: 02.03, 02.08.90 or 05.04.

COUNTRY

Certificate model SUF

- Box reference I.19: For containers or boxes, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) should be included.									
- Box reference I.27: Nature of commodity: Indicate "carcase-whole", "carcase-side", "carcase-quarters" or "cuts".									
	- Box reference I.27: Treatment type: If appropriate indicate de-boned, or bone-in. If frozen, indicate the date of freezing (mm/yy) of the cuts/pieces.								
Part II:									
(1) F	Keep as appropriate.								
⁽²⁾ H	Fresh meat as defined in Point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation	(EC) No 853/2004.							
	Code of the zone in accordance with column 2 of the table in Regulation (EU) 2021/404.	Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing							
⁽⁴⁾ 1	Not applicable for animals of the family Tayassuidae.								
	Only for zones with an opening date in column 8 of the table Regulation (EU) 2021/404.	in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing							
C I a U	5								
Officia	Official veterinarian								
Name	Name (in capital letters)								
Date		Qualification and title							
Stamp		Signature							

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FRESH MEAT INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, EXCLUDING OFFAL, MINCED MEAT AND MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, OF WILD ANIMALS OF WILD BREEDS OF PORCINE ANIMALS AND ANIMALS OF THE FAMILY TAYASSUIDAE (MODEL SUW)

COU	INTRY			Animal he	alth/Official certificate to the EU
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter	I.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Name			
		Address	1.3	Central Competent Authority	
		Country ISO country code	I.4	Local Competent Authority	
nt	1.5	Consignee/Importer Name		Operator responsible for the co Name	nsignment
nme		Address		Address	
onsig		Country ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
of c	I.7	Country of origin ISO country code	e I.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
n c	I.8	Region of origin Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
tic	I.11	Place of dispatch	I.12	Place of destination	
rip		Name Registration/Approval No		Name	Registration/Approval No
Desc		Address		Address	
Part I: Description of consignment		Country ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
Р	I.13	Place of loading	I.14	Date and time of departure	
	I.15	Means of transport	I.16	Entry Border Control Post	
		\Box Aircraft \Box Vessel	I.17	Accompanying documents	
		Railway Road vehicle		Туре	Code
	Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code
	I.18	Transport conditions Ambient	· ·	Chilled	Frozen
	I.19	Container number/Seal number Container No	Seal N	No	·
	I.20	Certified as or for			
		Products for human			
		consumption			
	I.21	□ For transit	I.22	□ For internal market	
		Third country ISO country code	I.23		

I.24 Total number of packages		I.25	25 Total quantity		I.26 Total net weight/gross weight (kg)		
I.27 Description of co	nsignment						
CN code Species							
	Cold store		Identification mark	Туре о	f packagin	g	Net weight
Slaughterhouse	Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Numbe	r of packa	ges	Batch No
□ Final consumer	Date of collection/production	on	Manufacturing plant	number	val or regis of stablishme		

TRY					Certificate model SUW	
II. Health informati	on	II.a	Certificate reference	II.b	IMSOC reference	
II.1 Public healt	h attestation [to delete when the Union i	is not the final destination of the fresh meat]				
(EC) No Europea of the C Delegat hereby animals	b 178/2002 of the European Parliament a an Parliament and of the Council ^B , Regul Council, Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of th ed Regulation (EU) 2019/624 and Com certify that the fresh meat ⁽²⁾ of wild ar of the family Tayassuidae described	nd of ation e Eur missi imal	the Council ^A , Regulat (EC) No 853/2004 of opean Parliament and on Implementing Reg s belonging to wild b	ion (EC the Eur of the ulation reeds c	C) No 852/2004 of the opean Parliament and Council, Commission (EU) 2019/627 ^C and f porcine animals or	
П.1.1.	the meat comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment;					
II.1.2.	the meat has been obtained in accordance with Section IV of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004, and in particular:					
	(i) before skinning, it has been stored and handled separately from other food and not frozen;					
	and					
	(ii) after skinning, it has undergone a fin	al ins	pection as referred to i	n point	II.1.4;	
II.1.3.						
II.1.4.	out in accordance with Articles 10, 1	2 to	15, 28, 30. 31, 33, 3	34 and	37 of Implementing	
(¹) II.1.5. (¹) ^{either} [the carcase or parts of the carcase have been marked with a health mark in accorda with Article 48 of and Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627;]						
	II.1 Public healt I, the ur (EC) No Europea of the C Delegat hereby animals requirer II.1.1. II.1.2. II.1.2.	 I, the undersigned official veterinarian declare the (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulat of the Council, Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 and Comhereby certify that the fresh meat⁽²⁾ of wild an animals of the family Tayassuidae described requirements, in particular that: II.1.1. the meat comes from (an) establish implementing a programme based on the principles in accordance with Article 5 the competent authorities, and being listed II.1.2. the meat has been obtained in accordant 853/2004, and in particular: (i) before skinning, it has been stored and and (ii) after skinning, it has undergone a find in particular, has been subject to an negative results; II.1.4. the meat has been found fit for human cout in accordance with Articles 10, 1 Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and Articles 10, 1 	 II.a II.1 Public health attestation [to delete when the Union is not I, the undersigned official veterinarian declare that I at (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation of the Council, Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation of the Council, Regulation (EU) 2019/624 and Commissi hereby certify that the fresh meat⁽²⁾ of wild animals animals of the family Tayassuidae described in Trequirements, in particular that: II.1.1. the meat comes from (an) establishment implementing a programme based on the ha principles in accordance with Article 5 of R the competent authorities, and being listed as II.1.2. the meat has been obtained in accordance wite 853/2004, and in particular: (i) before skinning, it has undergone a final ins II.1.3. the meat fulfils the requirements of Commi and in particular, has been subject to an exam negative results; II.1.4. the meat has been found fit for human consu out in accordance with Articles 10, 12 to Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and Articles 7 and (¹) II.1.5. (¹) ^{either} [the carcase or parts of the carcase hereit and carcase or parts of the carcase hereit and carcase or parts of the carcase hereit and carcase the carcase or parts of the carcase hereit and carcase hereit a	 II.1 Public health attestation [to delete when the Union is not the final destination of I, the undersigned official veterinarian declare that I am aware of the relevan (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council^A, Regulat European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 and Commission Implementing Reg hereby certify that the fresh meat⁽²⁾ of wild animals belonging to wild b animals of the family Tayassuidae described in Part I was produced requirements, in particular that: II.1.1. the meat comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and criti principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 853/2004, and in particular: (i) before skinning, it has been stored and handled separately from or and (ii) after skinning, it has undergone a final inspection as referred to it II.1.3. the meat fulfils the requirements of Commission Implementing Reg and in particular, has been subject to an examination by a digestion negative results; II.1.4. the meat has been found fit for human consumption following a po out in accordance with Articles 10, 12 to 15, 28, 30, 31, 33, 38, 28, 2014, (¹) II.1.5. (¹) either 	 II.a Certificate reference II.b II.1 Public health attestation [to delete when the Union is not the final destination of the free I, the undersigned official veterinarian declare that I am aware of the relevant requir (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council^A, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 and Commission Implementing Regulation hereby certify that the fresh meat⁽²⁾ of wild animals belonging to wild breeds of animals of the family Tayassuidae described in Part I was produced in ac requirements, in particular that: II.1.1. the meat comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygier implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical cord principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, the competent authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment II.1.2. the meat has been obtained in accordance with Section IV of Annex III to 853/2004, and in particular: (i) before skinning, it has undergone a final inspection as referred to in point II.1.3. the meat fulfils the requirements of Commission Implementing Regulation and in particular, has been subject to an examination by a digestion metho negative results; II.1.4. the meat has been found fit for human consumption following a post-mort out in accordance with Articles 10, 12 to 15, 28, 30. 31, 33, 34 and Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and Articles 7 and 8 of Delegated Regulation (E 	

А Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general reconduct (EC) NO 1702/002 of the European Faritament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1). Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

В

С Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

D Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 215/1375 of 10 August 2015 laying down specific rules on official controls for Trichinella in meat (OJ L 212, 11.8.2015, p. 7).

COUNTRY	Certificate model SUW
	(¹) ^{or} [the packages of meat have been marked with an identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;]
II.1.6.	the meat satisfies the relevant criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No $2073/2005^{E}$;
II.1.7.	the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive $96/23/EC^F$, are fulfilled and the concerned animals and products are listed in Commission Decision $2011/163/EU^G$ for the concerned country of origin;
II.1.8.	the meat has been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^H , and maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 ¹ ;
II.1.9.	the meat has been stored and transported in accordance with the relevant requirements of Section I of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.
II.2. Animal he	alth attestation
	undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that the fresh meat described in Part I: . has been obtained in the zone/s with code/s: ⁽³⁾ which, at the date of issue of this certificate is/are listed in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Commission Implementing Regulation
	(EU) 2021/404 ^J for entry into the Union of fresh meat of wild animals of wild breeds of
	porcine animals and animals of the family Tayassuidae and:
	(a) in which infection with rinderpest virus has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of killing of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and vaccination against this disease has not been carried out during the same period; and
(1) either	[(b) in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of killing of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out.]

E Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1).

F Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

G Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

H Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

^I Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

^J Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 of 24 March 2021 laying down the lists of third countries, territories or zones thereof from which the entry into the Union of animals, germinal products and products of animal origin is permitted in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 114, 31.3.2021, p. 1).

Certificate model SUW

COUNTRY	Certificate model SUW
(1)(4) or [(b)	in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported since/_/(dd/mm/yyyy).]
(1)(4) either [(c)	in which classical swine fever has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of killing of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out;]
(1)(4) or [(C)	in which classical swine fever has not been reported since $///$ (dd/mm/yyyy) and vaccination against this disease has not been carried out during the 12 month period before the date of [slaughter] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained].
⁽¹⁾⁽⁵⁾ [(d)	in which African swine fever has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of killing of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained.]
II.2.2. has be	een obtained from animals killed:
	n// (dd/mm/yyyy)] ⁽¹⁾ [between// (dd/mm/yyyy) and // (dd/mm/yyyy)] ⁽¹⁾] ⁽⁶⁾ ;
	distance that exceeds 20 km from the border of any zone which at the time of killing was listed for entry into the Union of fresh meat of wild ungulates;
	n area of 20 km radius, where, during the 60-day period before the animals have been ed, foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus have not been reported.
diseas	een obtained in a game handling establishment in and around which foot and mouth se, infection with rinderpest virus and classical swine fever ⁽¹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾ [and African swine fever] not been reported in an area of 10 km radius during the 30-day period prior to the date of g.
for the	een strictly segregated from fresh meat not complying with the animal health requirements e entry into the Union of fresh meat of wild animals of wild breeds of porcine animals and als of the family Tayassuidae throughout the operations of cutting and until:
(1) either	[it was packaged for further storage.]
(1) or	[its loading, as unpackaged fresh meat, to the means of transport for dispatch to the Union.]
Notes	
from the European Un Protocol on Ireland / N	Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland tion and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the orthern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union le the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.
(as defined in Article 2, Tayassuidae that are ki offal, minced meat and	ded for entry into the Union of fresh meat of wild animals of wild breeds of porcine animals , point (8), of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692) and animals of the family illed in the wild, including when the Union is not the final destination. The exclusion of mechanically separated meat is expressly mentioned in the title to avoid any confusion as nter into the Union using this fresh meat certificate.

Nr. 11

Certificate model SUW

This animal health/o	ed carcases must be conveyed without delay to the processing establishment of destination. official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates pter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.
Part I:	
Box reference I.8:	Provide the code of the zone as appearing in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.
Box reference I.11:	Place of dispatch: name and address of the dispatch establishment.
Box reference I.15:	Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (vessel) is to be provided. In case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the BCP of entry into the Union.
Box reference I.19:	For containers or boxes, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) should be included.
Box reference I.27:	Use the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code: 02.03, 02.08.90 or 05.04.
Box reference I.27:	Nature of commodity: Indicate "carcase-whole", "carcase-side", "carcase-quarters" or "cuts".
Box reference I.27:	Treatment type: If appropriate, indicate "matured" or "unskinned". If frozen, indicate the date of freezing (mm/yy) of the cuts/pieces.
Box reference I.27:	"Slaughterhouse": game handling establishment.
Part II:	
(1) Keep as approp	riate.
(2) Fresh meat as d	efined in Point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.
⁽³⁾ Code of the zon Regulation (EU	the in accordance with column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing () 2021/404.
⁽⁴⁾ Only for zones Regulation (EU	with an opening date in column 8 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing () 2021/404.
. .	for animals of the family Tayassuidae.
(6) Date or dates of from animals ki Union of fresh the wild, or dur against the entry	f killing. This meat shall only be permitted to enter into the Union if the meat was obtained illed after the date of authorisation of the zone/s referred to under point II.2.1. for entry into the meat of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family Tayassuidae that are killed in ing a period where animal health restriction measures taken by the Union were not in place y of this meat from this/these zone/s, or during a period where the authorisation of this/these into the Union of this meat was not suspended.
Official veterinarian	
Name (in capital letters)	
Date	Qualification and title
Stamp	Signature

MODEL OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FRESH MEAT INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, EXCLUDING OFFAL, MINCED MEAT AND MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, OF WILD GAME SOLIPEDS BELONGING TO THE SUBGENUS HIPPOTIGRIS (ZEBRA) (MODEL EQW)

COU	INTRY						Official certificate to the EU
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter			I.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Name				<u> </u>	
		Address			1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
		Country		ISO country code	I.4	Local Competent Authority	
	1.5	Consignee/Importer Name			I.6	Operator responsible for the con Name	nsignment
nent		Address				Address	
Part I: Description of consignment		Country		ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
fc	I.7	Country of origin		ISO country code	I.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
0 U	I.8	Region of origin		Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
tio	I.11	Place of dispatch			I.12	Place of destination	
iri		Name	Registra	tion/Approval No		Name	Registration/Approval No
Desc		Address				Address	
art I:		Country		ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
P	I.13	Place of loading			I.14	Date and time of departure	
	I.15	Means of transport			I.16	Entry Border Control Post	
		□ Aircraft □ V	/essel		I.17	Accompanying documents	
		□ Railway □ F	Road vehic	le		Туре	Code
		Identification				Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code
	I.18	Transport condition		Ambient		Chilled	Frozen
	I.19				0.133		
-	1.20	Container No Certified as or for			Seal N	0	
-	1.20	Products for human	consump	tion			
			consump	1011			

I.21				internal market				
/			1.23	1.23				
I.24	Total number of packages	I.25 Total q	luantity	I.26 Total net	weight/gross weight (kg)			
I.27	Description of consignment							
CN code	Species Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging	Net weight			
Slaughte house	r Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages	Batch No			
□ Final consume	Date of collection/production	1	Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre				

COUN	TRY			Certificate model EQW				
	II. Health informat	ion	II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference				
	II.1 Public heal	th attestation						
	of the Parliam Council Delegat hereby	I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^A , Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^B , Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 ^C and hereby certify that the fresh meat of wild game solipeds belonging to the subgenus <i>Hippotigris</i> (zebra) described in Part I was produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that:						
Part II: Certification	II.1.1.	. the meat comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment;						
: II: Cei	II.1.2.	the meat was obtained in compliance with Section IV, Chapters I and II, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;						
Par	II.1.3.	. the meat fulfils the requirements of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375 ^D , particular, has been subject to an examination by a digestion method for <i>Trichinella</i> wi negative results;						
	II.1.4.	II.1.4. the meat has been found fit for human consumption following a post-mortem inspection carried out in accordance with Articles 10, 12 to 15, 28, 31 to 34 and 37 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and Articles 7 and 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624;						
	(¹) II.1.5. ^{either} [the carcase or parts of the carcase have been marked with a health mark in accordance with Article 48 of and Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627;]							
		(¹) ^{or} [the packages of meat have with Section I of Annex II to		fication mark in accordance 04;]				

A Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

B Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

 ^C Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

D Commission Implementing Regulation (EU 2015) 1375 of 10 August 2015 laying down specific rules on official controls for Trichinella in meat (OJ L 212, 11.8.2015, p. 7).

COUNTRY	Certificate model EQW
II.1.6.	the meat satisfies the relevant criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No $2073/2005^{E}$;
II.1.7.	the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive $96/23/EC^F$, are fulfilled and the concerned animals and products are listed in Commission Decision $2011/163/EU^G$ for the concerned country of origin;
II.1.8.	the meat has been stored and transported in accordance with the relevant requirements of Section I of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.
Notes	
from the Europe Protocol on Irela	ith the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland ean Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the and / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union e include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.
	is intended for entry into the Union of fresh meat, excluding offal, minced meat and mechanically of wild game solipeds belonging to the subgenus <i>Hippotigris</i> (zebra).
	f offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat is expressly mentioned in the title to avoid s these products cannot enter into the Union using this fresh meat certificate
	ns as defined in point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.
After entry into destination.	the Union, unskinned bodies must be conveyed without delay to the processing establishment of
	tificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in nex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.
Part I:	
Box reference I.	11: "Place of dispatch": name and address of the dispatch establishment.
Box reference I.	15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (vessel) is to be provided. In case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the BCP of entry into the Union.
Box reference I.	19: For containers or boxes, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) should be included.
Box reference I.	27: Use the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code: 02.08.90 or 05.04.

Е

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1). Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10). Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40). F

G

COUNTRY

Certificate model EQW

Box reference I.27:	Description of consignment: " <i>Nature of commodity</i> ": Indicate "carcase-whole", "carcase-side", "carcase-quarters" or "cuts". " <i>Treatment type</i> ": If appropriate, indicate "matured" or "unskinned". If frozen, indicate the date of freezing (mm/yy) of the cuts/pieces.			
"Slaughterhouse": game handling establishment. Part II: ⁽¹⁾ Keep as appropriate.				
Certifying officer				
Name (in capital letters)				
Date	Qualification and title			
Stamp	Signature			

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, OF DOMESTIC RUMINANTS (MODEL RUM-MSM)

DUNTRY			Animal health/Official certificate to the EU			
I.1	Consignor/Exporter		I.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference	
	Name			<u> </u>	OD CODE	
	Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE	
	Country	ISO country code	I.4	Local Competent Authority		
I.5	Consignee/Importer		I.6	Operator responsible for the co	nsignment	
	Name			Name		
	Address			Address		
	Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
					ISO country code	
		Code			Code	
I.11		D	I.12		Desistentia (Assumed DI	
	Name	Registration/Approval No		Name	Registration/Approval No	
	Address			Address		
	Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
I.13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departure		
I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Post		
	□ Aircraft □ V	/essel	I.17	Accompanying documents		
	□ Railway □ R	oad vehicle		Туре	Code	
	Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code	
I.18	Transport conditions	Ambient	I	Chilled	🗆 Frozen	
I.19		eal number			1	
1.20			Seal N	0		
1.20					Further processing	
	consumption					
I.21	□ For transit		I.22	For internal market		
						
	I.1 I.5 I.7 I.8 I.11 I.13 I.15 I.18 I.19 I.20	I.1 Consignor/Exporter Name Address Country I.5 Consignee/Importer Name Address Country I.7 Country of origin I.7 Country of origin I.8 Region of origin I.11 Place of dispatch Name Address Country I.13 I.13 Place of loading I.15 Means of transport I.16 Aircraft IV Identification II I.18 Transport conditions I.19 Container number/S Container No I.20 Certified as or for Products for human consumption IV	I.1 Consignor/Exporter Name Address ISO country code I.5 Consignee/Importer Name ISO country code I.7 Country of origin ISO country code I.7 Country of origin ISO country code I.8 Region of origin Code I.11 Place of dispatch Name Registria Name Registria Address Country ISO country code ISO country code I.11 Place of dispatch Name Registria Name Registria Approval No Address Country code ISO country code I.13 Place of loading ISO country code I.14 Place of loading ISO country code I.15 Means of transport ISO country code I.16 Means of transport Identification I.18 Transport conditions Ambient I.19 Container number/Seal number/ Container No Image: Seal number in the int	I.1 Consignor/Exporter I.2 Name I.3 Country ISO country code I.5 Consignee/Importer Name Address Country ISO country code I.7 Country of origin ISO country code I.7 Country of origin ISO country code I.9 I.8 Region of origin Code I.10 I.11 Place of dispatch I.12 Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code I.12 I.13 Place of loading I.14 I.15 Means of transport I.16 I.13 Place of loading I.14 I.15 Means of transport I.16 I.17 Aircraft Vessel I.16 I.18 Transport conditions I.4mbient I.19 Container number/Seal number Seal N I.20 Certified as or for Seal N I.20 Certified as or for Seal N I.20 Certified as or for Seal N	1.1 Consignor/Exporter Name Address 1.2 Certificate reference Name Address 1.3 Central Competent Authority 1.5 Consignee/Importer Name Address 1.6 Operator responsible for the co Name Address - Address - Address Country ISO country code 1.6 Operator responsible for the co Name Address - Address - Address Country ISO country code 1.9 Country of destination 1.8 Region of origin Code 1.10 Region of destination 1.11 Place of dispatch Name Registration/Approval No I.12 Place of destination Address - Country ISO country code Country Country 1.13 Place of loading 1.14 Date and time of departure 1.15 Means of transport I.16 Entry Border Control Post 1.13 Place of loading I.14 Date and time of departure I.14 Means of transport I.16 Entry Border Control Post I.17 Accompanying documents<	

I.24	Total number of packages	I.25 Total quantity	I.26 Total net weight/	gross weight (kg)
I.27	Description of consignment		•	
CN code	Species			
	Cold store	Identification mark	Type of packaging	Net weight
Slaughterhous	se Treatment type	Nature of commodity	Number of packages	Batch No
	Date of collection/produc	Manufacturing tion plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	

COUN	TRY				Cert	ificate model RUM-MSM	
	II. Health informat	ion	II.a	Certificate reference	II.b	IMSOC reference	
	II.1. Public hea meat]	Ith attestation [to delete when the Union	is no	t the final destination of	of the m	echanically separated	
ation	(EC) N Europe of the Regula Regula that the	ndersigned official veterinarian, declare the o 999/2001 of the European Parliament at an Parliament and of the Council ^B , Regul Council ^C , Regulation (EC) No 853/20 tion (EU) 2017/625 of the European P tion (EU) 2019/624 and Commission Imp e mechanically separated meat of domest equirements, in particular that:	nd of ation 04 o arliar lemer	the Council ^A , Regulat (EC) No 852/2004 of f the European Parli ment and of the Coun nting Regulation (EU)	ion (EC the Euro ament ncil, Cc 2019/62	C) No 178/2002 of the opean Parliament and and of the Council, pmmission Delegated 27 ^D and hereby certify	
Part II: Certification	П.1.1.	the mechanically separated meat come requirements and implementing a prog points (HACCP) principles in accordar regularly audited by the competent establishment;	ramm	e based on the hazard with Article 5 of Reg	analysi gulation	is and critical control (EC) No 852/2004,	
	II.1.2.		been obtained in compliance with the conditions set out i (EC) No 853/2004 and frozen to an internal temperature of				
	Ш.1.3.	consumption following ante-mortem an Articles 8 to 14, 16, 17, 20, 21, 24, 2	been derived from meat that has been found fit for human and post-mortem inspections carried out in accordance with 4, 29, 33 to 35, 37, 38 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 3 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624;				
	II.1.4.	the packages of mechanically separated accordance with Section I of Annex II t				identification mark in	

A Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2001 laying down rules for the prevention, control and eradication of certain transmissible spongiform encephalopathies (OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1).

B Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

D Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

COUNTRY	Certificate model RUM-MSM
П.1.5.	the mechanically separated meat satisfies the relevant criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No $2073/2005^{E}$;
II.1.6.	the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive $96/23/EC^F$, are fulfilled and the concerned animals and products are listed in Commission Decision $2011/163/EU^G$ for the concerned country of origin;
II.1.7.	the mechanically separated meat has been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^H , and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 ^I ;
II.1.8.	the mechanically separated meat has been stored and transported in accordance with the relevant requirements of Section V of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
II.1.9.	with regard to bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE):
	 (a) the country or region of origin is classified in accordance with Commission Decision 2007/453/EC^J as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk;
	(b) the mechanically separated meat has been obtained from bones of bovine, ovine or caprine animals which were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk and in which there have been no BSE indigenous cases.
II.2. Animal hea	alth attestation
I, the in Par	undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the mechanically separated meat described t I:
П.2.1.	has been prepared from and contains only fresh meat ⁽²⁾ obtained in the zone /s with code/s: ⁽³⁾ which, at the date of issue of this certificate is/are authorised for entry into the Union of fresh meat of the species described under point II.2.2. from which the fresh meat was obtained and listed in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) $2021/404^{K}$ without the entry related to specific conditions ' <i>Maturation, pH and de-boning</i> ' in column 5 of that table.

E Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1).

F Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

G Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

H
 Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

¹ Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

J Commission Decision 2007/453/EC of 29 June 2007 establishing the BSE status of Member States or third countries or regions thereof according to their BSE risk (OJ L 172, 30.6.2007, p. 84).

K Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 of 24 March 2021 laying down the lists of third countries, territories or zones thereof from which the entry into the Union of animals, germinal products and products of animal origin is permitted in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 114, 31.3.2021, p. 1).

COUNTRY	
COUNTRI	

fresh meat laid down in Union as such, of kept caprine animals] ⁽¹⁾⁽⁵⁾ , [d	plying with all the animal health requirements for entry into the Union of the relevant model certificate ⁽⁴⁾ , and therefore eligible to enter into the animals of the following species: [bovine animals] ⁽¹⁾⁽⁵⁾ , [ovine and/or carnelid animals and/or cervid animals and/or animals of the family ine, ovine and caprine animals] ⁽¹⁾⁽⁵⁾ .
II.3. Animal welfare attestation [to delet	e when the Union is not the final destination]
animals which have been treated	inarian, hereby certify, that the meat described in Part I derives from in the slaughterhouse in accordance with the requirements of the Union simals at the time of killing or at least equivalent requirements.
Notes	
from the European Union and the Europ	withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland bean Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union dom in respect of Northern Ireland.
Regulation (EC) No 853/2004) from fr camelid animals and/or cervid animals and animals), including when the Union is not	the Union of mechanically separated meat (as defined in Annex I to esh meat of domestic bovine animals, ovine and/or caprine animals, d/or animals of the family Bovidae (other than bovine, ovine and caprine the final destination for such meat preparation. Il be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates pplementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.
Part II:	promoning (10) 2020 2001
⁽¹⁾ Keep as appropriate.	
	t (41), of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 ^L .
	lumn 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation
and minced meat of bovine animals;	exes to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235: BOV for fresh meat certificate OVI for fresh meat and minced meat of ovine and caprine of animals of the family Bovidae (other than domestic bovine, ovine and ervid animals kept as farmed game.
⁽⁵⁾ Only from zones listed without specific XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU)	e conditions regarding <i>maturation</i> , <i>pH and de-boning</i> in Part 1 of Annex 2021/404.
Official veterinarian	
Name (in capital letters)	
Date	Qualification and title

L

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379).

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, OF DOMESTIC PORCINE ANIMALS (MODEL SUI-MSM)

OUNTRY	l			Animal he	alth/Official certificate to the EU	
I.1	Consignor/Exporter		I.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference	
	Name					
	Address		I.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE	
	Country	ISO country code	I.4	Local Competent Authority		
1.5	5 Consignee/Importer Name		I.6	Operator responsible for the co Name	nsignment	
Fart 1: Description of consignment 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1	Address			Address		
BISU0	Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	I.9	Country of destination	ISO country code	
I.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code	
I.11	Place of dispatch		I.12	Place of destination		
	Name R	egistration/Approval No		Name	Registration/Approval No	
	Address			Address		
	Country IS	O country code		Country	ISO country code	
I.13	.13 Place of loading			Date and time of departure		
I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Post		
	□ Aircraft □ Vess	sel	I.17	Accompanying documents		
	🗆 Railway 🛛 🗆 Road	d vehicle		Туре	Code	
	Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code	
I.18	Transport conditions	Ambient		Chilled	Frozen	
I.19	Container number/Seal Container No	number	Seal N	lo	•	
I.20	Certified as or for					
	Products for human				Further processing	
	consumption					
I.21	□ For transit		1.22	□ For internal market		
	Third country	ISO country code	I.23			

I.24	Total number of pac	kages	I.25	Total quantity	I.26	Total net weight/gros	ss weight (kg)
I.27	Description of consig	gnment			•		
CN code	Species	Subspecies/Categ	ory				
		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of pack	aging	Net weight
Slaughterhous	se	Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of pa	ackages	Batch No
		Date of collection/produc	tion	Manufacturing plant	Approval or number of plant/establis		

COUN	TRY			Certificate model SUI-MSM			
	II. Health informat	ion	II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference			
	II.1. Public heat meat]	Ith attestation [to delete when the Unior	n is not the final destination of	of the mechanically separated			
	(EC) N Europea of the C Delegat hereby	ndersigned official veterinarian, declare t o 178/2002 of the European Parliament a an Parliament and of the Council ^B , Regu Council, Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of th ted Regulation (EU) 2019/624 and Con certify that the mechanically separated r ed in accordance with these requirements	and of the Council ^A , Regulat lation (EC) No 853/2004 of ne European Parliament and umission Implementing Reg neat of domestic porcine an	tion (EC) No $852/2004$ of the the European Parliament and of the Council, Commission gulation (EU) $2019/627^{C}$ and			
cation	П.1.1.	the mechanically separated meat com requirements and implementing a prog points (HACCP) principles in accord regularly audited by the competent establishment;	ance with Article 5 of Reg	l analysis and critical control gulation (EC) No 852/2004,			
Part II: Certification	II.1.2.		nce with the conditions set out in ozen to an internal temperature of				
Part]	II.1.3	fulfils the requirements of rticular:					
		(¹) either [has been subjected to an e negative results;]	an examination by a digestion method for Trichinella with				
		(¹) or [has been subjected to a Implementing Regulation (EU	a freezing treatment in accordance with Annex II to $h({\rm EU})2015/1375.]$				
		(¹)(⁵) or [is derived from domestic p recognised as applying con of Implementing Regulation (age.]	trolled housing conditions i				
	II.1.4.	the mechanically separated meat has be consumption following ante-mortem an Articles 8 to 17, 23, 24, 30, 31, 33 to 3 Articles 3, 4, 5, 7 and 8 of Delegated Re	d post-mortem inspections c 5, 37, 38 of Implementing R	carried out in accordance with			

A Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

B Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

C Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

D Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375 of 10 August 2015 laying down specific rules on official controls for Trichinella in meat (OJ L 212, 11.8.2015, p. 7).

COUNTRY	Certificate model SUI-MSM
II.1.5.	the packages of mechanically separated meat have been marked with an identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
II.1.6.	the mechanically separated meat satisfies the relevant criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No $2073/2005^{\rm E}$;
П.1.7.	the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive $96/23/EC^F$, are fulfilled and the concerned animals and products are listed in Commission Decision $2011/163/EU^G$ for the concerned country of origin;
П.1.8.	the mechanically separated meat has been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^H and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 ^I ;
II.1.9.	the mechanically separated meat has been stored and transported in accordance with the relevant requirements of Section V of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
II.2. Animal h	ealth attestation
I, the in Pa	e undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the mechanically separated meat described rt I:
П.2.1	1. has been prepared from and contains only fresh meat ⁽²⁾ obtained in the zone/s with code/s: ⁽³⁾ which, at the date of issue of this certificate is/are authorised for entry into the Union of fresh meat of the species described under point II.2.2. from which the fresh meat was obtained and listed in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 ^J without the entry related to specific conditions ' <i>Maturation, pH and de-boning</i> ' in column 5 of that table.
П.2.2	2. contains fresh meat complying with all the animal health requirements for entry into the Union of fresh meat laid down in the relevant model certificate ⁽⁴⁾ , and therefore eligible to enter into the Union as such, of domestic breeds of porcine animals, kept animals of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family Tayassuidae, kept as farmed game.

E Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1).

F Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

G Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

H Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

^I Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

^J Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 of 24 March 2021 laying down the lists of third countries, territories or zones thereof from which the entry into the Union of animals, germinal products and products of animal origin is permitted in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 114, 31.3.2021, p. 1).

COUNT	TRY Certificate model SUI-MSM
	II.3. Animal welfare attestation [to delete when the Union is not the final destination]
	I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the meat described in Part I derives from animals which have been treated in the slaughterhouse in accordance with the requirements of the Union legislation on the protection of animals at the time of killing or at least equivalent requirements.
	Notes
	In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.
	This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of mechanically separated meat (as defined in Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004) from fresh meat of kept animals of domestic and wild breeds of porcine animals, including when the Union is not the final destination for such meat.
	This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.
	Part II:
	⁽¹⁾ Keep as appropriate.
	⁽²⁾ Fresh meat as defined in Article 2, point (41), of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 ^K .
	(3) Code of the zone in accordance with column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.
	(4) Model certificates provided for in Annexes to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235: certificate POR for fresh meat and minced meat of kept animals of domestic breeds of porcine animals; certificate SUF for fresh meat of kept animals of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family Tayassuidae, kept as farmed game.
	⁽⁵⁾ The derogation for domestic porcine animals coming from a holding officially recognised as applying controlled housing conditions, can only be applied in countries listed in Annex VII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375.
	Official veterinarian
	Name (in capital letters)
	Date Qualification and title
	Stamp Signature

K

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379).

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY IN TO THE UNION OF FRESH MEAT INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION ORIGINATING FROM NEW ZEALAND TRANSITING THROUGH SINGAPORE WITH UNLOADING, POSSIBLE STORAGE AND **RELOADING BEFORE ENTRY INTO THE UNION (MODEL NZ-TRANSIT-**SG)

COU	COUNTRY				Animal health certificate to the EU				
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter		I.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference			
		Name							
		Address		I.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE			
		Country ISO country code							
				I.4	Local Competent Authority				
	1.5	Consignee/Importer		I.6	Operator responsible for the co	nsignment			
Ē		Name			Name	8			
nen		Address			Address				
2uc		Address			Address				
nsig		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code			
[C0	I.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	I.9	Country of destination	ISO country code			
1 of	I.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code			
ioi	I.11	Place of dispatch		I.12	Place of destination				
ipt			tion/Approval No		Name	Registration/Approval No			
scr		c c	**			0 11			
Part I: Description of consignment		Address			Address				
t I:		Country ISO cou	ntry code		Country	ISO country code			
ar			•		-	-			
I	I.13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departure				
	I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Post				
		□ Aircraft □ Vessel		I.17	Accompanying documents				
		Railway Road vehic	ele		Туре	Code			
					Country	ISO country code			
		Identification			Commercial document reference	-			
	I.18	Transport conditions	Ambient		Chilled	🗆 Frozen			
	I.19	Container number/Seal numb	er						
	1.20	Container No		Seal N	0				
	I.20	Certified as or for							
		Products for human							
		consumption							
	I.21	□ For transit		I.22	□ For internal market				
		Third country ISO co	ountry code	1.23					

I.24	Total number of pac	ckages	1.25	Total quantity	I.26 T	otal net weight/gross weight (kg)
I.27	Description of consis	gnment				
CN code	Species	Subspecies/Categ	gory			
		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packagin	ng Net weight
Slaughterhouse	e	Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packa	ages Batch No
Final consumers of the second seco	ner	Date of collection/produc	tion	Manufacturing plant	Approval or regi number of plant/establishm	

А

в

COUN	VTRY			Ce	ertificate	model NZ-TRANSIT-SG			
	II. Health information	Dn	II.a	Certificate reference	II.b	IMSOC reference			
	II.1. Animal hea	lth attestation							
	I, the un	I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat ⁽²⁾ described in Part I:							
	Ш.1.1.	originates from New Zealand and is through Singapore in accordance wit Regulation (EU) 2021/404 ^A , and							
_	II.1.2.	is destined for the Union and is a accordance with the model set out in 2015/1901 ^B issued by the competen number, and	Anr	ex I to Commission I	mpleme	enting Decision (EU)			
Part II: Certification	П.1.3.	during transit has been unloaded, st relevant requirements of Section I a 853/2004 of the European Parliament	nd V	respectively of Anney					
t II: Ce	II.1.4.	during all stages of transit has been ke for entry into the Union, and	gregated from products	of anin	nal origin not eligible				
Par	II.1.5.	is eligible for entry into the Union.							
	II.2 Transi	it attestation							
	I, the ur	dersigned official veterinarian, hereby of Part I has:	ertif	v, that the consignment	t of fre s	sh meat described in			
	II.2.1.	arrived to the customs area of Singap applied on outer packaging of each o without at least one seal being destroy	arton	in such a way, that the		1 1			
	II.2.2.	immediately after unloading from the and if applicable physical check ⁽³⁾ by		, ,					
	II.2.3.	been stored in an approved establishm	ent ir	the customs area of Si	ngapore	e ⁽⁴⁾ , and			

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 of 24 March 2021 laying down the lists of third countries, territories or zones thereof from which the entry into the Union of animals, germinal products and products of animal origin is permitted in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OI L 114, 31.3.2021, p. 1). Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/1901 of 20 October 2015 laying down certification rules and a model health certificate for importation into the Union of consignments of live animals and of animal products from New Zealand and repealing Decision 2003/56/EC (OJ L 277, 22.10. 2015, p. 32).

UNTRY	Certificate model NZ-TRANSIT-SG
II.2.4.	been reloaded into a reefer container in an approved establishment in the customs area of Singapore under supervision of the competent authority of Singapore, and
the reef	fer container has been:
II.2.5.	sealed by the customs authority of Singapore, for transport from the approved establishment to the sea port of Singapore, and
II.2.6.	sealed by the competent authority of Singapore, for transport from the approved establishment until arrival at the first Union border control post.
Notes	
from the Europe Protocol on Irela	ith the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland ean Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the and / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union e include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.
which New Zea veterinary certif	is intended for consignments of the following commodities originating from New Zealand and for aland is authorised to enter into the Union, which are accompanied by the appropriate model ficate issued by the competent authority of New Zealand, destined to the Union and being led and transited with or without storage through Singapore:
Fresh meat, incl Regulation (EU)	luding minced meat, of the following species (as defined in Article 2 of Commission Delegated) 2020/692 ^C):
(1)	bovine animals;
(2)	ovine animals and caprine animals;
(3)	domestic breeds of porcine animals;
(4)	equine animals;
Fresh meat, exc Regulation (EU)	cluding offal and minced meat, of the following species (as defined in Article 2 of Delegated) 2020/692):
(1)	animals of the family Bovidae (excluding bovine animals, ovine animals, caprine animals), camelid animals and cervid animals kept as farmed game;
(2)	wild animals of the family Bovidae (excluding bovine animals, ovine animals, caprine animals), wild camelid animals and wild cervid animals;
(3)	animals kept as farmed game of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family Tayassuidae;
(4)	wild animals of wild breeds of porcine animals and wild animals of the family Tayassuidae;
	Ith certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

С

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379).

Е

Certificate model NZ-TRANSIT-SG

Part I:	:						
Box re	ference I.7:	Country of origin means here the country of dispatch: Singapore.					
Box re	ference I.27:	Description of consignment:					
		Nature of commodity: Indicate "carcase-whole", "carcase-side", "carcase-quarters", "cuts", or "minced meat". Approval number: Indicate the approved establishments in New Zealand.					
Part II	l:						
between the E model veterin 2015/1901 ^E .		ments of fresh meat for which equivalence has been determined under the Agreement European Community and New Zealand (Council Decision 97/132/EC ^D), the appropriate inary certificate is set out in Annex I to Commission Implementing Decision (EU)					
(2)	Fresh meat a	s defined in Point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.					
(3)	1	al cases which may present a public health or animal health risk or when irregularities are dditional physical checks must be carried out.					
(4)	Delete if the	consignment has been reloaded without storage.					
Official	veterinarian						
Name (ii	n capital letters)						
Date		Qualification and title					
Stamp		Signature					

D

Council Decision 97/132/EC of 17 December 1996 on the conclusion of the Agreement between the European Community and New Zealand on sanitary measures applicable to trade in live animals and animal products (OJ L 57, 26.2.1997, p. 4). Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/1901 of 20 October 2015 laying down certification rules and a model health certificate for importation into the Union of consignments of live animals and of animal products from New Zealand and repealing Decision 2003/56/EC (OJ L 277, 22.10.2015, p. 32).

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FRESH MEAT INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, EXCLUDING MINCED MEAT AND MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, OF POULTRY OTHER THAN RATITES (MODEL POU)

OUNTRY				Animal h	ealth/Official certificate to the H
I.1	Consignor/Exporter		I.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
	Name		1.2		OD CODE
	Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
	Country	ISO country code	I.4	Local Competent Authority	
1.5	Consignee/Importer		I.6	Operator responsible for the co	nsignment
	Name			Name	
	Address			Address	
20	Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	I.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
I.11	Place of dispatch		I.12	Place of destination	
	Name Regis	tration/Approval No		Name	Registration/Approval No
	Address			Address	
	Country ISO c	ountry code		Country	ISO country code
I.13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departure	
I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Post	
	□ Aircraft □ Vessel		I.17	Accompanying documents	
	□ Railway □ Road ve	hicle		Туре	Code
	Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code
I.18	Transport conditions	Ambient		Chilled	Frozen
I.19	Container number/Seal num Container No	nber	Seal N	Io	·
I.20	Certified as or for		Seal 1		
	Products for human				
	consumption				
I.21	□ For transit		I.22	□ For internal market	
1	Third country ISC	country code	I.23		

23. október 2023

I.24	Total number of pa	ckages	I.25	Total quantity	1.26	Total net weight/gross	weight (kg)
I.27	Description of consi	gnment					
CN code	Species	Subspecies/Categ	gory				
		Cold store		Identification mark			Net weight
Slaughterhous	se				Number of pa	ackages	Batch No
		Date of collection/produc	ction		Approval or number of plant/establis		

COUN	TRY				Certificate model POU		
	II. Health informat	ion	II.a Certificate reference	II.b	IMSOC reference		
	II.1. Public hea	Ith attestation [to delete when the Union	ion is not the final destination of the fresh meat]				
Part II: Certification	Regul 852/2 Europ the C Regul	e undersigned official veterinarian, decl lation (EC) No 178/2002 of the Europea 004 of the European Parliament and of bean Parliament and of the Council, Regula council, Commission Delegated Regula lation (EU) 2019/627 ^C and hereby cert ibed in Part I has been obtained in accordat the meat comes from (an) establish implementing a programme based on t principles in accordance with Article 5 of competent authorities, and being listed a	an Parliament and of the Co of the Council ^B , Regulation (lation (EU) 2017/625 of the ation (EU) 2019/624 and ify that the fresh meat ⁽¹⁾ of ance with these requirements ament(s) applying general he hazard analysis and critic of Regulation (EC) No 852/2	(EC) Europe Comm f poult , and in hygien cal com	Regulation (EC) No No 853/2004 of the ean Parliament and of ission Implementing ry other than ratites particular that: e requirements and trol points (HACCP)		
Part	(b) it has been produced in compliance with the conditions set out in Sections II and V to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;						
	(c)	it has been found fit for human c inspections carried out in accordance w Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and Articles	with Articles 8 to 14, 25, 33	3, 35 to	38 of Implementing		
	(d)	it has been marked with an identificat Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;	ion mark in accordance wi	th Secti	ion I of Annex II to		
	(e)	it satisfies the relevant criteria laid dowr	n in Commission Regulation	(EC) N	o 2073/2005 ^D ;		

А Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general Regulation (EC) No 170/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1). Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

В

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51). С D

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1).

COUNTRY		Certificate model POU
(f)	submitte concern	rantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans ed in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive $96/23/EC^{E}$, are fulfilled and the led animals and products are listed in Commission Decision $2011/163/EU^{F}$ for the led country of origin;
(g)	levels for of the C	been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue or pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and Council ^G , and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation to 1881/2006 ^H ;
⁽²⁾ [(h)	it fulfils	the requirements of Commission Regulation (EC) No 1688/2005 ^I .]
II.2. Anin	nal health	attestation
	0	ed official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat ⁽¹⁾ of poultry other than ratites certificate:
II.2.1.		een obtained in the zone with code: ⁽³⁾ which, at the date of issue of ertificate:
	(a)	is authorised and listed in Part 1 of Annex XIV to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 ^J for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of poultry other than ratites;
	(b)	carries out a disease surveillance programme for highly pathogenic avian influenza in accordance with Article 141, point (a), of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 ^K ;
	(c)	is considered free from highly pathogenic avian influenza in accordance with Article 38 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;
	(d)	is considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus in accordance with Article 39 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;

E Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

F Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

G Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

H Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1688/2005 of 14 October 2005 implementing Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards special guarantees concerning salmonella for consignments to Finland and Sweden of certain meat and eggs (OJ L 271, 15.10.2005, p. 17).

^J Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 of 24 March 2021 laying down the lists of third countries, territories or zones thereof from which the entry into the Union of animals, germinal products and products of animal origin is permitted in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 114, 31.3.2021, p. 1).

K Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379).

COUNTRY				Certificate model POU
II.2	2.2.	has been	n obtaiı	ned in the zone referred to in point II.2.1, in which:
⁽⁴⁾ ei	either	[(a)	vaccin	nation against highly pathogenic avian influenza is not carried out;]
(4)(5)	⁵⁾ 0r	[(a)	with a	nation against highly pathogenic avian influenza is carried out in accordance a vaccination programme that complies with the requirements set out in Annex to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]
		[(b)	comp	nation against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines which do not y with both the general and specific criteria of Annex XV to Delegated ation (EU) 2020/692 is prohibited;]
(4)(6)	⁶⁾ 0r	[(b)	comp	nation against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines which by only with the general criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 692 is not prohibited, and the fresh meat has been obtained from poultry which:
			(i)	has not been vaccinated with live attenuated vaccines prepared from an infection with Newcastle disease virus master seed showing a higher pathogenicity than lentogenic strains of the virus within the period of 30 days prior to the date of slaughter;
			(ii)	underwent a virus isolation test ⁽⁷⁾ for infection with Newcastle disease virus, carried out at the time of slaughter on a random sample of cloacal swabs from at least 60 birds in each flock concerned, and in which no avian paramyxoviruses with an ICPI of more than 0,4 were found;
			(iii)	have not been in contact during the period of 30 days prior to the date of slaughter with poultry that does not fulfil the conditions in (i) and (ii);]
II.2	2.3.	has been	n obtaiı	ned from animals coming from establishments:
		(a)	territo	ered by and under the control of the competent authority of the country or ry of origin and have a system in place to maintain and to keep records, in lance with Article 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;
		(b)	detect includ	receive regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the ion of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, ling the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation 2020/692 and emerging diseases;
		(c)	territo avian	around which, within an area of 10 km radius, including, where appropriate, the ry of a neighbouring country, there has been no outbreak of highly pathogenic influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus during the period of at least ys prior to the date of slaughter;

COUNTRY

	(d)	which, at the time of slaughter of the animals, were not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases;
II.2.4.	has been	n obtained from animals that:
⁽⁴⁾ either	[(a)	have remained in the zone referred to in point II.2.1 since hatching and until the date of slaughter;]
⁽⁴⁾ or	[(a)	were imported into the zone referred to in point II.2.1 as day-old chicks, breeding poultry, productive poultry or poultry intended for slaughter, under animal health requirements that are at least as stringent as the relevant requirements of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, from:
	⁽⁴⁾ either	[a zone which is listed in Part 1 of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) $2021/404$ for entry into the Union of those commodities;]
	⁽⁴⁾ or	[a Member State;]]
⁽⁴⁾ either	[(b)	have not been vaccinated against highly pathogenic avian influenza;]
⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾ or	[(b)	have been vaccinated against highly pathogenic avian influenza in accordance with a vaccination programme which complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]
⁽⁴⁾ either	[(c)	have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus during the period of 30 days prior to the date of slaughter;]
⁽⁴⁾ <i>O</i> r	[(c)	have been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus in the period of 30 days prior to the date of slaughter, with vaccines that comply with both the general and specific criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]
	(d)	did not show symptoms of transmissible diseases at the time of slaughter;
	(e)	were dispatched directly from their establishment of origin to the slaughterhouse;
	(f)	during their transport to the slaughterhouse:
		 did not pass through a zone not listed for entry into the Union of fresh meat of poultry other than ratites;
		(ii) did not come in contact with animals of a lower health status;
		have been dispatched from their establishment of origin to an approved slaughterhouse in means of transport:
		(i) which is constructed in such a way that the animals cannot escape or fall out;
		(ii) in which visual inspection of the space where animals are kept is possible;
		(iii) from which the escape of animal excrements, litter, feed or feathers is prevented or minimised;

L

Certificate model POU

		 (iv) which was cleaned and disinfected with a disinfectant authorised by the competent authority of the third country or territory of dispatch, and dried or allowed to dry immediately before every loading of animals intended for entry into the Union;
II.2.5.	has be $(dd/mm^{(4)(8)};$	en obtained from animals which have been slaughtered [on $////$ /yyyy)] ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁸⁾ [between ////(dd/mm/yyyy) and ////(dd/mm/yyyy)]
II.2.6.		been obtained from animals which have been slaughtered under a national programme eradication of diseases;
II.2.7.	has been	n obtained in a slaughterhouse:
	(a)	which at the time of slaughter, was not under restrictions due to an outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus or under official restrictions under national legislation for animal health reasons;
	(b)	within a 10 km radius of which, including, where appropriate, the territory of a neighbouring country, there has been no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus during the period of at least 30 days prior to the date of slaughter;
II.2.8.	requirer	en strictly segregated from fresh meat not complying with the animal health nents for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of poultry other than ratites throughout rations of slaughter, cutting and until:
⁽⁴⁾ either	[it was p	packaged for further storage;]
⁽⁴⁾ or	[its load	ling, as unpackaged fresh meat, to the means of transport for dispatch to the Union;]
II.2.9.	is dispat	tched to the Union:
	(a)	in a means of transport designed, constructed and maintained in such condition that the health status of the products will not be jeopardised during the transport to the Union;
	(b)	separated from animals and products of animal origin not complying with the relevant animal health requirements for entry into the Union provided for in Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;
⁽⁹⁾ [II.2.10.	Newcas Regulat vaccinat	ded for a Member State which has been granted the status free from infection with the disease virus without vaccination in accordance with Commission Delegated ion (EU) 2020/689 ^L , and has been obtained from poultry which have not been ted against infection with Newcastle disease virus with a live vaccine during the period average prior to the date of slaughter].

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689 of 17 December 2019 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for surveillance, eradication programmes, and disease-free status for certain listed and emerging diseases (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 211).

COUNTRY		Certificate model POU							
II.3. Ani	II.3. Animal welfare attestation [to delete when the Union is not the final destination]								
	I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the meat described in animals which have been treated in the slaughterhouse in accordance with the requ legislation on the protection of animals at the time of killing or at least equivalent re								
Notes									
In accord from the Protocol	In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and No from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Artic Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to Eu in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.								
		ded for entry into the Union of fresh meat of poultry other than ratites, including when the estination of that product.							
		ed meat and mechanically separated meat is expressly mentioned in the title to avoid any lucts cannot be imported using this fresh meat certificate.							
		cial certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates r 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.							
Part I:									
Box refe	rence I.8:	Provide the code of the zone as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of An XIV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.							
Box refe	rence I.11:	Name, address and approval number of the establishment of dispatch.							
Box refe	rence I.15:	Indicate the registration number(s) of railway wagons and lorries, the names of vesse and, if known, the flight numbers of aircraft. In the case of transport in containers the registration number and where there is a serial number of the seal it has to be indicate in box I.19.							
Box refe	rence I.27:	Description of consignment:							
		" <i>CN code</i> ": Use the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code of the World Customs Organisation: 02.07, 02.08 or 05.04.							
Part II:									
(1)	Fresh meat a	as defined in point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.							
(2)	Delete if the	onsignment is not intended for entry into Sweden or Finland.							
(3)	Code of the Regulation (he in accordance with column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIV to Implementing							
(4)	Keep as app	ropriate.							
(5)	in accordance to Delegate	only to zones in which vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is carried out eve with a vaccination programme that complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII d Regulation (EU) 2020/692, and are listed in Part 1 of Annex XIV to Implementing EU) 2021/404 with the entry "A" in column 6 of the table.							

Certificate model POU

(6) This guarantee is required only for poultry coming from zones in which the use of vaccines agains infection with Newcastle disease virus which comply only with the general criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is not prohibited, in accordance with Article 141, point (e)(ii) thereof, and are listed in Part 1 of Annex XIV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 with the entry "B" in column 6 of the table.					
(7) Tests should be carried out on samples taken by or under the control of the competent authorities of the country or territory of origin and testing should be carried out in an official laboratory designated in accordance with Article 37 of Regulation (EU) 2017/625.					
⁽⁸⁾ This meat shall only be permitted to enter into the Union if the meat was obtained from animals slaughtered after the date of authorisation of the zone referred to in point II.2.1 for entry into the Union of fresh meat of poultry other than ratites, or during a period where animal health restriction measures taken by the Union were not in place against the entry of this meat from that zone, or during a period where the authorisation of that zone for entry into the Union of this meat was not suspended.					
(9)	⁽⁹⁾ This guarantee is required only for consignments intended for a Member State which has been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination in accordance with Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689.				
Official veterinarian					
Name (in capital letters)					
Date		Qualification and title			
Stamp		Signature'			
	(7) (8) (9) Official vet Name (in ca Date	 (9) This guarantee is required only for pointly coming a infection with Newcastle disease virus which comply Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is not prohibite thereof, and are listed in Part 1 of Annex XIV to In entry "B" in column 6 of the table. (7) Tests should be carried out on samples taken by or uncountry or territory of origin and testing should be caccordance with Article 37 of Regulation (EU) 2017/6 (8) This meat shall only be permitted to enter into the slaughtered after the date of authorisation of the zone of fresh meat of poultry other than ratites, or during a taken by the Union were not in place against the entry where the authorisation of that zone for entry into the U (9) This guarantee is required only for consignments inter the status free from infection with Newcastle diseas Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689. Official veterinarian Name (in capital letters) 			

(c) Chapter 15 is replaced by the following:

'CHAPTER 15

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FRESH MEAT INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, EXCLUDING MINCED MEAT AND MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, OF RATITES (MODEL RAT)

COUNTRY				Animal health/Official certificate to the EU				
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter		Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference			
		Name						
		Address	I.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE			
		Country ISO country	code I.4	Local Competent Authority	-			
nt	1.5	Consignee/Importer Name		Operator responsible for the co Name	onsignment			
nme		Address		Address				
onsig		Country ISO country	code	Country	ISO country code			
ç	I.7	Country of origin ISO country	code I.9	Country of destination	ISO country code			
Part I: Description of consignment	I.8	Region of origin Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code			
	I.11	Place of dispatch	I.12	Place of destination				
irip		Name Registration/Approval	No	Name	Registration/Approval No			
Dest		Address		Address				
art I:		Country ISO country code		Country	ISO country code			
Р	I.13	Place of loading	I.14	Date and time of departure				
	I.15	Means of transport		Entry Border Control Post				
		□ Aircraft □ Vessel	I.17	Accompanying documents				
		Railway Road vehicle		Туре	Code			
		Identification		Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code			
	I.18	Transport conditions		Chilled	Frozen			
	I.19	Container number/Seal number Container No Seal No						
	I.20	Certified as or for						
		Products for human						
		consumption						
	I.21	□ For transit	I.22	□ For internal market				
		Third country ISO country code	1.23					

23. október 2023

I.24	Total number of pac	ckages	I.25	Total quantity	1.26	Total net weight/gross	weight (kg)
I.27	Description of consig	gnment			•		
CN code	Species	Subspecies/Categ	gory				
		Cold store		Identification mark			Net weight
Slaughterhous	se				Number of pa	ackages	Batch No
		Date of collection/produc	ction		Approval or r number of plant/establis		

COUN	TRY					Certificate model RAT		
	II. Health infor	mation	II.a	Certificate reference	II.b	IMSOC reference		
	II.1. Public	health attestation [to delete when the Union	n is not the final destination of the fresh meat]					
	I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulati (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^A , Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^B , Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament a of the Council, Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 ^C a hereby certify that the fresh meat(¹) of ratites described in Part I has been obtained in accordance we these requirements, in particular that:							
Part II: Certification	(a) the meat comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene red implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control p principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly competent authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment;							
l: Certi	(b)	the conditions set out	in Section III of Annex III to					
Part I	(c)	inspection carried out in accordance with	an consumption following ante-mortem and post-mortem ith Articles 8 to 14, 27, 33, 37 and 38 of Implementing 8, 5 to 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624;					
	(d)	the meat has been marked with an identific Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;	cation	mark in accordance v	with Sec	tion I of Annex II to		
	(e)	in accordance with Article 29 of Council	and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted uncil Directive $96/23/EC^{D}$, are fulfilled and the concerned unission Decision $2011/163/EU^{E}$ for the concerned country of					
	(f)		tions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue tion (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and or					

A Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

B Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

^C Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

D Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

E Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

F Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

G

Н

COUNTRY				Certificate model RAT				
II.2.	Animal	Animal health attestation						
	I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat ⁽¹⁾ of ratites described in certificate:							
	II.2.1.		en obta rtificate	ined in the zone with code: $^{(2)}$ which, at the date of issue of ::				
		(a)		thorised and listed in Part 1 of Annex XIV to Commission Implementing lation (EU) 2021/404 ^G for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of ratites;				
		(b)	in ac	es out a disease surveillance programme for highly pathogenic avian influenza cordance with Article 141, point (a), of Commission Delegated Regulation $2020/692^{H}$;				
		(c)		nsidered free from highly pathogenic avian influenza in accordance with Article Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;				
	II.2.2.	has be certifi		ined in the zone referred to in point II.2.1, which at the date of issue of this				
	⁽³⁾ either			free from infection with Newcastle disease virus in accordance with Article 39 Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]				
	⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾ <i>or</i>			dered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus in accordance with Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and the fresh meat of ratites:				
		(a)	has b	een de-boned and skinned;				
		(b)		een obtained from ratites which for a period of at least 3 months prior to the of slaughter were kept on establishments:				
			(i)	on which there was no outbreak of infection with Newcastle disease virus or highly pathogenic avian influenza during the 6 months prior to the date of slaughter;				
			(ii)	around which there were no outbreaks of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus for a period of at least 3 months prior to the date of slaughter within 10 km radius of the perimeter of the part of the establishment containing the ratites, including where appropriate, the territory of a neighbouring Member State or third country;				

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 of 24 March 2021 laying down the lists of third countries, territories or zones thereof from which the entry into the Union of animals, germinal products and products of animal origin is permitted in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 114, 31.3.2021, p. 1). Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379).

COUNTRY

⁽³⁾ either	[(c)	has been obtained from ratites which were not vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus and were kept on establishments on which surveillance for infection with Newcastle disease virus was carried out by serology ⁽⁵⁾ under a statistically-based sampling plan, which produced negative results for a period of at least 6 months prior to the date of slaughter;]
⁽³⁾ or	[(c)	has been obtained from ratites which:
		 (i) were vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus and were kept on establishments on which surveillance for infection with Newcastle disease virus was carried out on tracheal swabs⁽⁵⁾ under a statistically-based sampling plan, which produced negative results for a period of at least 6 months prior to the date of slaughter;
		(ii) in the period of 30 days prior to slaughter:
		⁽³⁾ either [were not vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;]
		⁽³⁾ or [were vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines that comply with both the general and specific criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]]]
II.2.3.	has b	een obtained in the zone referred to in point II.2.1, in which:
⁽³⁾ either	[(a)	vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is not carried out;]
⁽³⁾⁽⁶⁾ 0 <i>r</i>	[(a)	vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is carried out in accordance with a vaccination programme that complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]
⁽³⁾ either	[(b)	vaccination against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines which do not comply with both the general and specific criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is prohibited;]
(3)(7) _O r	[(b)	the vaccination against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines which comply only with the general criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is not prohibited, and the fresh meat has been obtained from ratites which:
		 have not been vaccinated with live attenuated vaccines prepared from an infection with Newcastle disease virus master seed showing a higher pathogenicity than lentogenic strains of the virus within the period of 30 days prior to the date of slaughter;
		(ii) underwent a virus isolation test ⁽⁵⁾ for infection with Newcastle disease virus, carried out at the time of slaughter on a random sample of cloacal swabs from at least 60 birds in each flock concerned, and in which no avian paramyxoviruses with an ICPI of more than 0,4 were found;
	⁽³⁾ or II.2.3. ⁽³⁾ either ⁽³⁾ (6)or ⁽³⁾ either	II.2.3. has b $^{(3)}either$ [(a) $^{(3)(6)}or$ [(a) $^{(3)}either$ [(b)

COUNTRY			Certificate model RAT
		(iii) have not been in contact during the period of 30 days prior to the date of slaughter with poultry that does not fulfil the conditions in (i) and (ii);]
II.	.2.4.	has been	n obtained from animals coming from establishments:
		(a)	registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the country or territory of origin and have a system in place to maintain and to keep records, in accordance with Article 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;
		(b)	which receive regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases;
		(c)	in and around which, within an area of 10 km radius, including, where appropriate, the territory of a neighbouring country, there has been no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus during the period of at least 30 days prior to the date of slaughter;
		(d)	which, at the time of slaughter of the animals, were not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases;
II.	.2.5.	has been	n obtained from animals that:
(-	³⁾ either	· [(a)	have remained in the zone referred to in point II.2.1 since hatching and until the date of slaughter;]
C	⁽³⁾ or	[(a)	were imported into the zone referred to in point II.2.1 as day-old chicks, breeding poultry, productive poultry or poultry intended for slaughter, under animal health requirements that are at least as stringent as the relevant requirements of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, from:
		⁽³⁾ either	[a zone which is listed in Part 1 of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) $2021/404$ for entry into the Union of those commodities;]
		$^{(3)} or$	[a Member State;]]
		[(b)	have not been vaccinated against highly pathogenic avian influenza;]
(3)	⁽⁶⁾ or	[(b)	have been vaccinated against highly pathogenic avian influenza in accordance with a vaccination programme which complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]
(3)	either	[(c)	have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus in the period of 30 days prior to the date of slaughter;]
(3)	or	[(c)	have been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus in the period of 30 days prior to the date of slaughter, with vaccines that comply with both the general and specific criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]

COUNTRY				Certificate model RAT
		(d)	did no	ot show symptoms of transmissible diseases at the time of slaughter;
		(e)	were	dispatched directly from their establishment of origin to the slaughterhouse;
		(f)	durin	g their transport to the slaughterhouse:
			(i)	did not pass through a zone not listed for entry into the Union of fresh meat of ratites;
			(ii)	did not come in contact with animals of a lower health status;
		(g)		been dispatched from their establishment of origin to an approved hterhouse in means of transport:
			(i)	which is constructed in such a way that the animals cannot escape or fall out;
			(ii)	in which visual inspection of the space where animals are kept is possible;
			(iii)	from which the escape of animal excrements, litter, feed or feathers is prevented or minimised;
			(iv)	which was cleaned and disinfected with a disinfectant authorised by the competent authority of the third country or territory of dispatch, and dried or allowed to dry immediately before every loading of animals intended for entry into the Union;
	II.2.6.	has bo (dd/mn (dd/mn	een ol n/yyyy n/yyyy	tained from animals which have been slaughtered [on/_/]^{(3)(8)} [between/_/ (dd/mm/yyyy) and/_/]^{(3)(8)};
	II.2.7.			n obtained from animals which have been slaughtered under a national or the eradication of diseases;
	II.2.8.	has bee	en obtai	ined in a slaughterhouse:
		(a)	highl	h at the time of slaughter, was not under restrictions due to an outbreak of y pathogenic avian influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus or under ial restrictions under national legislation for animal health reasons;
		(b)	territ aviar	n a 10 km radius of the slaughterhouse, including, where appropriate, the ory of a neighbouring country, there has been no outbreak of highly pathogenic a influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus during the period of at 30 days prior to the date of slaughter;
	II.2.9.	require	ments	ictly segregated from fresh meat not complying with the animal health for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of ratites throughout the operations of ing and until:
		⁽³⁾ eithe	r [it v	was packaged for further storage;]
		⁽³⁾ or		loading, as unpackaged fresh meat, to the means of transport for dispatch to the ion;]
	II.2.10.	is dispa	atched	to the Union:
		(a)		means of transport designed, constructed and maintained in such condition that ealth status of the products will not be jeopardised during the transport to the n;

Ι

COUNTRY	Certificate model RAT							
	 (b) separated from animals and products of animal origin not complying with relevant animal health requirements for entry into the Union provided for Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692; 							
⁽⁹⁾ [II.2.11.	is intended for a Member State which has been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination in accordance with Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689 ¹ , and has been obtained from ratites which have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with a live vaccine during the period of 30 days prior to the date of slaughter].							
II.3. Animal welfar	e attestation [to delete when the Union is not the final destination]							
animals wh	rsigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the meat described in Part I derives from ich have been treated in the slaughterhouse in accordance with the requirements of the Union on the protection of animals at the time of killing or at least equivalent requirements.							
Notes								
from the European Protocol on Ireland	he Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union ude the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.							
	This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of fresh meat of ratites, including when the Union is not the final destination of that product.							
	nced meat and mechanically separated meat is expressly mentioned in the title to avoid any oducts cannot be imported using this fresh meat certificate.							
This animal health/c	fficial certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates ter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.							
Part I:								
Box reference I.8:	Provide the code of the zone as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.							
Box reference I.11:	Name, address and approval number of the establishment of dispatch.							
Box reference I.15:	Indicate the registration number(s) of railway wagons and lorries, the names of vessels and, if known, the flight numbers of aircraft. In the case of transport in containers their registration number and where there is a serial number of the seal it has to be indicated in box I.19.							
Box reference I.27:	Description of consignment:							
	" <i>CN code</i> ": use the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code of the World Customs Organisation: 02.08.90.							

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689 of 17 December 2019 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for surveillance, eradication programmes, and disease-free status for certain listed and emerging diseases (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 211).

COUNT	ΓRY	Certificate model RAT
	Part I	П:
	(1)	'Fresh meat' as defined in point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.
	(2)	Code of the zone in accordance with column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.
	(3)	Keep as appropriate.
	(4)	This guarantee is required only for consignments from zones which are not considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus in accordance with Article 39 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and are listed in Part 1 of Annex XIV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 with the entry "C" in column 6 of the table.
	(5)	Tests should be carried out on samples taken by or under the control of the competent authorities of the country or territory of origin and testing should be carried out in an official laboratory designated in accordance with Article 37 of Regulation (EU) 2017/625.
	(6)	This applies only to zones in which vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is carried out in accordance with a vaccination programme that complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, and are listed in Part 1 of Annex XIV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 with the entry "A" in column 6 of the table.
	(7)	This guarantee is required only for poultry coming from zones in which the use of vaccines against infection with Newcastle disease virus which comply only with the general criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is not prohibited, in accordance with Article 141, point (e)(ii), thereof, and are listed in Part 1 of Annex XIV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 with the entry "B" in column 6 of the table.
	(8)	This meat shall only be permitted to enter into the Union if the meat was obtained from animals slaughtered after the date of authorisation of the zone referred to in point II.2.1 for entry into the Union of fresh meat of ratites, or during a period where animal health restriction measures taken by the Union were not in place against the entry of this meat from that zone, or during a period where the authorisation of that zone for entry into the Union of this meat was not suspended.
	(9)	This guarantee is required only for consignments intended for a Member State which has been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination in accordance with Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689.
	Officia	l veterinarian
	Name (in capital letters)
	Date	Qualification and title
	Stamp	Signature'

(d) Chapter 17 is replaced by the following:

'CHAPTER 17

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FRESH MEAT INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, EXCLUDING MINCED MEAT AND MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, OF GAME BIRDS (MODEL GBM)

COU	NTRY				Animal he	alth/Official certificate to the El
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter		I.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Name				
		Address		I.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
		Country	ISO country code	I.4	Local Competent Authority	
It	1.5	Consignee/Importer Name		1.6	Operator responsible for the co Name	nsignment
nme		Address			Address	
onsig		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
ef co	I.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	I.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
0 10	I.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
1 E	I.11	Place of dispatch		I.12	Place of destination	
dirip		Name Re	gistration/Approval No		Name	Registration/Approval N
Desc		Address			Address	
Part I: Description of consignment		Country ISO) country code		Country	ISO country code
a l	I.13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departure	
	I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Post	
		□ Aircraft □ Vesse	1	I.17	Accompanying documents	
		Railway Road	vehicle		Туре	Code
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code
Ī	I.18	Transport conditions	Ambient	•	□ Chilled	Frozen
Ì	I.19	Container number/Seal r Container No	umber	Seal N		•
Ì	I.20	Certified as or for				
ľ		Products for human				
		consumption				
	I.21	□ For transit		I.22	□ For internal market	
		Third country I	SO country code	I.23		

I.24	Total number of packages	I.25 Total quantity	I.26 Total net weight/gross weight	(kg)
I.27	Description of consignment		· · ·	
CN code	Species			
	Cold store	Identification mark	Net weigl	ht
Slaughterhous	se	Nature of commodity	Number of packages Batch	n No
	Date of collection/produc	Manufacturing tion plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	

COUN	TRY					Certificate model GBM		
	II. Health informat	ion	II.a	Certificate reference	II.b	IMSOC reference		
	II.1. Public hea	Ith attestation [to delete when the Union	is not	the final destination o	f the fre	esh meat]		
u	п.1.1	I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements. Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^A , Regulation (INo 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^B , Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 ^C and hereby certify that the fresh me of game birds described in this certificate has been obtained in accordance with the requirements, in particular that:						
Part II: Certification	(a)	 the meat comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requ implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control poi principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly a competent authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment; 						
Part II	(b)	the meat has been produced in complia and III, of Annex III to Regulation (EC)	ection IV, Chapters I					
	(c)		nan consumption following post-mortem inspection carri- to 14, 28, 33 and 37 of Implementing Regulation (E egated Regulation (EU) 2019/624;					
	(d)	the packages of the meat have been 1 Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC	marked with an identification mark in accordance wit No 853/2004;			c in accordance with		
	(e)	submitted in accordance with Article 2	Is and products thereof provided by the residue plans e 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC ^D , are fulfilled and the e listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EU ^E for the					

A Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

B Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

C Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

D Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

E Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

F

G

TRY			Certificate model GBM
⁽³⁾ [II.1.	2 In the ca	ase of non	-plucked and non-eviscerated wild game-birds:
			was chilled at 4°C or below for a maximum of a period of 10 days prior to the intended nport but has not been frozen or deep-frozen;
		animals f any chara	al veterinarian has carried out a post-mortem inspection on a representative sample of from the same source. Where inspection revealed a disease transmissible to humans or acteristics indicating that the meat represents a health risk, the official veterinarian has but more checks on the entire batch before the meat was declared fit for human tion;
			has been identified by affixing an official mark of origin, the details of which are in box I.27.]
II.2.	Anima	l health a	attestation
		ndersigne tificate:	ed official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat ⁽¹⁾ of game birds described in
	II.2.1.		een obtained in the zone with code: ⁽²⁾ which, at the date of issue of ertificate:
		(a)	is authorised and listed in Part 1 of Annex XIV to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) $2021/404^{\text{F}}$ for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of game birds;
		(b)	carries out a disease surveillance programme for highly pathogenic avian influenza in accordance with Article 145, point (a), of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 ^G ;
	II.2.2.	health Newc	een obtained in the zone referred to in point II.2.1, in which there have been no animal a restrictions due to an outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with astle disease virus during the period of at least 30 days prior to the time of killing of the birds;
	II.2.3.	has be	een obtained in an establishment:
		(a)	which, at the time of dressing, was not under restrictions due to an outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus or under official restrictions for animal health reasons;
		(b)	within a 10 km radius of which, including, where appropriate, the territory of a neighbouring country, there has been no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus during the period of at least 30 days prior to the date of reception of the carcases;

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 of 24 March 2021 laying down the lists of third countries, territories or zones thereof from which the entry into the Union of animals, germinal products and products of animal origin is permitted in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 114, 31.3.2021, p. 1). Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379).

COUNTRY			Certificate model GBM
II.2.4.		en obtain f killing;	ed from animals which showed no symptoms of transmissible diseases at the
II.2.5.			otained from animals which have been killed under a national programme for of diseases;
П.2.6.	has be [betwe	en obtain en/_	ed from animals which have been killed $[on / / (dd/mm/yyyy)]^{(3)(4)}$ / $(dd/mm/yyyy)$ and $/ / (dd/mm/yyyy)]^{(3)(4)}$;
II.2.7.	has be	en obtain	ed from carcases which:
	(a)		ispatched directly from the place of killing to a game handling establishment I in the zone referred to in point II.2.1;
	(b)		ansported to the game handling establishment referred to in point (a) in means sport and containers which:
		(i)	were cleaned and disinfected, with a disinfectant authorized by the competent authority of the country or territory of origin, before the loading of the carcases for dispatch to the Union;
		(ii)	were constructed in such a way that the health status of the carcases was not jeopardised during the transport;
	(c)	during	the transport to the game handling establishment referred to in point (a):
		(i)	did not pass through a third country or territory or zone thereof not listed for entry into the Union of fresh meat of game birds;
		(ii)	did not come into contact with animals or carcases of a lower health status;
II.2.8.	require	ements fo	tly segregated from fresh meat not complying with the animal health or the entry into the Union of fresh meat of game birds throughout the aughter, cutting and until:
⁽³⁾ either	[it was	s package	d for further storage;]
⁽³⁾ or	[its loa	ding, as	unpackaged fresh meat, to the means of transport for dispatch to the Union;]
II.2.9.	is disp	atched to	the Union:
	(a)		eans of transport designed, constructed and maintained in such condition that lth status of the products will not be jeopardised during the transport to the
	(b)	relevan	ed from animals and products of animal origin not complying with the t animal health requirements for entry into the Union provided for in ted Regulation (EU) 2020/692.

COUNTRY

Certificate model GBM

Notes							
In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.							
This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of fresh meat of game birds, including when the Union is not the final destination of that product.							
The exclusion of minced meat and mechanically separated meat is expressly mentioned in the title to avoid any confusion as these products cannot be imported using this fresh meat certificate.							
This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.							
Part I:							
Box reference I.8.: Provide the code of the zone as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.							
Box reference I.27: Description of consignment:							
<i>CN code</i> : use the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code of the World Customs Organisation: 02.08.90.							
Box reference I.27: "Slaughterhouse": game handling establishment.							
Part II:							
⁽¹⁾ 'Fresh meat' as defined in point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.							
⁽²⁾ Code of the zone in accordance with column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.							
⁽³⁾ Keep as appropriate.							
(4) This meat shall only be permitted to enter into the Union if the meat was obtained from animals killed after the date of authorisation of the zone referred to in point II.2.1 for entry into the Union of fresh meat of game birds, or during a period where animal health restriction measures taken by the Union were not in place against the entry of this meat from that zone, or during a period where the authorisation of that zone for entry into the Union of this meat was not suspended.							
Official veterinarian							
Name (in capital letters)							
Date Qualification and title							
Stamp Signature'							

(e) Chapters 19 to 28 are replaced by the following:

⁽CHAPTER 19 MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF EGGS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL E)

OUN	TRY				Animal he	alth/Official certificate to the EU			
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter		I.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference			
		Name							
		Address		I.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE			
		Country ISO country code		I.4	Local Competent Authority				
	1.5	Consignee/Importer Name		I.6	Operator responsible for the co Name	nsignment			
		Address			Address				
9		Country ISO count			Country	ISO country code			
	I.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	I.9	Country of destination	ISO country code			
Í	I.8	I.8 Region of origin Code		I.10	Region of destination	Code			
	I.11	Place of dispatch			Place of destination				
der		Name Re	gistration/Approval No		Name	Registration/Approval No			
		Address			Address				
	Country ISO country code		O country code		Country	ISO country code			
-	I.13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departure				
	I.15	Means of transport		I.16 Entry Border Control Post					
		□ Aircraft □ Vess	el	I.17	Accompanying documents				
		Railway Road vehicle			Туре	Code			
	Identification			Country ISO country code Commercial document reference					
	I.18	Transport conditions	Ambient	•	Chilled	Frozen			
	I.19	Container number/Seal	number	Seal N	Io				
┢	I.20	Certified as or for		Scal N					
┢		Products for human							
		consumption							
	I.21	□ For transit		I.22	□ For internal market				
				-		_			

I.24	Total number of packages			I.25	Total quantity		I.26	Total net weight/g	gross weight (kg)
I.27	Descrip	otion of con	signment						
CN cc	ode	Species	Subspecies/Category	/					
			Cold store		Identification mark				Net weight
						Numbe	er of pac	ekages	Batch No
			Date of collection/productio	n				gistration number ishment/centre	

COUN	COUNTRY Certificate model E										
	II. Healt	th informatio	n	II.a	Certificate reference	II.b	IMSOC reference				
	II.1.	Public	health attestation [to delete when the U	Jnion	is not the final destinat	tion of t	he eggs]				
ation		ouncil ^A , (EC) of the ment ar	vant requirements of Regulation (EC) No No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and cordance with these								
Part II: Certification		II.1.1	they come from (an) establishm implementing a programme based on principles in accordance with Article the competent authorities, and being li	the h 5 of 1	azard analysis and crit Regulation (EC) No 85	ical con 52/2004,	trol points (HACCP) , regularly audited by				
Par		II.1.2		sported and delivered in accordance with the releva Chapter I, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;							
		⁽³⁾ [II.1.3		Commission Regulation (EC) No 1688/2005 ^D if intended f uirements of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) Mark;]							
		II.1.4	submitted in accordance with Article	Is and products thereof provided by the residue plans 29 of Council Directive $96/23/EC^{F}$, are fulfilled and eggs $11/163/EU^{G}$ for the concerned country of origin;							

A Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

B Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 November 2003 on the control of salmonella and other specified food-borne zoonotic agents (OJ L 325 12.12.2003, p. 1).

D Commission Regulation (EC) No 1688/2005 of 14 October 2005 implementing Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards special guarantees concerning salmonella for consignments to Finland and Sweden of certain meat and eggs (OJ L 271, 15.10.2005, p. 17).
 E

E Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 427/2012 of 22 May 2012 on the extension of special guarantees concerning salmonella laid down in Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council to eggs intended for Denmark (OJ L 132, 23.5.2012, p. 8).

F Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

G Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

COUNTRY			Certificate model E					
	П.1.5	levels and o	have been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue s for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament of the Council ^H , and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission lation (EC) No 1881/2006 ^I ;					
	II.1.6	they	fulfil the requirements in Article 10(6) of Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003. In particular:					
		(i)	eggs shall not be imported from flocks of laying hens in which <i>Salmonella</i> spp. has been detected as a result of the epidemiological investigation of a food-borne outbreak or if no equivalent guarantees have been provided unless the eggs are marked as class B eggs;					
		(ii)	eggs shall not be imported from flocks of laying hens with unknown health status, that are suspected of being infected or from flocks infected by <i>Salmonella enteritidis</i> and/or <i>Salmonella typhimurium</i> for which a target for reduction has been set in Union legislation and on which monitoring equivalent to the monitoring laid down in the requirements in the Annex to Commission Regulation (EU) No 517/2011 ^J is not applied, or if no equivalent guarantees have been provided unless the eggs are marked as class B eggs.					
II.2.	. Animal health attestat		h attestation					
	I, the un	dersigne	lersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that the eggs described in this certificate:					
	II.2.1.	come fi	rom the zone with code (1) which, at the date of issue of this certificate:					
		(a)	is authorised and listed in Part 1 of Annex XIX to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) $2021/404^{K}$ for entry into the Union of eggs;					
		(b)	carries out a disease surveillance programme for highly pathogenic avian influenza in accordance with Article 158 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 ¹ ;					

H Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

I Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

J Commission Regulation (EU) No 517/2011 of 25 May 2011 implementing Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards a Union target for the reduction of the prevalence of certain Salmonella serotypes in laying hens of Gallus gallus and amending Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003 and Commission Regulation (EU) No 200/2010 (OJ L 138, 26.5.2011, p. 45).

K Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 of 24 March 2021 laying down the lists of third countries, territories or zones thereof from which the entry into the Union of animals, germinal products and products of animal origin is permitted in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 114, 31.3.2021, p. 1).

L Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379).

TRY	Certificate model E
II. 2.2	have been obtained from animals kept in an establishment:
	 (a) which is registered by and is under the control of the competent authority of the country or territory of origin and has a system in place to maintain and to keep records, in accordance with Article 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;
	(b) which receives regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases;
	(c) which, at the time of collection of the eggs, was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases;
	 (d) in which during the period of 30 days prior to the date of collection of the eggs and until the issue of this certificate, no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus occurred;
	(e) within a 10 km radius of which, including where appropriate, the territory of a neighbouring country there was no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus for a period of at least 30 days prior to the date of collection of the eggs;
II.2.3	were obtained from animals which did not show symptoms of transmissible diseases at the time of the collection;
II.2.4	were collected on/ _/ (dd/mm/yyyy) or between/ _/ (dd/mm/yyyy) and/ _/ (dd/mm/yyyy)^{(2)};
II.2.5	
	 (a) in a means of transport designed, constructed and maintained in such condition that the health status of the eggs will not be jeopardised during the transport from their place of origin to the Union;
	(b) separated from animals and products of animal origin not complying with the relevant animal health requirements for entry into the Union provided for in Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.
Notes	
from the Euro Protocol on Ir	with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland pean Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the land / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union te include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

COUNTRY

Certificate	model	Е

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of eggs of poultry, including when the Union is not the final destination of those products.							
	icial certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates r 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.						
Box reference I.8:	Provide the code of the zone as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIX to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.						
Box reference I.11:	Name, address and approval number of establishment of dispatch.						
Box reference I.15:	Indicate the registration number(s) of railway wagons and lorries, the names of vessels and, if known, the flight numbers of aircraft. In the case of transport in containers their registration number and where there is a serial number of the seal it has to be indicated in box I.19.						
Box reference I.27:	Description of consignment:						
	"CN code": Use code 04.07 of the Harmonised System (HS) of the World Customs Organisation.						
Part II:							
	e zone as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIX to Implementing EU) 2021/404.						
(2) These eggs shall only be permitted to enter into the Union if the date or dates of collection of the eggs are after the date of authorisation of the zone referred to in point II.2.1 for entry into the Union of eggs, or a date in a period where animal health restriction measures taken by the Union were not in place against the entry of eggs from that zone, or during a period where the authorisation of that zone for entry into the Union of such products was not suspended.							
⁽³⁾ Delete if the	consignment is not intended for entry into Sweden, Finland or Denmark.						
Official veterinarian							
Name (in capital letters)							
Date	Qualification and title						
Stamp	Signature						

CHAPTER 20 MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF EGG PRODUCTS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL EP)

COUN	NTRY			Animal health/Official certificate to the EU					
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter		I.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference			
		Name							
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE			
		Country IS	O country code	I.4	Local Competent Authority				
	I.5 Consignee/Importer Name		1.6	Operator responsible for the co Name	nsignment				
nme		Address			Address				
onsig		Country IS	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code			
of c	I.7	Country of origin ISO country code Region of origin Code		I.9	Country of destination	ISO country code			
a l	I.8			I.10	Region of destination	Code			
ţi	I.11	Place of dispatch Name Registration/Approval No Address Address		I.12	Place of destination				
irip					Name	Registration/Approval No			
Desc					Address				
Part I: Description of consignment	Country ISO country code				Country	ISO country code			
P	I.13	Place of loading		I.14 Date and time of departure					
	I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Post				
		□ Aircraft □ Vessel		I.17	Accompanying documents				
		Calibra Railway Calibration Road vehicle			Туре	Code ISO country code			
					Country Commercial document reference				
	I.18	Transport conditions	Ambient	•	Chilled	Frozen			
	I.19	Container number/Seal number Container No		Seal N	0	•			
T	I.20	Certified as or for							
F		Products for human							
		consumption							
	I.21	□ For transit		I.22	For internal market				
		Third country ISO coun	try code	1.23					

I.24	4 Total number of packages		I.25	Total quantity I.2		26 Total net weight/gross weight (kg)		
I.27	Description of con	nsignment						
CN o	ode Species	Subspecies/Categor	y					
		Cold store		Identification mark		Net weight		
		Date of collection/productio	n	Manufacturing plant				

COUN	COUNTRY Certificate model EP									
	II. Health informatio	n	II.a	Certificate reference	II.b	IMSOC reference				
	II.1. Public healt	h attestation [to delete when the Union	is no	t the final destination of	of the eg	g products]				
	(EC) No European of the Co certify th	dersigned, official veterinarian declare the 178/2002 of the European Parliament and n Parliament and of the Council ^B , Regul- buncil, and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the egg products described in this ents, and in particular that:	and of lation f the	the Council ^A , Regulat (EC) No 853/2004 of European Parliament a	tion (EC the Euro nd of th) No 852/2004 of the opean Parliament and e Council and hereby				
Part II: Certification	II.1.1.	implementing a programme based on principles in accordance with Article	nent(s) applying general hygiene requirements and n the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) e 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by listed as an EU approved establishment;							
I: Cer	II.1.2.	they have been produced from raw Chapter II (II), of Annex III to Regula	materials which meets the requirements of Section X, ation (EC) No 853/2004;							
Part	II.1.3.	they have been produced in compliant Chapters II (I) and (III), of Annex III t	nce with the hygiene requirements laid down in Section X, I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;							
	II.1.4.		V), of Annex III to mmission Regulation							
	II.1.5.	they have been marked with an ident and Section X, Chapter II (V), of Ann								
	II.1.6.	the guarantees covering live animal submitted in accordance with Article 2 are listed in Commission Decision 202	29 of	Council Directive 96/2	$23/EC^{D}$,	are fulfilled and eggs				

A Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

C Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1).
 D Commil Destring 06/02/EC of 20 April 1006 on microbiological criteria in the tensor of a reiden at the media in the second sec

D Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

E Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

COUNTRY

Certificate	model	EP
-------------	-------	----

II.1.	7. they have been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^F , and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 ^G .
II.2 Animal	health attestation
I, the un	dersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that the egg products described in this certificate:
II.2.1.	come from the zone with code $_$ - $_^{(1)}$ which, at the date of issue of this certificate:
	 (a) is authorised and listed in Part 1 of Annex XIX to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404^H for entry into the Union of egg products;
	(b) carries out a disease surveillance programme for highly pathogenic avian influenza in accordance with Article 160 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 ¹ ;
II.2.2.	have been prepared from eggs obtained from animals kept in establishments:
	(a) which are registered by and are under the control of the competent authority of the country or territory of origin and have a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;
	(b) which receive regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases;
	(c) which, at the time of collection of the eggs, were not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases;
II.2.3.	have been prepared from eggs obtained from animals kept in establishments in which during the period of 30 days prior to the date of collection of the eggs and until the issue of this certificate, no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus occurred and:

F Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

G Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

^H Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 of 24 March 2021 laying down the lists of third countries, territories or zones thereof from which the entry into the Union of animals, germinal products and products of animal origin is permitted in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 114, 31.3.2021, p. 1).

I Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379).

COUNTRY

Certificate model EP

⁽³⁾ either [(a)	within a 10 km radius of which, including where appropriate, the territory of neighbouring country there was no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza for period of at least 30 days prior to the date of collection of the eggs;]
⁽³⁾ or [(a)	the egg products have undergone the following treatment:
	⁽³⁾ either [liquid egg white was treated:
	⁽³⁾ either [with 55,6°C for 870 seconds;]
	⁽³⁾ or [with 56,7°C for 232 seconds;]]
	⁽³⁾ or [10% salted yolk was treated with 62,2°C for 138 seconds;]
	⁽³⁾ or [dried egg white was treated:
	⁽³⁾ either [with 67°C for 20 hours;]
	⁽³⁾ or [with 54,4°C for 50,4 hours;]]
	⁽³⁾ or [whole eggs were:
	⁽³⁾ either [treated with 60°C for 188 seconds;]
	⁽³⁾ or [completely cooked;]]
	⁽³⁾ or [whole egg blends were:
	⁽³⁾ either [treated with 60°C for 188 seconds;]
	⁽³⁾ or [treated with 61,1°C for 94 seconds;]
	⁽³⁾ or [completely cooked;]]]
⁽³⁾ either [(b)	within a 10 km radius of which, including where appropriate, the territory of neighbouring country there was no outbreak of infection with Newcastle disease within a period of at least 30 days prior to the date of collection of the eggs;]
⁽³⁾ or [(b)	the egg products have undergone the following treatment:
	⁽³⁾ either [liquid egg white was treated:
	⁽³⁾ either [with 55°C for 2 278 seconds;]
	⁽³⁾ or [with 57°C for 986 seconds;]
	⁽³⁾ or [with 59°C for 301 seconds;]]
	⁽³⁾ or [10% salted yolk was treated with 55°C for 176 seconds;]
	⁽³⁾ or [dried egg white was treated with 57°C for 50,4 hours;]
	⁽³⁾ or [whole eggs were:
	⁽³⁾ <i>either</i> [treated with 55°C for 2 521 seconds;]
	⁽³⁾ or [treated with 57°C for 1 596 seconds;]
	⁽³⁾ or [treated with 59°C for 674 seconds;]
	⁽³⁾ or [completely cooked;]]]

COUNT	ſRY		Certificate model EP
	II.2.4.	-	products from eggs obtained from animals which did not show symptoms of transmissible es at the time of the collection of the eggs;
	II.2.5.		produced on/ _/ (dd/mm/yyyy) or between/ _/ (dd/mm/yyyy) and _/ (dd/mm/yyyy)^{(2)};
	II.2.6.	are dis	patched to the Union:
		(a)	in a means of transport designed, constructed and maintained in such condition that the health status of the egg products will not be jeopardised during the transport from their place of origin to the Union;
		(b)	separated from animals and products of animal origin not complying with the relevant animal health requirements for entry into the Union provided for in Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.
	Notes		
	from the Eu Protocol on	uropean U Ireland /	he Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union lude the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.
	This certific destination		tended for entry into the Union of eggs products, including when the Union is not the final products.
			fficial certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates ter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.
	Box referen	ce I.8:	Provide the code of the zone as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIX to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.
	Box referen	ce I.27:	Description of consignment:
			<i>CN code</i> : Use the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code of the World Customs Organisation: 04.07, 04.08, 21.06, 35.02 or 35.07.
	Part II:		
			he zone as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIX to Implementing n (EU) 2021/404.
	a: p p	fter the d roducts, d lace again	products shall only be permitted to enter into the Union if the date or dates of production are date of authorisation of the zone referred to in point II.2.1 for entry into the Union of egg or a date in a period where animal health restriction measures taken by the Union were not in nst the entry of these products from that zone, or the authorisation of that zone for entry into of such products was not suspended.
	⁽³⁾ K	Leep as ap	opropriate.
	Official veteri	narian	
	Name (in capit	al letters)	
	Date		Qualification and title
	Stamp		Signature

CHAPTER 21

MODEL OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FRESH MEAT INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION OF WILD LEPORIDAE (RABBITS AND HARES), EXCLUDING MINCED MEAT, MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT AND OFFAL EXCEPT FOR UNSKINNED AND UNEVISCERATED LEPORIDAE (MODEL WL)

COUNTRY					Official certificate to the EU
I.1	Consignor/Exporter		I.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
	Name				
	Address		I.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
	Country	ISO country code	I.4	Local Competent Authority	
1.5	Consignee/Importer Name		I.6	Operator responsible for the co Name	nsignment
nent	Address			Address	
Part I: Description of consignment	Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
J 1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	I.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
E 1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
i I.11	Place of dispatch		I.12	Place of destination	
rip	Name Re	gistration/Approval No		Name	Registration/Approval No
Dese	Address			Address	
urt I:	Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
- I.13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departure	
I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Post	
	□ Aircraft □ Vesse	-1	I.17	Accompanying documents	
	□ Railway □ Road	vehicle		Туре	Code
	Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code
I.18	Transport conditions	Ambient		Chilled	Frozen
I.19	Container number/Seal n Container No	umber	Seal N	Io	

I.20	Certified as or for					
	□ Products for human consumption	n				
1.01			I.22 🗆 For i	interna	market	
I.21			1.23			
I.24 T	otal number of packages	I.25 Total q	luantity		I.26 Total net weight	/gross weight (kg)
I.27 E	Description of consignment					
CN code	Species Cold store		Identification mark	Туре	of packaging	Net weight
Slaughter house	Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Numb	er of packages	Batch No
□ Final consumer	Date of collection/production	on	Manufacturing plant	numb	oval or registration er of establishment/centre	

COUN	TRY				Certificate model WL
	II. Health information	II. a	Certificate reference	II.b	IMSOC reference
	II.1. Public health attestation				
Part II: Certification	 I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regg and of the Council, and Regulation (EU) 2017 Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2019/627^c and hereby certify that the fresh me Part I has been obtained in accordance with these (a) the meat comes from (an) establing implementing a programme base (HACCP) principles in accordance with regularly audited by the comperentiable into the regularity audited by the comperent of the meat has been obtained in control III to Regulation (EC) No 853/20 (c) the meat has been found fit for carried out in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and A (d) the package of the meat has been Section I of Annex II to Regulati (¹⁾ either [(e) in the case of meat of skinned and inspected in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2	the (lation /625 624 a at ⁽²⁾ o requising at at at a star requising the star at at a star requising the star at a star at at at a star at at a	Council ^A , Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parl and Commission Imp f wild leporidae (rable irrements and, in partice ent(s) applying genera a the hazard analysis with Article 5 of Reg- nuthorities, and being nce with Section IV, 0 an consumption follow cles 12 to 14, 28, 33 s 7 and 8 of Delegated ed with an identificati C) No 853/2004; viscerated wild lepori- tions (EC) No 853/2004	(EC) 1 of the 1 iament lemention outs and ular that 1 hygie and cr ulation listed Chapter ing pos 3 and Regula on mar	No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, ing Regulation (EU) d hares) described in at: ene requirements and ritical control points (EC) No 852/2004, as an EU approved rs I and III, of Annex st-mortem inspection 37 of Implementing ation (EU) 2019/624; rk in accordance with e meat was obtained

A Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

B Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

C C Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

D

Е

COUN	ГRY	Certificate model WL
	⁽¹⁾ or	[(e) in the case of unskinned and uneviscerated wild leporidae:
		- the meat was chilled at +4°C or below for a maximum of 15 days prior to the intended time of import but has not been frozen or deep-frozen;
		- an official veterinary health inspection has been carried out on a representative sample of the bodies and the meat was obtained and inspected in accordance with Regulations (EC) No 853/2004 and Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627;
		- the meat has been identified by affixing an official mark of origin, the details of which are recorded in the box I.27;]
		 (f) the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC^D, are fulfilled and the concerned animals and products are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EU^E for the concerned country of origin; (g) it has been stored and transported in accordance with the requirements of Section IV, Chapter III, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004; (h) it was obtained from leporidae which, after killing, were transported within 12 hours to a
		collection centre and/or an approved game handling establishment for chilling.
	Notes	
	Ireland from the of the Protocol	ith the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.
	leporidae, is exp this fresh meat co This official cert	² minced meat, mechanically separated meat and offal, except for unskinned and uneviscerated ressly mentioned in the title to avoid any confusion as these products cannot be imported using ertificate. ificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.
	Part I:	
	Box reference I.7	7: Name of the country of origin which must be the same as the country of export.
	Box reference I.1	1: Name, address and approval number of establishment of dispatch.
	Box reference I.1	2: Where the meat has to undergo a post-mortem inspection after skinning, the name and address of the game handling establishment of destination in the Member State must be inserted.

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10). Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

COUNTRY

Certificate model WL

Box reference I.15:	Indicate the registration number(s) of railway wagons and lorries, the names of vessels and, if known, the flight numbers of aircraft. In the case of transport in containers their registration number and where there is a serial number of the seal it has to be indicated in box I.19.
Box reference I.27:	Description of consignment:
	" <i>Nature of commodity</i> ": Select one of the following: "skinned and eviscerated leporidae", "cuts", "unskinned and uneviscerated leporidae".
	"Slaughterhouse": game handling establishment.
Part II: ⁽¹⁾ Keep if appropriate. ⁽²⁾ Fresh meat as defined in	n point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.
Certifying officer	
Name (in capital letters)	
Date	Qualification and title
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 22

MODEL OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FRESH MEAT INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, EXCLUDING OFFAL, MINCED MEAT AND MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, OF WILD LAND MAMMALS OTHER THAN UNGULATES AND LEPORIDAE (MODEL WM)

COUNTRY	Y				Official certificate to the EU
I.1	Consignor/Exporter		I.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
	Name				
	Address		I.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
	Country	ISO country code	I.4	Local Competent Authority	
1.5	Consignee/Importer Name		I.6	Operator responsible for the con Name	nsignment
nent	Address			Address	
Part I: Description of consignment	Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
<u>5</u> 1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	I.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
E 1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
· I.11	Place of dispatch		I.12	Place of destination	
-ii	Name Re	gistration/Approval No		Name	Registration/Approval No
Desc	Address			Address	
art I:	Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
≏ I.13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departure	
I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Post	
	□ Aircraft □ Vess	el	I.17	Accompanying documents	
	□ Railway □ Road	vehicle		Туре	Code
	Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code
I.18	Transport conditions	Ambient	•	Chilled	Frozen
I.19	Container number/Seal Container No	number	Seal N	lo	·

I.20	Certified as	or for						
	□ Products for	or human consumption	1					
I.21					I.22 🗆 For in	nternal	market	
1.21					1.23			
I.24	Total number	of packages	I.25 T	fotal q	uantity		I.26 Total net weight	/gross weight (kg)
I.27	Description of	consignment						
CN code	Species	Cold store			Identification mark	Туре	of packaging	Net weight
Slaughter house	r	Treatment type			Nature of commodity	Numb	per of packages	Batch No
□ Final consume	r	Date of collection/productio	n		Manufacturing plant	numb	oval or registration er of establishment/centre	

COUN	TRY					Certificate model WM
	II. Health informa	tion	II.a	Certificate reference	II.b	IMSOC reference
	Public health a	ttestation				
	П.1.	I, the undersigned, declare that I am av 178/2002 of the European Parliament a European Parliament and of the Cou Parliament and of the Council, Regulati Council, Commission Delegated Regu Regulation (EU) 2019/627 ^c and hereby than ungulates and leporidae described requirements and, in particular that:	nd of ncil ^B on (I latio certi	f the Council ^A , Regulati , Regulation (EC) No EU) 2017/625 of the Eu n (EU) 2019/624 and fy that the fresh meat ⁽¹⁾	ion (EC 853/20 ropean l Comm of wild) No 852/2004 of the 04 of the European Parliament and of the ission Implementing land mammals other
Part II: Certification		 (a) the meat comes from (an) establishing a programme base (HACCP) principles in accordance regularly audited by the competent establishment; (b) the meat has been obtained in composition No 853/2004; 	d or ce w ent a	a the hazard analysis with Article 5 of Regr authorities, and being	and cr ulation listed a	itical control points (EC) No 852/2004, as an EU approved
	(²)	[(c) the meat fulfils the requirements of 0 and in particular has been subjected to an negative results];				
		(d) the meat has been found fit for carried out in accordance with Article Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and Articles	s 12	to 15, 28, 31 ⁽²⁾ , 33, 1	34 and	37 of Implementing
	(³) eith	<i>er</i> [(e) the carcase or the parts of the ca health mark in accordance with Article 2019/627;];		0		

Α Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

В Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

С Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the Commission implementing Regulation (EO) 2019/027 of 15 Match 2019 and down uniform practed a large free transformer of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51). Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375 of 10 August 2015 laying down specific rules on official controls for Trichinella in meat (OJ L 212, 11.8.2015, p. 7).

D

FRY	Certificate model
(³) <i>or</i>	[(e) the carcase or the parts of the carcase of small wild mammals have been marked with identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/200
(³) <i>or</i>	[(e) the packages of the meat of small or large wild mammals have been marked with identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/200
	(f) the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue pl submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive $96/23/EC^A$, are fulfilled and concerned animals and products are listed in Commission Decision $2011/163/EU^B$ for concerned country of origin;
	(g) it has been stored and transported in accordance with the relevant requirements of Section of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
	(h) it was obtained from wild land mammals other than ungulates and leporidae which, a killing, were transported within 12 hours to a collection centre and/or an approved ga handling establishment for chilling.
Notes	
from the Europe Protocol on Irela	ith the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Irel- ean Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of nd / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Un include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.
	f offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat is expressly mentioned in the title to av these products cannot enter into the Union using this fresh meat certificate.
	ificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided fo nex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.
chapter i of i m	
Part I:	

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10). Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40). Α в

23. október 2023

COUNTRY

OUN	ſRY	Certificate model WM					
	Box reference I.27:	Description of consignment:					
	Part II:						
	⁽¹⁾ Fresh meat as defined						
	⁽²⁾ Only for species susceptible for trichinellosis.						
	⁽³⁾ Keep as appropriate.						
	Certifying officer						
	Name (in capital letters)						
	Date	Qualification and title					
	Stamp	Signature					

CHAPTER 23

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FRESH MEAT INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, EXCLUDING MINCED MEAT AND MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, OF FARMED RABBITS (MODEL RM)

COUNTRY					Official certificate to the EU			
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter Name Address			Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference		
					I.3 Central Competent Authority QR CODE			
		Country	ISO country code	I.4	Local Competent Authority			
	1.5	.5 Consignee/Importer Name			Operator responsible for the con Name	nsignment		
ment		Address			Address			
Part I: Description of consignment		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code		
c	I.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	I.9	Country of destination	ISO country code		
0 10	I.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code		
criptic	I.11	Place of dispatch Name Registration/Approval No		I.12	Place of destination Name	Registration/Approval No		
: Des	Address				Address			
artI		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code		
Р	I.13	Place of loading			Date and time of departure			
	I.15	Means of transport			Entry Border Control Post			
		□ Aircraft □ Vessel		I.17	Accompanying documents			
	Railway Road vehicle				Туре	Code		
		Identification I.18 Transport conditions □ Ambient			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code		
	I.18				Chilled	🗆 Frozen		
	I.19	Container number/Seal n Container No	umber	Seal N	0			

I.20	Certified as or for									
	□ Products for	or human consumption	1							
1.21					I.22					
1.21				1.23						
I.24	Total number of packages I.25 Total qu			uantity	I.26 Total net weight/gross weight (kg)			nt (kg)		
I.27 Description of consignment										
CN code	Species	Cold store			Identification mark	Туре	of packaging	٦	Vet weight	
Slaughter house	r	Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		E	Batch No		
□ Final consumer		Date of collection/productio	n		Manufacturing plant	numb	oval or registration er of establishment/centre			

COUN	TRY				Certificate model RM
	II. Health information	II.a	Certificate reference	II.b	IMSOC reference
	II.1. Public health attestation				
-	I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare the (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament at European Parliament and of the Council ^B , Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 and Communication (EU) certify that the fresh meat ⁽¹⁾ of farmed ratio with these requirements and, in particular that:	nd of ation e Eur missi	the Council ^A , Regulat (EC) No 853/2004 of opean Parliament and on Implementing Reg	ion (EC the Euro of the (ulation	C) No 852/2004 of the opean Parliament and Council, Commission (EU) 2019/627 ^C and
Part II: Certification	(a) the meat comes from (an) establishment(s) ar programme based on the hazard analysis and c with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, listed as an EU approved establishment;	itical	control points (HACC	CP) prir	nciples in accordance
Part II	(b) the meat has been obtained, stored and tran Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;	ispor	ed in compliance with	n Sectio	on II of Annex III to
	(c) the meat has been found fit for human inspections carried out in accordance with Arti- (EU) 2019/627 and Articles 3, 5 to 8 of Delegate	les 8	to 14, 26, 37 and 38	of Impl	1
	(d) the packages of the meat have been marked of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;	d with an identification mark in accordance with S			rdance with Section I
	(e) the guarantees covering live animals and pro accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive products are listed in Commission Decision 2011	96/2	3/EC ^D , are fulfilled an	d the co	oncerned animals and

A Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

B Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

 ^C Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

D Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

E Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

COUNT	TRY	Certificate model RM					
		been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue des laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the					
	II.2. Identification:						
	Batches of rabbits	s were so identified that their holdings of origin could be traced.					
	II.3. Animal welfare atte	station					
	animals which ha	ed official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the meat described in Part I derives from ave been treated in the slaughterhouse in accordance with the requirements of the Union protection of animals at the time of killing or at least equivalent requirements.					
	Notes						
	from the European Union Protocol on Ireland / Nort in this certificate include t The exclusion of minced	preement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland n and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the hern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union he United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland. meat and mechanically separated meat is expressly mentioned in the title to avoid any te cannot be imported using this frequencies.					
	-	ts cannot be imported using this fresh meat certificate. I certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates					
		of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.					
	Part I:						
	Box reference I.7: Box reference I.11: Box reference I.15:	Name of the country of origin which must be the same as the country of export. Name, address and approval number of establishment of dispatch. Indicate the registration number(s) of railway wagons and lorries, the names of vessels and, if known, the flight numbers of aircraft. In the case of transport in containers their registration number and where there is a serial number of the seal it has to be indicated in box 1.19.					
	Part II:	in box 1.19.					
		n point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.					
	Official veterinarian						
	Name (in capital letters)						
	Date	Qualification and title					
	Stamp	Signature					

Α

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

CHAPTER 24

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF MEAT PREPARATIONS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL MP-PREP)

COUNTRY					Animal health/Official certificate to the EU				
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter		I.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference			
		Name							
		Address		I.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE			
		Country	ISO country code	I.4	Local Competent Authority				
ut .	1.5	Consignee/Importer Name		I.6	Operator responsible for the co Name	nsignment			
nme		Address			Address				
onsig		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code			
of c	I.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	I.9	Country of destination	ISO country code			
0 0	I.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code			
tio	I.11	Place of dispatch		I.12	Place of destination				
rip		Name I	Registration/Approval No		Name	Registration/Approval No			
Desc		Address			Address				
Part I: Description of consignment	Country ISO country code			Country	ISO country code				
- [I.13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departure				
	I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Post				
		□ Aircraft □ Ves	ssel	I.17	Accompanying documents				
		🗆 Railway 🗆 Roa	ad vehicle		Туре	Code			
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code			
ľ	I.18	Transport conditions	Ambient		Chilled	Frozen			
Ī	I.19	Container number/Sea Container No	l number	Seal N	lo	·			
ľ	I.20	Certified as or for							
ľ		Products for human							
	consumption								
Ì	I.21	□ For transit		I.22	□ For internal market				

I.24 Total num	ber of packages	I.25	Total quantity		I.26 Total net weig	ht/gross weight (kg)
I.27 Description	n of consignment					
CN code Sp	pecies					
	Cold store		Identification mark	Туре о	f packaging	Net weight
Slaughterhouse	Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Numbe	er of packages	Batch No
□ Final consumer	Date of collection/production	on	Manufacturing plant	numbe	val or registration r of stablishment/centre	

COUN	TRY			Cer	tificate model MP-PREP
	II. Health information	II.a	Certificate reference	II.b	IMSOC reference
	II.1. Public health attestation [to delete when the Union	is not	the final destination o	f the me	eat preparations]
	The meat preparations (¹) contain the following r	neat c	onstituents and meet th	ne criter	ia indicated below:
	Species (A) Origin (B)				
Part II: Certification	 (A) Insert the code for the relevant species of domestic bovine animals (including Bison and sheep (Ovis aries) and goats (Capra hircus); EQI their crossbreds), POR = domestic porcine; R ratites, RUF: animals of the family Bovidae (c camelid animals and cervid animals kept as far (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine SUF: animals kept as farmed game of wild Tayassuidae; SUW: wild animals of wild b Tayassuidae; EQW = wild game solipeds belo leporidae, GBM = game birds, WM (wild land m (B) Insert the ISO code of the country of origin for the relevant meat constituents, the region. I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No. 178/00 	Buba U = de M = 1 ther treed animation breed reeds nging ammation and, lation	lus species and their comestic solipeds (Equu farmed rabbits, POU han domestic bovine, game; RUW: wild ani ls), wild camelid anim s of porcine animals of porcine animals to the subgenus <i>Hipp</i> als other than ungulates in the case of regional (EC) No 999/2001 of	rossbreast is caball = dome ovine a imals of als and and an and an <i>potigris</i> s and lep lization	ds); OVI = domestic lus, Equus asinus and stic poultry, RAT = nd caprine animals), f the family Bovidae wild cervid animals; timals of the family imals of the family (Zebra), WL = wild poridae) by Union legislation opean Parliament and
	of the Council ^A , Regulation (EC) No 178/20 Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the Europear 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Parliament and of the Council and certify that th accordance with these requirements, in particular	Parl Coun e mea	iament and of the Co cil and Regulation (EU	uncil ^C , J) 2017.	Regulation (EC) No /625 of the European
	II.1.1. they come from (an) establishment(s) a a programme based on the hazard and accordance with Article 5 of Regulatio authorities, and being listed as an EU a	alysis n (EC	and critical control po) No 852/2004, regula	oints (H	ACCP) principles in

А

Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2001 laying down rules for the prevention, control and eradication of certain transmissible spongiform encephalopathies (OI L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1). Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OI L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1). в С

Regulation (CC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

D

COUNTR	Y		Certificate model MP-PREP
	II.1.2.		r [the animals from which the fresh meat ⁽³⁾ used in the preparation of the meat on was derived have passed ante-mortem and post-mortem inspections;]
			the wild game from which the fresh meat ⁽³⁾ used in the preparation of the meat on was derived have passed post-mortem inspection;]
	II.1.3.	2	e been produced from raw material which meets the requirements of Sections I to IV of I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004; in particular that:
	(²) [II.1.3.1.		ed from the meat of domestic porcine animals, this meat fulfils the requirements of ion Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375 ^D , and in particular:
		⁽²⁾ either	[has been subjected to an examination by a digestion method for <i>Trichinella</i> with negative results;]
		(²) or	[has been subjected to a freezing treatment in accordance with Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) $2015/1375$;]
		(²)(⁸) or	[in the case of meat from domestic porcine animals kept solely for fattening and slaughter, comes from a holding or category of holdings that has been officially recognized by the competent authorities as free from <i>Trichinella</i> in accordance with Annex IV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375 or not weaned and less than 5 weeks of age;]]
	(²) [II.1.3.2.	Implemen	ed from meat of solipeds or wild boar meat, this meat fulfils the requirements of nting Regulation (EU) 2015/1375, and in particular, has been subject to an examination stion method for <i>Trichinella</i> with negative results;]
	II.1.4.	2	e been produced in accordance with Section V of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No and frozen to an internal temperature of not more than -18°C;
	II.1.5.	2	e been marked with an identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II to on (EC) No 853/2004;
	II.1.6.	identifica	(s) affixed on the packaging of meat preparations described in Part I, bear(s) an tion mark to the effect that the meat preparations come wholly from fresh meat from nents (slaughterhouses and cutting plants) approved for exporting to the European

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375 of 10 August 2015 laying down specific rules on official controls for Trichinella in meat (OJ L 212, 11.8.2015, p. 7).

COUNTRY	Certificate model MP-PREP
II.1.7.	they satisfy the relevant criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 ^E ;
II.1.8.	the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive $96/23/EC^F$, are fulfilled and the concerned animals and products are listed in Commission Decision $2011/163/EU^G$ for the concerned country of origin;
П.1.9.	they have been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^H , and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 ¹ ;
II.1.10.	they have been stored and transported in accordance with the relevant requirements of Section V of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
(²) [II.1.11.	if containing material from bovine, ovine or caprine animals, with regard to bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE):
(²) eithe	r [the country or region of origin is classified in accordance with Commission Decision 2007/453/EC ^J as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk, and
(²)	<i>either</i> [the animals from which the meat preparation is derived were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there have been no BSE indigenous cases;]
(²)	<i>or</i> [the animals from which the meat preparation is derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there has been at least one BSE indigenous case, and the meat preparation does not contain and is not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;]

Е Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1).

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10). F G

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1). н

Ι J

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5). Commission Decision 2007/453/EC of 29 June 2007 establishing the BSE status of Member States or third countries or regions thereof according to their BSE risk (OJ L 172, 30.6.2007, p. 84).

COUNTRY	Certificate model MP-PREP
(²) or	[the animals from which the meat preparation is derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a controlled BSE risk and:
	 the meat preparation does not contain and is not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
	 (ii) the meat preparation does not contain and is not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;
	(iii) the animals from which the meat preparation is derived were not slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;]
(²) or	[the animals from which the meat preparation is derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing an undetermined BSE risk and:
	 the meat preparation does not contain and is not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
	 (ii) the meat preparation does not contain and is not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;
	(iii) the animals from which the meat preparation is derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;]
	 (iv) the animals from which the meat preparation is derived have not been fed with meat-and-bone meal or greaves, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health^K;
	(v) the meat preparation was produced and handled in a manner which ensures that they do not contain and were not contaminated with nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process;]]
	try or region of origin is classified in accordance with Decision $2007/453/EC$ as a region posing a controlled BSE risk, and
(;) the animals from which the meat preparation is derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;

https://www.oie.int/en/standard-setting/terrestrial-code/access-online/

K

COUNTRY			Certificate model MP-PREP
	(b)	the 1	meat preparation does not contain and is not derived from:
		(i)	specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
		(ii)	mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals.]
(²) or			region of origin has not been classified in accordance with Decision s classified as a country or region with an undetermined BSE risk, and
	(a)	the a	animals from which the meat preparation is derived have not been:
		(i)	slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;
		(ii)	fed meat-and-bone meal or greaves derived from ruminants, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health;
	(b)	the r	meat preparation does not contain and is not derived from:
		(i)	specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
		(ii)	mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;
		(iii)	nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process.]]
() L	if containing preparations		erial from domestic solipeds, the fresh meat used in the preparation of the meat
	least six m importation	onths as foo	m domestic solipeds which immediately prior to slaughter had been kept for at or since birth, if slaughtered at an age of less than six months, or since od producing domestic solipeds from a Member State of the European Union, nan six months prior to slaughter, in a third country:
	(a) in whic	h the	administration to domestic solipeds:
			rostatic substances, stilbenes, stilbene derivatives, their salts and esters, iol 17β and its ester-like derivatives is prohibited;
			r substances having oestrogenic, androgenic or gestagenic action and of beta- s is only allowed for:
	_		rapeutic treatment as defined in Article 1(2), point (b), of Council Directive /22/EC ^L , where applied in conformity with Article 4(2) of that Directive, or

L Council Directive 96/22/EC of 29 April 1996 concerning the prohibition on the use in stockfarming of certain substances having a hormonal or thyrostatic action and of beta-agonists, and repealing Directives 81/602/EEC, 88/146/EEC and 88/299/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 3).

Certificate model MP-PREP

 zootechnical treatment as defined in Article 1(2), point (c), of Directive 96/22/EC, where applied in conformity with Article 5 of that Directive; and
(b) which has had, at least during the six months prior to slaughter of the animals, a plan for the monitoring of the groups of residues and substances referred to in Annex I to Directive 96/23/EC which covers domestic solipeds born in and imported into the third country and was approved in accordance with Article 29(1), fourth subparagraph, of Directive 96/23/EC.
and/or (2) [was imported from a Member State of the European Union.]]
$(^{2})(^{4})$ [II.1.13. if containing material from farmed cervidae:
the product contains or is derived exclusively from meat, excluding offal and spinal cord, of farmed cervid animals which have been examined for Chronic Wasting Disease by histopathology, immunohistochemistry or other diagnostic method recognised by the competent authorities with negative results and is not derived from animals coming from a herd where Chronic Wasting Disease has been confirmed or is officially suspected.]
$(^{2})(^{5})$ [II.1.14. if containing material from wild cervidae:
the product contains or is derived exclusively from meat, excluding offal and spinal cord, of wild cervid animals which have been examined for Chronic Wasting Disease by histopathology, immunohistochemistry or other diagnostic method recognised by the competent authorities with negative results and is not derived from animals coming from a region where Chronic Wasting Disease has been confirmed in the last three years or is officially suspected.]
II.2. Animal health attestation [to delete when the meat preparation is entirely composed of meat of solipeds or leporidae or wild mammals other than ungulates]
The meat preparation described in Part I:
II.2.1. has been prepared in and dispatched from the zone with code:
^{(1) either} [the same zone as the zone of preparation and dispatch;]

М

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 of 24 March 2021 laying down the lists of third countries, territories or zones thereof from which the entry into the Union of animals, germinal products and products of animal origin is permitted in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 114, 31.3.2021, p. 1).

Certificate model MP-PREP

(1)or	[the zone/s with code/s,,^(6) which, at the date of issue of this certificate is/are authorised for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of the species from which the fresh meat has been obtained and listed in				
	^{(1) either} [Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for fresh meat of ungulates;]				
	^{(1) or} [Part 1 of Annex XIV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for fresh meat of poultry and game birds;]]				
(1) or	[a Member State;]				
Union of fi into the U animals ⁽²⁾ , and/or anim	hly fresh meat complying with all the animal health requirements for entry into the resh meat laid down in the relevant model certificate ⁽⁷⁾ , and therefore eligible to enter nion as such, of the following species: [bovine animals] ⁽²⁾ , [ovine and/or caprine [domestic breeds of porcine animals] ⁽²⁾ , [camelid animals and/or cervid animals mals of the family Bovidae excluding bovine, ovine and caprine animals] ⁽²⁾ , [wild orcine animals] ⁽²⁾ , [poultry other than ratites] ⁽³⁾ , [ratites] ⁽²⁾ , [game birds] ⁽²⁾ .				
II.3. Animal welfare attesta	tion [to delete when the Union is not the final destination]				
derives from anima	I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the meat preparations (¹) described in Part I derives from animals which have been treated in the slaughterhouse in accordance with the requirements of the Union legislation on the protection of animals at the time of killing or at least equivalent requirements.				
Notes					
from the European Union a Protocol on Ireland / Norther	ement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland nd the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the rn Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.				
Regulation (EC) No 853/20 domestic breeds of porcine a other than bovine, ovine and	or entry into the Union of meat preparations (as defined in Point 1.15 of Annex I to 004) prepared from fresh meat of bovine animals, ovine and/or caprine animals, unimals, camelid animals and/or cervid animals and/or animals of the family Bovidae caprine animals, wild breeds of porcine animals, leporidae, poultry other than ratites, namnals other than ungulates and leporidae including when the Union is not the final paration.				
	This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.				
Part I:					
Box reference I.7:	Jame of the country of origin which must be the same as the country of export.				
С	Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (vessel) is to be provided. In case of unloading and reloading, the consignor nust inform the border control post of entry into the Union.				

Certificate model MP-PREP

COUN	ſRY	Certificate model MP-PREP				
	Box reference I.18:	Frozen corresponds to an internal temperature of not more than -18°C.				
	Box reference I.19:	For containers or boxes, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) should be included.				
	Box reference I.27:	Use the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code of the World Customs Organisation: 02.07, 02.10, 16.01 or 16.02.				
	Box reference I.27:	Description of consignment:				
		"Species": Select among species described in Part II (A).				
		"Treatment type": Storage life (dd/mm/yyyy).				
		"Cold store": Give the address(es) and approval number(s) of approved cold stores if necessary.				
	Part II:					
	⁽¹⁾ Meat preparations as la ⁽²⁾ Keep as appropriate.	id down in point 1.15 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.				
		in point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.				
	Regulation (EC) No 9					
	⁽⁵⁾ Applicable when the meat has been obtained from a country mentioned in Chapter F, point 2, of Annex IX Regulation (EC) No 999/2001.					
	⁽⁶⁾ Code of the zone in accordance with column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing Regulat (EU) 2021/404 for fresh meat of ungulates or in accordance with column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex X to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for fresh meat of poultry and game birds.					
	meat of bovine animals meat of porcine animal bovine, ovine and capri for fresh meat of wild wild camelid animals a wild breeds of porcine animals of wild breeds	vided for in Annexes to this Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235: BOV for fresh s; certificate OVI for fresh meat of ovine and caprine animals; certificate POR for fresh ls; certificate RUF for fresh meat of animals of the family Bovidae (other than domestic ine animals), camelid animals and cervid animals kept as farmed game; certificate RUW animals of the family Bovidae (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), nd wild cervid animals; certificate SUF for fresh meat of animals kept as farmed game of animals and animals of the family Tayassuidae; certificate SUW for fresh meat of wild of porcine animals and animals of the family Tayassuidae; certificate POU for fresh meat atites; certificate RAT for fresh meat of ratites; certificate GBM for fresh meat of game				
		nestic porcine animals coming from a holding officially recognised as applying controlled an only be applied in countries listed in Annex VII to Implementing Regulation (EU)				
	Official veterinarian					
	Name (in capital letters)					
	Date	Qualification and title				
	Stamp	Signature				

CHAPTER 25

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF MEAT PRODUCTS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, INCLUDING RENDERED ANIMAL FATS AND GREAVES, MEAT EXTRACTS AND TREATED STOMACHS, BLADDERS AND INTESTINES OTHERS THAN CASINGS, THAT ARE NOT REQUIRED TO UNDERGO A SPECIFIC RISK-MITIGATING TREATMENT (MODEL MPNT)

COL	INTRY				Animal he	alth/Official certificate to the EU				
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter		I.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference				
		Name								
		Address		I.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE				
		Country	ISO country code	I.4	Local Competent Authority					
	1.5	Consignee/Importer Name		I.6	Operator responsible for the co Name	nsignment				
nent		Address			Address					
signn		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code				
con	I.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	I.9	Country of destination	ISO country code				
of (I.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code				
0U	I.11	Place of dispatch Name Registration/Approval No			Place of destination					
Part I: Description of consignment					Name	Registration/Approval No				
Desc		Address			Address					
art I:		Country ISO co	ountry code		Country	ISO country code				
Ъ	I.13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departure					
	I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Post					
		□ Aircraft □ Vessel		I.17	Accompanying documents					
		Railway Road veh	icle		Туре	Code				
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code				
	I.18	Transport conditions	Ambient		□ Chilled	Frozen				
	I.19	Container number/Seal Container No	number	Seal N						
	I.20	Certified as or for		Scal N						
		□ Products for								
		human								
		consumption								
	I.21	□ For transit		I.22	□ For internal market					
		Third country	ISO country code	1.23						

I.24 Total num	ber of packages	1.25	Total quantity	I.26 Tot	al net weight/gross weight (kg)
I.27 Descriptio	n of consignment				
CN code SI	pecies				
	Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging	Net weight
Slaughterhouse	Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of package	s Batch No
Final consumer	Date of collection/production	on	Manufacturing plant	Approval or registra number of plant/establishment	

COUN	TRY						Certificate model MPNT	
	II. Health informa	tion		II.a	Certificate reference	II.b	IMSOC reference	
	II.1. Public health attestation [to delete when the Union is not the final destination of the meat products]							
	of the Parlian Counci (EU) 2 produc intestin	European nent and of 1 ^C , Regulat 2017/625 o ts ⁽²⁾ , includi	declare that I am aware of the Parliament and of the Court the Council ^B , Regulation (EC ton (EC) No 853/2004 of the f the European Parliament a ng rendered animal fats and g an casings, described in Part I	cil ^A , C) No Europ and co reave	Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the Euro bean Parliament and of f the Council and ho s, meat extracts and tro	178/2 opean 1 the C ereby eated s	002 of the European Parliament and of the ouncil and Regulation certify that the meat tomachs, bladders and	
ation	II.1.1. they come from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and i a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by th authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment;							
Part II: Certification	II.1.2.		[the animals from which the n em inspections;]	ieat p	roducts were derived h	ave pa	ssed ante-mortem and	
urt II: C		<pre></pre>	e wild game from which the pection;]	from which the meat products were derived have passed post-mortem				
\mathbf{P}_{3}	II.1.3.		been produced from raw mat to Regulation (EC) No 853/20		which met the requirer	nents	of Sections I to VI of	
	⁽¹⁾ [II.1.4.		ed from meat of domestic p on Implementing Regulation (the requirements of	
		$(^{1})$ either	[has been subjected to an e negative results;]	xami	nation by a digestion	method	d for Trichinella with	
		$(^{1}) or$	[has been subjected to a Implementing Regulation (E			ordanc	e with Annex II to	
		(¹)(⁸) or	[in the case of meat from a slaughter, comes from a ho recognized by the competen Annex IV to Implementing F	olding t auth	or category of holdin orities as free from Tr	ngs tha ichinei	at has been officially	

A Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2001 laying down rules for the prevention, control and eradication of certain transmissible spongiform encephalopathies (OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1).

B Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).
 C Berndetic (EC) No 182/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 April 2004 or the huming of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).
 Commission Implementing Regulation (EL) 2015/1275 of 10 August 2015 Javing down specific rules on official controls for

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375 of 10 August 2015 laying down specific rules on official controls for Trichinella in meat (OJ L 212, 11.8.2015, p. 7).

COUNTRY		Certificate model MPNT
(¹⁾ [II.1.4.2	2. if obtained from meat of solipeds or wild boar, this meat fulfils the requirements of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375, and in particular, has been subject to an examination by a digestion method <i>for Trichinella</i> with negative results;]
(¹⁾ [II.1.4.3	3. the treated stomachs, bladders and intestines and meat extracts have been produced in accordance with Section XIII of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No $853/2004$.]
(¹⁾ [II.1.4.4	4. the rendered animal fats and greaves have been produced in accordance with Section XII of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.]
	II.1.5.	they have been marked with an identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No $853/2004$;
	II.1.6.	the label(s) affixed on the packaging of meat products described in Part I, bear(s) an identification mark to the effect that the meat products come wholly from fresh meat from establishments (slaughterhouses and cutting plants) approved for exporting to the European Union;
	II.1.7.	they satisfy the relevant criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 ^E ;
	II.1.8.	the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive $96/23/EC^F$, are fulfilled and the concerned animals and products are listed in Commission Decision $2011/163/EU^G$ for the concerned country of origin;
	II.1.9.	they have been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^H , and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 ^I .
	II.1.10.	the means of transport and the loading conditions of the meat products of this consignment meet the hygiene requirements laid down in respect of export to the European Union;

E Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1).

F Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

G Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

H
 Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

COUNTRY			Certificate model MPNT
	⁽¹⁾ [II.1.11.	if containing material encephalopathy (BSE	from bovine, ovine or caprine animals, with regard to bovine spongiform):
			r or region of origin is classified in accordance with Commission Decision C^J as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk, and
		(¹) either	[the animals from which the meat products are derived were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there have been no BSE indigenous cases;]
		(¹) <i>or</i>	[the animals from which the meat products are derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there has been at least one BSE indigenous case, and the meat products do not contain and are not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;]
		(¹) <i>or</i>	[the animals from which the meat products are derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a controlled BSE risk and:
			 the meat products do not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
			 (ii) the meat products do not contain and are not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;
			(iii) the animals from which the meat products are derived were not slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod- shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;]
		(¹) <i>or</i>	[the animals from which the meat products are derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing an undetermined BSE risk and:
			 (i) the meat products do not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;

Commission Decision 2007/453/EC of 29 June 2007 establishing the BSE status of Member States or third countries or regions thereof according to their BSE risk (OJ L 172, 30.6.2007, p. 84).

Nr. 11

J

COUNTRY		Certificate model MPNT
	(ii) the meat products do not contain and are not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;
	(ii	i) the animals from which the meat products are derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod- shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;]
	(iv	 the animals from which the meat products are derived have not been fed with meat-and-bone meal or greaves, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health^K;
	(v) the meat products were produced and handled in a manner which ensures that they do not contain and were not contaminated with nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process;]]
(¹) <i>or</i>		region of origin is classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC region posing a controlled BSE risk, and
	sla or ce	e animals from which the meat products are derived have not been nughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of ntral nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument troduced into the cranial cavity;
	(1) either [(b) the	e meat products do not contain and are not derived from:
	(i)	specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
	(ii) mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals.]
	frc co co	e meat products contain and are derived from treated intestines sourced om animals which were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a untry or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a untry or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there have been BSE indigenous cases;]
	frc ac ne	e meat products contain and are derived from treated intestines sourced om animals which originate from a country or region classified in cordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a gligible BSE risk in which there has been at least one BSE indigenous se, and:

K

https://www.oie.int/en/standard-setting/terrestrial-code/access-online/

COUNTRY

Certificate	model	MPNT
Ceruncate	mouer	TATE TATE

(¹) either	[(i)	the animals were born after the date from which the ban on the feeding of ruminants with meat-and-bone meal and greaves derived from ruminants has been enforced;]
(¹) or	[(i)	the treated intestines of bovine, ovine and caprine animal origin do not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001.]]]
	·	region of origin has not been classified in accordance with Decision is classified as a country or region with an undetermined BSE risk, and
(a)	the	animals from which the meat products are derived have not been:
	(i)	slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;
	(ii)	fed meat-and-bone meal or greaves derived from ruminants, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health;
(¹) either[(b)	the	meat products do not contain and are not derived from:
	(i)	specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
	(ii)	mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;
	(iii)	nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process.]
(¹) or [(b)	fror cou cou	meat products contain and are derived from treated intestines sourced n animals which were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a ntry or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a ntry or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there have been BSE indigenous cases;]
(¹) or [(b)	fror acco neg	meat products contain and are derived from treated intestines sourced n animals which originate from a country or region classified in ordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a ligible BSE risk in which there has been at least one BSE indigenous e, and:
(¹) either	[(i)	the animals were born after the date from which the ban on the feeding of ruminants with meat-and-bone meal and greaves derived from ruminants has been enforced;]
(¹) or	[(i)	the treated intestines of bovine, ovine and caprine animal origin do not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001.]]]]

L

COUNT	TRY		Certificate model MPNT					
	(¹) [II.1.12.	(¹) [II.1.12. if containing material from domestic solipeds, the fresh meat used in the preparation of the meat products:						
	either (¹)	either (¹) [was obtained from domestic solipeds which immediately prior to slaughter had been kept f least six months or since birth, if slaughtered at an age of less than six months, or s importation as food producing domestic solipeds from a Member State of the European Un if imported less than six months prior to slaughter, in a third country:						
		(a) in w	hich the administration to domestic solipeds:					
		(i)	of thyrostatic substances, stilbenes, stilbene derivatives, their salts and esters, oestradiol 17β and its ester-like derivatives is prohibited;					
		(ii)	of other substances having oestrogenic, androgenic or gestagenic action and of beta- agonists is only allowed for:					
			 therapeutic treatment as defined in Article 1(2), point (b), of Council Directive 96/22/EC^L, where applied in conformity with Article 4(2) of that Directive, or 					
			 zootechnical treatment as defined in Article 1(2), point (c), of Directive 96/22/EC, where applied in conformity with Article 5 of that Directive; and 					
		mon 96/2 was	ch has had, at least during the six months prior to slaughter of the animals, a plan for the itoring of the groups of residues and substances referred to in Annex I to Directive 3/EC which covers domestic solipeds born in and imported into the third country and approved in accordance with Article 29(1), fourth subparagraph, of Directive 3/EC.					
	and/or (1)) [was imp	orted from a Member State of the European Union.]]					
			tation [to delete when the meat product is entirely derived from meat of solipeds, d land mammals others than ungulates]					
	-		cluding rendered animal fats and greaves, meat extracts and treated stomachs, bladders han casings, described in Part I:					

Council Directive 96/22/EC of 29 April 1996 concerning the prohibition on the use in stockfarming of certain substances having a hormonal or thyrostatic action and of beta-agonists, and repealing Directives 81/602/EEC, 88/146/EEC and 88/299/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 3).

М

N

COUNTRY		Certificate model MPNT						
	II.2.1.	has been processed in and dispatched from the zone with code: ⁽³⁾ , which, at the date of issue of this certificate, is authorised:						
	II.2.2.	 (a) for entry into the Union of fresh meat of the species of animals from which the meat product described in Part I has been processed and listed in ^{(1) either} [Part 1 of Annex XIII to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404^M, in case of fresh meat of ungulates]; ^{(1) or} [Part 1 of Annex XIV to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404^N, in case of fresh meat of poultry and game birds]; and (b) and listed in Part 1 of Annex XV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for entry into the Union of the meat products described in Part I under the non-specific treatment "A"; has been processed from fresh meat from the species of animals with code/s,, (⁴⁾; 						
	II.2.3.	has been processed from fresh meat that has undergone a non-specific treatment ⁽⁵⁾ ;						
	II.2.4.	has been processed from fresh meat that complied with all the relevant requirements for entry into the Union of fresh meat laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 ^o and, therefore, was eligible for entry into the Union as such and was obtained from animals that complied with the residency period in an establishment located in:						
		(1) <i>either</i> [the zone referred to in point II.2.1;]						
		^{(1) or} [the zone/s with code/s,, ⁽⁶⁾ which, at the date of issue of this certificate is/are authorised for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of the species from which the meat product has been processed and listed in						
		 ^{(1) either} [Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404;] ^{(1) or} [Part 1 of Annex XIV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404;]] 						

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 of 24 March 2021 laying down the lists of third countries, territories or zones thereof from which the entry into the Union of animals, germinal products and products of animal origin is permitted in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 114, 31.3.2021, p. 1).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 of 24 March 2021 laying down the lists of third countries, territories or zones thereof from which the entry into the Union of animals, germinal products and products of animal origin is permitted in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 114, 31.3.2021, p. 1). Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379).

COUNTRY	Certificate model MPNT							
	(1) or [a Member State;]							
	II.2.5. after processing has been handled until packaging in a way to prevent cross contamination that co introduce an animal health risk;							
	⁽⁸⁾ [II.2.6 is intended for a Member State which has been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination in accordance with Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689 ^p , and has been obtained from poultry which have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with a live vaccine during the period of 30 days prior to the date of slaughter].							
п	.3. Animal welfare attestation [to delete when the Union is not the final destination]							
	I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the meat products described in Part I derive from animals which have been treated in the slaughterhouse in accordance with the requirements of the Union legislation on the protection of animals at the time of killing or at least equivalent requirements.							
Ν	otes							
fr Pi	a accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland om the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the rotocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.							
m	his certificate is intended for entry into the Union of meat products coming from zones authorised to enter fresh eat of the relevant species and therefore are not required to undergo a specific risk-mitigating treatment, cluding when the Union is not the final destination of such meat product.							
	his animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates rovided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.							
P	art II:							
(1) (2) (3) (4)	Meat product as defined in Point 7.1 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004. Code of the zone in accordance with column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.							

Р

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689 of 17 December 2019 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for surveillance, eradication programmes, and disease-free status for certain listed and emerging diseases (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 211).

COUNTRY	Ϋ́	Certificate model MPNT		
(5) (6) (7) (8)	 (EU) 2021/404 to the species of origin of the fresh meat and to the zone referred to in point II.2.1. Code of the zone in accordance with column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIII or column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404. Not for zones with entry related to specific conditions '<i>Maturation, pH and de-boning</i>' in column 5 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404. 			
	fficial veterinarian ame (in capital letters)			
Da	ate	Qualification and title		
Sta	amp	Signature		

CHAPTER 26

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF MEAT PRODUCTS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, INCLUDING RENDERED ANIMAL FATS AND GREAVES, MEAT EXTRACTS AND TREATED STOMACHS, BLADDERS AND INTESTINES, OTHERS THAN CASINGS, THAT ARE REQUIRED TO UNDERGO A SPECIFIC RISK-MITIGATING TREATMENT (MODEL MPST)

OUNT	RY				Animal he	alth/Official certificate to the E
L	.1	Consignor/Exporter		I.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Name				
		Address		I.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
		Country	ISO country code	I.4	Local Competent Authority	
1.:	.5	Consignee/Importer Name		I.6	Operator responsible for the co Name	nsignment
		Address			Address	
grent		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
I.'	.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	I.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
1.1	.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
I.	.11	Place of dispatch		I.12	Place of destination	
dr		Name F	Registration/Approval No		Name	Registration/Approval N
		Address			Address	
		Country I	SO country code		Country	ISO country code
- I.	.13	Place of loading			Date and time of departure	
I.	.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Post	
		□ Aircraft □ Ves	ssel	I.17	Accompanying documents	
		🗆 Railway 🗆 Roa	ad vehicle		Туре	Code
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code
L	.18	Transport conditions	Ambient		Chilled	Frozen
I.	.19	Container number/Sea Container No	l number	Seal N	lo	÷
I.	.20	Certified as or for				
		Products for human				
		consumption				
L	.21	□ For transit		I.22	□ For internal market	
		Third country	ISO country code	1.23		

I.24 Total num	ber of packages	1.25	Total quantity		I.26 Total net weig	ht/gross weight (kg)
I.27 Description	n of consignment					
CN code Sp	pecies					
	Cold store		Identification mark	Туре о	f packaging	Net weight
Slaughterhouse	Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Numbe	er of packages	Batch No
Final consumer	Date of collection/production	on	Manufacturing plant	number	/al or registration r of stablishment/centre	

COUN	VTRY Certificate model MPST								
	II. Health information II.a Certificate reference II.b IMSOC reference								
	II.1. Public health attestation [to delete when the Union is not the final destination of the meat products]								
	I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^A , Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^B , Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^C , Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and hereby certify that the meat products ⁽²⁾ , including rendered animal fats and greaves, meat extracts and treated stomachs, bladders and intestines others than casings, described in Part I were produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that:								
Part II: Certification	II.1.1 they come from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment;								
t II: C	II.1.2 (¹) <i>either</i> [the animals from which the meat products were derived have passed ante-mortem and post-mortem inspections;]								
Par	(¹) or [the wild game from which the meat products were derived have passed post-mortem inspection;]								
	II.1.3 they have been produced from raw materials which met the requirements of Sections I to VI of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;								
	(1) [II.1.4.1. if obtained from meat of domestic porcine animals, this meat fulfils the requirements of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375 ^D , and in particular:								
	(¹) <i>either</i> [has been subjected to an examination by a digestion method for <i>Trichinella</i> with negative results;]								
	(¹) or [has been subjected to a freezing treatment in accordance with Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375;]								

A Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2001 laying down rules for the prevention, control and eradication of certain transmissible spongiform encephalopathies (OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1).

B Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

C Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).
 D Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1275 of 10 August 2015 Javing down specific rules on official controls for

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375 of 10 August 2015 laying down specific rules on official controls for Trichinella in meat (OJ L 212, 11.8.2015, p. 7).

COUNTRY

Certificate model MPST

	(¹)(¹⁰) or [in the case of meat from domestic porcine animals kept solely for fattening and slaughter, comes from a holding or category of holdings that has been officially recognized by the competent authorities as free from <i>Trichinella</i> in accordance with Annex IV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375 or not weaned and less than 5 weeks of age;]]
(¹) [II.1.4.2	if obtained from meat of solipeds or wild boar, this meat fulfils the requirements of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375, and in particular, has been subject to an examination by a digestion method for <i>Trichinella</i> with negative results;]
(¹) [II.1.4.3	the treated stomachs, bladders and intestines and meat extracts have been produced in accordance with Section XIII of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.]
(¹) [II.1.4.4	the rendered animal fats and greaves have been produced in accordance with Section XII of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.]
II.1.5	they have been marked with an identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No $853/2004$;
II.1.6	the label(s) affixed on the packaging of meat products described in Part I, bear(s) an identification mark to the effect that the meat products come wholly from fresh meat from establishments (slaughterhouses and cutting plants) approved for exporting to the European Union;
II.1.7	they satisfy the relevant criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No $2073/2005^{E}$;
II.1.8.	the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive $96/23/EC^F$, are fulfilled and the concerned animals and products are listed in Commission Decision $2011/163/EU^G$ for the concerned country of origin;
II.1.9.	they have been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^H , and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 ^I .

E Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1).

F Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

G Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

H
 Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

COUNTRY		Certificate model MPST
		rt and the loading conditions of meat products of this consignment meet the s laid down in respect of export to the European Union;
	if containing material encephalopathy (BSE	l from bovine, ovine or caprine animals, with regard to bovine spongiform E):
(7 or region of origin is classified in accordance with Commission Decision C ^J as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk, and
	(¹) either	[the animals from which the meat products are derived were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there have been no BSE indigenous cases;]
	(¹) or	[the animals from which the meat products are derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there has been at least one BSE indigenous case, and the meat products do not contain and are not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;]
	(¹) <i>or</i>	[the animals from which the meat products are derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a controlled BSE risk and:
		 the meat products do not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
		 (ii) the meat products do not contain and are not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;
		(iii) the animals from which the meat products are derived were not slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod- shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;]
	(¹) <i>or</i>	[the animals from which the meat products are derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing an undetermined BSE risk and:
		 the meat products do not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;

J

Commission Decision 2007/453/EC of 29 June 2007 establishing the BSE status of Member States or third countries or regions thereof according to their BSE risk (OJ L 172, 30.6.2007, p. 84).

 (ii) the meat products do not contain and are not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals; (iii) the animals from which the meat products are derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;] (iv) the animals from which the meat products are derived have not been fed with meat-and-bone meal or graves, as defined in th Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health^K; (v) the meat products were produced and handled in a manner which ensures that they do not contain and were not contaminated with nervous sand lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process;]] (¹) or [the country or region of origin is classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a controlled BSE risk, and (a) the animals from which the meat products are derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity; (¹) either [(b) the meat products do not contain and are not derived from: (i) specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001; (ii) mechanically separated meat obtained from treated intestines sourced from animals which were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there have been no BSE indigenous cases;] (¹) or [(b) the meat products contain and are derived from treated intestines sourced from animals which originate from a country or region classified in accordance with D	COUNTRY		Certificate model MPST
 slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after the animals from which the meat products are derived have not been fed with meat-and-bone meal or greaves, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health^K; (v) the meat products were produced and handled in a manner which ensures that they do not contain and were not contaminated with nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process;]] (¹) or [the country or region of origin is classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a controlled BSE risk, and (a) the animals from which the meat products are derived have not been slaughtered fire stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity; (¹) either [(b) the meat products do not contain and are not derived from: (i) specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001; (ii) mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals.] (¹) or [(b) the meat products contain and are derived and slaughtered in a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there have been no BSE indigenous cases;] 			mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine
 fed with meat-and-bone meal or greaves, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health^K; (v) the meat products were produced and handled in a manner which ensures that they do not contain and were not contaminated with nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process;]] (¹) or [the country or region of origin is classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a controlled BSE risk, and (a) the animals from which the meat products are derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning or central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity; (¹) either [(b) the meat products do not contain and are not derived from: (i) specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001; (ii) mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals.] (¹) or [(b) the meat products contain and are derived from treated intestines sourced from animals which were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there have been no BSE indigenous cases;] 			slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-
 ensures that they do not contain and were not contaminated with nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process;]] (¹) or [the country or region of origin is classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a controlled BSE risk, and (a) the animals from which the meat products are derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity; (¹) either [(b) the meat products do not contain and are not derived from: (i) specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001; (ii) mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals.] (¹) or [(b) the meat products contain and are derived from treated intestines sourced from animals which were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there have been no BSE indigenous cases;] 			fed with meat-and-bone meal or greaves, as defined in the Terrestrial
 as a country or region posing a controlled BSE risk, and (a) the animals from which the meat products are derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity; (¹) <i>either</i> [(b) the meat products do not contain and are not derived from: (i) specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001; (ii) mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals.] (¹) <i>or</i> [(b) the meat products contain and are derived from treated intestines sourced from animals which were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there have been no BSE indigenous cases;] (¹) <i>or</i> [(b) the meat products contain and are derived from treated intestines sourced from animals which originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there have been no BSE indigenous cases;] 			ensures that they do not contain and were not contaminated with nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning
 slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity; (¹) either [(b) the meat products do not contain and are not derived from: (i) specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001; (ii) mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals.] (¹) or [(b) the meat products contain and are derived from treated intestines sourced from animals which were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there have been no BSE indigenous cases;] 	(¹) or		
 (i) specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001; (ii) mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals.] (¹) or [(b) the meat products contain and are derived from treated intestines sourced from animals which were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there have been no BSE indigenous cases;] (¹) or [(b) the meat products contain and are derived from treated intestines sourced from animals which originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a negligible BSE risk in which there have been an egligible BSE risk in which there has been at least one BSE indigenous 			slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument
 Regulation (EC) No 999/2001; (ii) mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals.] (¹) or [(b) the meat products contain and are derived from treated intestines sourced from animals which were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there have been no BSE indigenous cases;] (¹) or [(b) the meat products contain and are derived from treated intestines sourced from animals which originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there have been no BSE indigenous cases;] 		$(^{1})$ either [(b)	the meat products do not contain and are not derived from:
 and caprine animals.] (¹) or [(b) the meat products contain and are derived from treated intestines sourced from animals which were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there have been no BSE indigenous cases;] (¹) or [(b) the meat products contain and are derived from treated intestines sourced from animals which originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a negligible BSE risk in which there have been an egligible BSE risk in which there have been at least one BSE indigenous 			
 from animals which were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there have been no BSE indigenous cases;] (¹) or [(b) the meat products contain and are derived from treated intestines sourced from animals which originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there have been at least one BSE indigenous 			
from animals which originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there has been at least one BSE indigenous			from animals which were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there have been
case, and:			from animals which originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there has been at least one BSE indigenous

Κ

https://www.oie.int/en/standard-setting/terrestrial-code/access-online/

COUNTRY

G		MOOT
Certificate	model	MPSI

(¹) either	(i)	the animals were born after the date from which the ban on the feeding of ruminants with meat-and-bone meal and greaves derived from ruminants has been enforced;]
(¹) or [(i)	the treated intestines of bovine, ovine and caprine animal origin do not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001.]]]
		egion of origin has not been classified in accordance with Decision s classified as a country or region with an undetermined BSE risk, and
(a) •	the a	nimals from which the meat products are derived have not been:
	(i)	slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;
	(ii)	fed meat-and-bone meal or greaves derived from ruminants, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health;
(¹) <i>either</i> [(b)	the n	neat products do not contain and are not derived from:
	(i)	specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
	(ii)	mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;
	(iii)	nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process.]
	from coun coun	neat products contain and are derived from treated intestines sourced animals which were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a try or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a try or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there have been SE indigenous cases;]
	from acco negli	neat products contain and are derived from treated intestines sourced a animals which originate from a country or region classified in rdance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a igible BSE risk in which there has been at least one BSE indigenous , and:
(¹) either	(i)	the animals were born after the date from which the ban on the feeding of ruminants with meat-and-bone meal and greaves derived from ruminants has been enforced;]
(¹) or [(i)	the treated intestines of bovine, ovine and caprine animal origin do not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001.]]]]

L

М

COUNTRY	Certificate model MPST					
(¹) [II.1.12.	(¹) [II.1.12. if containing material from domestic solipeds, the fresh meat used in the preparation of the meat products:					
either (¹)	[was obtained from domestic solipeds which immediately prior to slaughter had been kept for at least six months or since birth, if slaughtered at an age of less than six months, or since importation as food producing domestic solipeds from a Member State of the European Union, if imported less than six months prior to slaughter, in a third country:					
	(a) in which the administration to domestic solipeds:					
	(i) of thyrostatic substances, stilbenes, stilbene derivatives, their salts and esters, oestradiol 17β and its ester-like derivatives is prohibited;					
	 (ii) of other substances having oestrogenic, androgenic or gestagenic action and of beta- agonists is only allowed for: 					
	 therapeutic treatment as defined in Article 1(2), point (b), of Council Directive 96/22/EC^L, where applied in conformity with Article 4(2) of that Directive, or 					
	 zootechnical treatment as defined in Article 1(2), point (c), of Directive 96/22/EC, where applied in conformity with Article 5 of that Directive; and 					
	(b) which has had, at least during the six months prior to slaughter of the animals, a plan for the monitoring of the groups of residues and substances referred to in Annex I to Directive 96/23/EC which covers domestic solipeds born in and imported into the third country and was approved in accordance with the Article 29(1), fourth subparagraph, of Directive 96/23/EC.					
and/or () [was imported from a Member State of the European Union.]]					
1 1	II.2. Animal health attestation [to delete when the meat products are entirely derived from meat of solipeds, leporidae or other wild land mammals others than ungulates]					
	eat product , including rendered animal fats and greaves, meat extracts and treated stomachs, s and intestines others than casings, described in Part I:					
П.2.1.	has been processed in and dispatched from the zone with code:(3), which, at the date of issue of this certificate, is authorised for entry into the Union of meat products processed from fresh meat of the species of animals from which the meat product described in Part I has been processed and listed in Part 1 of Annex XV to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) $2021/404^{M}$.					

Council Directive 96/22/EC of 29 April 1996 concerning the prohibition on the use in stockfarming of certain substances having a hormonal or thyrostatic action and of beta-agonists, and repealing Directives 81/602/EEC, 88/146/EEC and 88/299/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 3). Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 of 24 March 2021 laying down the lists of third countries, territories or

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 of 24 March 2021 laying down the lists of third countries, territories or zones thereof from which the entry into the Union of animals, germinal products and products of animal origin is permitted in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 114, 31.3.2021, p. 1).

COUNTRY

N

Certificate model MPST

[II.2.2. has been processed from fresh meat from only one species of animals , with code ⁽⁴⁾ , and the fresh meat used for the processing of the meat product has undergone the specific treatment ⁽⁵⁾ , which is specifically assigned in Part 1 of Annex XV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 to the species of origin of the fresh meat and to the zone referred to in point II.2.1. and has been obtained from animals kept in an establishment located in:
^{(1) either} [the zone referred to in point II.2.1. and:
 the establishment was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692^N and emerging diseases at the time of dispatch of the animals to the slaughterhouse; and in and around the establishment, in an area of 10 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, such diseases have not been reported in the 30 day period prior to dispatch of the animals to the slaughterhouse;]]
^{(1) or} [the zone with code ⁽⁶⁾ , which, at the date of issue of this certificate, is listed for entry into the Union of fresh meat of the species from which the meat product has been processed in
(1) either [Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404, in case of fresh meat of ungulates] ⁽⁷⁾
^{(1) or} [Part 1 of Annex XIV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404, in case of fresh meat of poultry and game birds]
and:
 the establishment was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases at the time of dispatch of the animals to the slaughterhouse; and in and around the establishment, in an area of 10 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, such diseases have not been reported in the 30 day period prior to dispatch of the animals to the slaughterhouse;]]]

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379).

COUNTRY	Certificate model MPST
	(1) or [a Member State;]]
	^{(1) or} [II.2.2. has been processed from fresh meat of poultry, with code(⁴⁾ , which originate from a zone listed for entry into the Union of fresh meat of poultry where there has been a case or an outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus and the fresh meat used for the processing of the meat product has undergone at least the specific treatment "D" ⁽⁵⁾ ;]
	^{(1) or} [II.2.2. has been processed mixing fresh meat from different species of animals, with codes, ⁽⁴⁾ , and such fresh meat:
	^{(1) either} [II.2.2.1. has been mixed before the final treatment and, after mixing, has undergone the specific treatment ⁽⁵⁾ , as it is the most severe of the treatments specifically assigned in Part 1 of Annex XV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 to the different species of origin of the fresh meat and to the zone referred to in point II.2.1., and has been obtained from animals kept in an establishment located in:
	(1) <i>either</i> [the zone referred to in point II.2.1]]
	⁽¹⁾ <i>or</i> [the zone with
	(1) [code
	(1) [code
	^{(1) or} [a Member State;]]
	(1) or [II.2.2.1. has been mixed after the final treatment and, before the mixing, has undergone the specific treatment(s),, ⁽⁸⁾ , as specifically assigned in Part 1 of Annex XV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 to the different species of origin of the fresh meat and to the zone referred to in point II.2.1, and has been obtained from animals kept in an establishment located in:
	^{(1) either} [the zone referred to in point II.2.1., and:
	 the establishment was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases at the time of dispatch to the slaughterhouse, and
	in and around the establishment, in an area of 10 km radius including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, such diseases have not been reported in the 30 day

period prior to dispatch to the slaughterhouse;]]

COUNTRY

0

Certificate model MPST

(1) <i>or</i>	[the zone with					
	 (1) [code(6) which, at the date of issue of this certificate, is listed in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for entry into the Union of fresh meat of the species from which the meat product has been processed;] ⁽⁷⁾ 					
	(1) [code					
(1) 0	r [a Member State.]]					
(1) or [III.2.2	2. has					
(a)	been processed from fresh meat from one species of animals or mixing fresh meat from different species of animals , with codes, ⁽⁴⁾ ;					
(b)	been processed from fresh meat obtained from animals kept in an establishment/s located in the zone/s with code/s,, ⁽³⁾ which, at the date of issue of this certificate, is/are listed in Part 1 of Annex XV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for entry into the Union of meat products subject to the application of one of the specific treatments defined in Annex XXVI to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 to the fresh meat of the relevant species;					
(c)	undergone the specific 'treatment B' ⁽⁵⁾ ;]					
-	processing, has been handled until packaging in a way to prevent cross contamination that introduce animal health risk;					
Newca Regula agains	⁽⁹⁾ [II.2.4. is intended for a Member State which has been granted the status free from infection Newcastle disease virus without vaccination in accordance with Commission Deleg Regulation (EU) 2020/689 ^o , and has been obtained from poultry that have not been vaccin against infection with Newcastle disease virus with a live vaccine during the 30-day period print the date of slaughter].					
II.3. Animal	welfare attestation [to delete when the Union is not the final destination]					
I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the meat products described in Part I d from animals which have been treated in the slaughterhouse in accordance with the requirements Union legislation on the protection of animals at the time of killing or at least equivalent requirement						

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689 of 17 December 2019 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for surveillance, eradication programmes, and disease-free status for certain listed and emerging diseases (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 211).

COUNTRY

Certificate model MPST

Not	tes					
fror Pro	In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.					
This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of meat products from zones not authorised to enter fresh mea of the relevant species and therefore are required to undergo a specific risk-mitigating treatment, including whe the Union is not the final destination of such meat products.						
This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificate provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.						
Par	t II:					
(1)	Keep as appropriate.					
(2) (3)	Meat product as defined in Point 7.1 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004. Code of the zone in accordance with column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.					
(4)	BOV= bovine animals; OVI= ovine animals and caprine animals; POR= porcine animals; RUF= animals of the family Bovidae (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), camelid animals and cervid animals kept as farmed game; RUW: wild animals of the family Bovidae (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), wild camelid animals and wild cervid animals; SUF: animals kept as farmed game of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family Tayassuidae; SUW: wild animals of wild breeds of porcine animals of the family Tayassuidae; POU= poultry other than ratites; RAT= Ratites; GB= game birds.					
(5)	Treatment as defined in Annex XXVI to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.					
(6)	Code of the zone in accordance with column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIII or column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.					
(7)	Not for zones with entry related to specific conditions ' <i>Maturation, pH and de-boning</i> ' in column 5 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.					
(8)	Specify the combination of treatments as defined in (5) and species as defined in (4), as follows: letter of treatment – code(s) of species (X-YYY, X-YYY, X-YYY).					
(9)	This guarantee is required only for consignments intended for a Member State which has been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination in accordance with Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689.					
(10)	The derogation for domestic porcine animals coming from a holding officially recognised as applying controlled housing conditions, can only be applied in countries listed in Annex VII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375.					
Offi	cial veterinarian					
Nam	ne (in capital letters)					
Date	Qualification and title					
Stan	np Signature					

CHAPTER 27

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CASINGS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL CAS)

COUNTRY					Animal health/Official certificate to the EU		
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter		I.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference	
		Name					
		Address		I.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE	
		Country	ISO country code	I.4	Local Competent Authority		
ıt	1.5	Consignee/Importer Name		I.6	Operator responsible for the consignment Name		
gnmei		Address			Address		
onsig		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
f c	I.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	I.9	Country of destination	ISO country code	
n 0	I.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code	
tio	I.11	1 Place of dispatch		I.12	Place of destination		
crip		Name R	egistration/Approval No		Name	Registration/Approval No	
Dese		Address			Address		
Part I: Description of consignment		Country IS	O country code		Country	ISO country code	
Р	I.13 Place of loading			I.14	Date and time of departure		
	I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Post		
		□ Aircraft □ Vessel		I.17	Accompanying documents		
		□ Railway □ Road	1 vehicle		Туре	Code	
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code	
	I.18	Transport conditions	Ambient		Chilled	Frozen	
	I.19	Container number/Seal Container No	number	Seal N	lo		
	I.20	Certified as or for					
		Products for human					
		consumption					
	I.21	□ For transit		I.22	□ For internal market		
		Third country	ISO country code	I.23			

I.24	Total number of packages	1.25	Total quantity	I.2	6 Total net weight/g	oss weight (kg)
I.27	Description of consignment					
CN code	Species					
			Identification	Type of pa	ckaging	
			mark			
						D . 1 M
	Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of	packages	Batch No
			commonly			
□ Final	Date of		Manufacturing	Approval n	umber of	
consume	r collection/producti	on	plant	plant/estab		

NTRY					Certificate model CAS
II. Health informat	tion	II.a	Certificate reference	II.b	IMSOC reference
II.1. Public hea	Ith attestation [to delete when the Union	is no	the final destination o	f the cas	sings]
of the Parlian Counci certify	European Parliament and of the Countent and of the Council ^B , Regulation (EC I ^C and Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of that the casings described in Part I were	cil ^A , C) No the E	Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the Euro uropean Parliament an	178/20 opean P d of the	02 of the European arliament and of the council and hereby
II.1.1.	a programme based on the hazard ana accordance with Article 5 of Regulation	lysis 1 (EC	and critical control po) No 852/2004, regular	oints (H	ACCP) principles in
II.1.2.	the animals from which the casings w inspections;	ere d	erived have passed an	te-mort	em and post-mortem
II.1.3.	the casings have been produced in accor No 853/2004;	dance	e with Section XIII of A	Annex II	II to Regulation (EC)
II.1.4.	they have been marked with an identific Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;	cation	mark in accordance v	vith Sec	tion I of Annex II to
II.1.5. the guar	Council Directive 96/23/EC ^D , are fulfil	led a	nd the casings are list		
II.1.6.				onsignm	ent meet the hygiene
	II.1. Public hea I, the u of the Parlian Counci certify particu II.1.1. II.1.2. II.1.3. II.1.4. II.1.5. the guan	 I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC Council^C and Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of certify that the casings described in Part I were particular that: II.1.1. they come from (an) establishment(s) and a programme based on the hazard anal accordance with Article 5 of Regulation authorities, and being listed as an EU ap II.1.2. the animals from which the casings we inspections; II.1.3. the casings have been produced in accordance with an identific Regulation (EC) No 853/2004; II.1.4. they have been marked with an identific Regulation (EC) No 853/2004; II.1.5. the guarantees covering casings provided by the n Council Directive 96/23/EC^D, are fulfil 2011/163/EU^E for the country from whic 	 II.a II.1. Public health attestation [to delete when the Union is not I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevof the European Parliament and of the Council^A, Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No Council^C and Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the E certify that the casings described in Part I were proparticular that: II.1.1. they come from (an) establishment(s) applyin a programme based on the hazard analysis accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC authorities, and being listed as an EU approve II.1.2. the animals from which the casings were do inspections; II.1.3. the casings have been produced in accordance No 853/2004; II.1.4. they have been marked with an identification Regulation (EC) No 853/2004; II.1.5. the guarantees covering casings provided by the residu Council Directive 96/23/EC^D, are fulfilled an 2011/163/EU^E for the country from which casing II.1.6. the means of transport and the loading condition 	 II.a Certificate reference II.a Certificate reference II.1. Public health attestation [to delete when the Union is not the final destination o I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of R of the European Parliament and of the Council^A, Regulation (EC) No Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the council^B, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the council^B, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament the casings described in Part I were produced in accordance particular that: II.1.1 they come from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene req a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control pc accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regular authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment; II.1.2. the animals from which the casings were derived have passed an inspections; II.1.3. the casings have been produced in accordance with Section XIII of A No 853/2004; II.1.4. they have been marked with an identification mark in accordance w Regulation (EC) No 853/2004; II.1.5. the guarantees covering casings provided by the residue plans submitted in aa Council Directive 96/23/EC^D, are fulfilled and the casings are list 2011/163/EU^E for the country from which casings are exported; 	 II.a Certificate reference II.5 II.1. Public health attestation [to delete when the Union is not the final destination of the case. I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulatio of the European Parliament and of the Council^A, Regulation (EC) No 178/20 Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European P Council^C and Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the casings described in Part I were produced in accordance with the particular that: II.1.1. they come from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requiremera a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (H accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audi authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment; II.1.2. the animals from which the casings were derived have passed ante-mort inspections; II.1.3. the casings have been produced in accordance with Section XIII of Annex I No 853/2004; II.1.4. they have been marked with an identification mark in accordance with Sec Regulation (EC) No 853/2004; II.1.5. the guarantees covering casings provided by the residue plans submitted in accordanc Council Directive 96/23/EC^D, are fulfilled and the casings are listed in C 2011/163/EU^E for the country from which casings are exported; II.1.6. the means of transport and the loading conditions of casings of this consignment and council Directive and the country from which casings are exported;

А Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2001 laying down rules for the prevention, control and eradication of certain transmissible spongiform encephalopathies (OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1).

в Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

С Regulation (CC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1). D

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Е Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

Certificate model CAS

⁽¹⁾ [II.1.7. If derived from bovin encephalopathy (BSE):	ne, ovine or caprine animals, with regard to bovine spongiform
	r region of origin is classified in accordance with Commission Decision as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk, and ⁽⁴⁾
	the animals from which the casings are derived were born, continuously eared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE isk;]
0	he animals from which the casings are derived originate from a country r region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country r region posing a controlled BSE risk and:
(1) () if derived from bovine animals, the casings do not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1(a)(iii) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
	 the animals from which the casings are derived were not slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;]
0	he animals from which the casings are derived originate from a country r region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country r region posing an undetermined BSE risk and:
(1) () if derived from bovine animals, the casings do not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1(a)(iii) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
	 the animals from which the casings are derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod- shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;
(ii) the animals from which the casings are derived have not been fed with meat-and-bone meal or greaves, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health^G;]]

Commission Decision 2007/453/EC of 29 June 2007 establishing the BSE status of Member States or third countries or regions thereof according to their BSE risk (OJ L 172, 30.6.2007, p. 84).

F

G https://www.oie.int/en/standard-setting/terrestrial-code/access-online/

COUNTRY

Contificato	model	CAS
Certificate	model	CAS

COUNTRY		Certificate model CAS
(¹) or		gion of origin is classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC gion posing a controlled BSE risk, and
	after the s nervo	nimals from which the casings are derived have not been slaughtered stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central ous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced the cranial cavity,
	deriv	if derived from bovine animals, the casings do not contain and are not red from specified risk material as defined in point 1(a)(iii) of Annex Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;]]
	anim coun coun	asings contain and are derived from treated intestines sourced from tals which were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a try or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a try or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there have been SE indigenous cases;]
	anim with	asings contain and are derived from treated intestines sourced from als which originate from a country or region classified in accordance Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible risk in which there has been at least one BSE indigenous case,
	$(^{1})[(b) \text{ and } i$	f derived from bovine animals:
		the animals were born after the date from which the ban on the feeding of ruminants with meat-and-bone meal and greaves derived from ruminants has been enforced;]
	.,	the casings do not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1(a)(iii) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001.]]]
(²) or		egion of origin has not been classified in accordance with Decision s classified as a country or region with an undetermined BSE risk, and
	$(^{2})$ either [(a) the a	nimals from which the casings are derived have not been:
	(i)	slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;
	(ii)	fed meat-and-bone meal or greaves derived from ruminants, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health;

COUNTRY

II.2. Animal health attestation

either (1)

Certificate model CAS

(3)

	Certificate model c.r.s	
(²) [(b)	and if derived from bovine animals, the casings do not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1(a)(iii) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;]]	
(²) or [(a)	the casings contain and are derived from treated intestines sourced from animals which were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there have been no BSE indigenous cases;]	L L
(²) or [(a)	the casings contain and are derived from treated intestines sourced from animals which originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there has been at least one BSE indigenous case,	;
(²) [(b)	and if derived from bovine animals:	
⁽²⁾ either	(i) the animals were born after the date from which the ban on the feeding of ruminants with meat-and-bone meal and greaves derived from ruminants has been enforced;]	
(²) or	(i) the casings do not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1(a)(iii) of Annex V to Regulation (EC)	

No 999/2001.]]]]

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the **casings**⁽²⁾ described in Part I:

Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404;

II.2.1. have been processed in and dispatched from the zone/s with code/s:

which, at the date of issue of this certificate, is/are authorised for entry into the Union of casings of the species of animals from which the casings described in Part I have been obtained and listed in Part 1 of Annex XVI to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404H;

[II.2.2. have been processed from bladders and/or intestines obtained from [bovine]⁽¹⁾, [ovine and/or caprine]⁽¹⁾, [kept porcine animals]⁽¹⁾ and the zone/s referred to under point II.2.1. is/are authorised for entry into the Union of fresh meat of such species of animals and listed in Part 1 of

Н

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 of 24 March 2021 laying down the lists of third countries, territories or zones thereof from which the entry into the Union of animals, germinal products and products of animal origin is permitted in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 114, 31.3.2021, p. 1).

COUNTRY	Certificate model CAS
or (1)	[II.2.2. have been processed from bladders and/or intestines obtained from [bovine] ⁽¹⁾ , [ovine and/or caprine] ⁽¹⁾ , [kept porcine animals] ⁽¹⁾ and during their processing have been:
	either (1) [salted with sodium chloride (NaCl), either dry or as saturated brine (aw<0,80), for a continuous period of 30 days or longer, at temperature of 20°C or above;]]
	or ⁽¹⁾ [salted with phosphate supplemented salt containing 86,5% NaCl, 10,7% Na ₂ HPO ₄ and 2,8% Na ₃ PO ₄ (weight/weight/weight), either dry or as saturated brine (aw<0,80), for a continuous period of 30 days or longer, at a temperature of 20°C or above;]]
or (1)	[II.2.2. have been processed from bladders and/or intestines obtained from animals other than bovine, ovine, caprine and/or porcine animals and during their processing have been:
	either (1) [salted with sodium chloride (NaCl) for 30 days;]]
	^{or (1)} [bleached;]]
	^{or (1)} [dried after scraping;]]
	II.2.3. during processing and until packaging have been handled in a way to prevent cross contamination that could introduce animal health risk.
Notes	
from the Europ Protocol on Irel	with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland pean Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the land / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union te include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.
This certificate destination.	e is intended for entry into the Union of casings, including when the Union is not the final
	alth/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.
Part I	
Box reference I	1.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (vessel) is to be provided. Separate information is to be provided in the event of unloading and reloading.

COUNTRY

Ι

Certificate model CAS

Part II							
⁽¹⁾ Keep as appropriate.							
⁽²⁾ As defined in Article 2, point (45), of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) $2020/692^{I}$.							
(3) Code of the zone in accordance with column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XVI to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.							
⁽⁴⁾ Keep at least one of the proposed options.							
Official veterinarian							
Name (in capital letters)							
Date	Qualification and title						
Stamp Signature							

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379).

CHAPTER 28

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY IN THE UNION OF LIVE FISH, LIVE CRUSTACEANS AND PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN FROM THOSE ANIMALS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL FISH-CRUST-HC)

COU	NTRY				Animal hea	lth/Official certificate to the EU
I	[.1	Consignor/Exporter		I.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Name				
		Address		I.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
		Country	ISO country code	I.4	Local Competent Authority	
I	1.5	Consignee/Importer			Operator responsible for the co	nsignment
		Name			Name	
nent		Address			Address	
Part I: Description of consignment		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
j I	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	I.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
e I	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
I E:	[.11	Place of dispatch		I.12	Place of destination	
crip		Name Regi	stration/Approval No		Name	Registration/Approval No
Des		Address			Address	
art I:		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
<u> </u>	[.13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departure	
I	[.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Post	
		□ Aircraft □ Vessel		I.17	Accompanying documents	
		□ Railway □ Road v	ehicle		Туре	Code
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code
I	I.18	Transport conditions	Ambient		Chilled	Frozen
I	I.19	Container number/Seal nu	mber	G 133	r	
-	1.20	Container No Certified as or for		Seal N	10	
-	1.40	Products for human consu	mption		Canning industry	Further processing
	□ Live aquatic animals for human				E canning industry	2 I dialor processing
	□ Live aquatic animals for numan consumption					
I	1.21	□ For transit		I.22	For internal market	
		Third country	ISO country code	I.23		

I.24	Total number of packages		Total quantity	I.26 Total net weight/	gross weight (kg)
I.27	Description of consignment				
CN code	Species				
	Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging	Net weight
	Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages	Batch No
 Final consu mer 	Date of collection/production	n	Manufacturing plant		

COUN	NTRY		Ce	ertificate model FISH-CRUST-HC						
	II. Healt	th information II.:	a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference						
	II.1.	(1) Public health attestation [to be deleted when the Union is not the final destination of live crustaceans or products of animal origin from those animals]								
ų		I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the European Parliament and of the Council ^B , Regula and of the Council and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 hereby certify that the fishery products described requirements, in particular that they:	e Council ^A , Regulation tion (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parlian	(EC) No 852/2004 of the of the European Parliament ment and of the Council and						
Part II: Certification	 (a) have been obtained in the region(s) or country(ies) which, at the date of certificate is/are authorised for entry into the Union of fishery products and in Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/405^C; 									
Part II: C		(b) come from (an) establishment(s) applying a programme based on the hazard analysis a accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC authorities, and being listed as an EU approved	nd critical control poi) No 852/2004, regular	nts (HACCP) principles in						
		(c) have been caught and handled on board vesse processed, frozen and thawed hygienically i Section VIII, Chapters I to IV, of Annex III to	n compliance with the	requirements laid down in						
		 (d) have not been stored in holds, tanks or cont and/or storage of fishery products; 	ainers used for other p	urposes than the production						
			d down in Section VIII, Chapter V, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) iid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 ^D ;							

А Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

в Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/405 of 24 March 2021 laying down the lists of third countries or regions thereof authorised for the entry into the Union of certain animals and goods intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 114, 31.3.2021, p. 118). Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1). С D

COUNTRY		Certificate model FISH-CRUST-HC		
		have been packaged, stored and transported in compliance with Section VIII, Chapters VI to VIII, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;		
	(g)	have been marked in accordance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;		
		fulfil the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof, if of aquaculture origin, provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive $96/23/EC^{E}$, and the concerned animals and products are listed in Commission Decision $2011/163/EU^{F}$ for the concerned country of origin;		
		have been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 ^G ;		
		have satisfactorily undergone the official controls laid down in Articles 67 to 71 of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) $2019/627^{\text{H}}$.		
⁽²⁾ [II.2. Animal health attestation for live fish and live crustaceans of ⁽³⁾ listed species inten consumption and products of animal origin from those aquatic animals intend processing in the Union before human consumption, excluding live fish and live of their products landed from fishing vessels				
	II.2.1.	According to official information, the ⁽⁴⁾ [aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I] ⁽⁴⁾ [products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I, have been obtained from animals which] meet the following animal health requirements:		
		II.2.1.1. They originate from ⁽⁴⁾ [an establishment] ⁽⁴⁾ [a habitat] which is not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons or because of the occurrence of abnormal mortalities with an undetermined cause, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 ¹ and emerging diseases;		
		II.2.1.2. The ⁽⁴⁾ [aquatic animals are not intended to be killed] ⁽⁴⁾ [products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals, have been obtained from animals which were not intended to be killed] under a national programme for the eradication of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases.		

E Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

F Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

G Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

H Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

I Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379).

COUNTRY	Certificate model FISH-CRUST-HC
e	The ⁽⁴⁾ [aquaculture animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I] ⁽⁴⁾ [products of animal rom aquaculture animals other than live aquaculture animals referred to in Box I.27 of ave been obtained from animals which] meet the following requirements:
П.2.2.1.	They come from an aquaculture establishment which is ⁽⁴⁾ [registered] ⁽⁴⁾ [approved] by, and under the control of, the competent authority of the third country or territory of origin and which has a system in place to maintain and to keep for at least 3 years, up-to-date records containing information regarding:
	(i) the species, categories and number of aquaculture animals on the establishment;
	 (ii) movements of aquatic animals into, and aquaculture animals out of, the establishment;
	(iii) mortality in the establishment;
П.2.2.2.	They come from an aquaculture establishment which receives regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases, at a frequency that is proportionate to the risk posed by the establishment.]
II.2.3. General a	nimal health requirements
other than live a	nimals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I] ⁽⁴⁾ [products of animal origin from aquatic animals quatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I], have been obtained from animals which ng animal health requirements:
(⁴)(⁶)[II.2	a.3.1. They are subject to the requirements in Part II.2.4 and they originate from a ⁽⁴⁾ [country] ⁽⁴⁾ [territory] ⁽⁴⁾ [zone] ⁽⁴⁾ [compartment] with ⁽⁵⁾ code: which, at the date of issue of this certificate, is listed in Part 1 of Annex XXI to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 ^J for the entry into the Union of ⁽⁴⁾ [aquatic animals] ⁽⁴⁾ [products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals];]
(⁴)(⁶)[II.2	2.3.2. They are aquatic animals which have undergone clinical inspection by an official veterinarian within a period of 72 hours prior to the time of loading. During the inspection, the animals showed no signs of transmissible disease and, according to the relevant records of the establishment, there was no indication of disease problems;]
II.2.3.3.	They are aquatic animals which are dispatched directly from the establishment of origin to the Union;
П.2.3.4.	They have not been in contact with aquatic animals of a lower health status.

J

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 of 24 March 2021 laying down the lists of third countries, territories or zones thereof from which the entry into the Union of animals, germinal products and products of animal origin is permitted in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 114, 31.3.2021, p. 1).

K

Certificate model FISH-CRUST-HC

either(4)(6) [II.2.4. Specific health requirements Requirements for ⁽³⁾listed species for Epizootic haematopoietic necrosis, Infection ⁽⁴⁾ [II.2.4.1 with Taura syndrome virus, Infection with yellow head virus The (4)[aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I] (4)[products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I have been obtained from animals which] originate from a ⁽⁴⁾[country] ⁽⁴⁾[territory] ⁽⁴⁾[zone] ⁽⁴⁾[compartment] declared free from ⁽⁴⁾[Epizootic haematopoietic necrosis] ⁽⁴⁾[Infection with Taura syndrome virus] ⁽⁴⁾[Infection with yellow head virus] in accordance with conditions which are at least as stringent as those laid down in Article 66 or in Article 73(1) and Article 73(2), point (a), of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689K and in the case of aquatic animals, all ⁽³⁾listed species for the relevant disease(s): (i) are introduced from another country, territory, zone or compartment which has been declared free from the same disease(s); (ii) are not vaccinated against ⁽⁴⁾ [that] ⁽⁴⁾ [those] disease(s).] ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁷⁾[II.2.4.2. Requirements for ⁽³⁾listed species for Viral haemorrhagic septicaemia (VHS), Infectious haematopoietic necrosis (IHN), infection with HPR-deleted infectious salmon anaemia virus (ISAV) or infection with White spot syndrome virus The (4)[aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I] (4) [products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals referred to in Box 1.27 of Part I, have been obtained from animals which] originate from a ⁽⁴⁾[country] ⁽⁴⁾[territory] ⁽⁴⁾[zone] ⁽⁴⁾[compartment] declared free from ⁽⁴⁾[Viral haemorrhagic septicaemia (VHS)] ⁽⁴⁾[Infectious haematopoietic necrosis (IHN)] ⁽⁴⁾[Infection with HPRdeleted infectious salmon anaemia virus (ISAV)] (4)[infection with White spot syndrome virus] in accordance with Part II, Chapter 4, of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689 and in the case of aquatic animals, all ⁽³⁾listed species for the relevant disease(s): are introduced from another country, territory, zone or compartment which has been (i) declared free from the same disease(s); (ii)

are not vaccinated against ⁽⁴⁾[that] ⁽⁴⁾[those] disease(s).]

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689 of 17 December 2019 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for surveillance, eradication programmes, and disease-free status for certain listed and emerging diseases (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 211).

L

М

COUNTRY		Certificate model FISH-CRUST-HC
	⁽⁴⁾⁽⁸⁾ [II.	2.4.3. Requirements for ⁽⁹⁾ species susceptible to infection with Spring viraemia of carp (SVC), Bacterial Kidney disease (BKD), infection with Infectious pancreatic necrosis virus (IPN), infection with Gyrodactylus salaris (GS), infection with Salmonid alphavirus (SAV) and ⁽³⁾ species susceptible to Koi herpes virus disease (KHV)
		The ⁽⁴⁾ [aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I] ⁽⁴⁾ [products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I have been obtained from animals which] originate from a ⁽⁴⁾ [country] ⁽⁴⁾ [territory] ⁽⁴⁾ [zone] ⁽⁴⁾ [compartment] which fulfils the health guarantees as regards ⁽⁴⁾ [SVC], ⁽⁴⁾ [BKD], ⁽⁴⁾ [IPN], ⁽⁴⁾ [GS], ⁽⁴⁾ [SAV], ⁽⁴⁾ [KHV], which are necessary to comply with the national measures which apply in the Member State of destination in accordance with Article 175 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, and for which the Member State or part thereof, is listed in ⁽⁴⁾ [Annex I] ⁽⁴⁾ [Annex II] to Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2021/260 ^L .]]
	or	⁽⁴⁾⁽⁶⁾ [II.2.4. Specific health requirements
		The ⁽⁴⁾ [aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I] ⁽⁴⁾ [products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I have been obtained from animals which] are destined for an disease control aquatic food establishment within the Union which is approved in accordance with Article 11 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691 ^M , where they are to be processed for human consumption.]
	II.2.5.	To the best of my knowledge, and as declared by the operator, the ⁽⁴⁾ [aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I] ⁽⁴⁾ [products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I have been obtained from animals which] originate from ⁽⁴⁾ [an establishment] ⁽⁴⁾ [a habitat] where:
	II.2.6.	 there were no abnormal mortalities with an undetermined cause; and they have not been in contact with aquatic animals of ⁽³⁾listed species which did not comply with the requirements referred to in point II.2.1. Transport requirements
		ements have been made to transport the aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I in
	accorda	ance with the requirements set out in Articles 167 and 168 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 ecifically that:
		II.2.6.1. when the animals are transported in water, the water in which they are transported is not changed in a third country or territory, zone or compartment which is not listed for entry of the particular species and category of aquatic animals into the Union;

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2021/260 of 11 February 2021 approving national measures designed to limit the impact of certain diseases of aquatic animals in accordance with Article 226(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Commission Decision 2010/221/EU (OJ L 59, 19.2. 2021, p. 1). Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of Council as regards rules for aquaculture establishments and transporters of aquatic animals (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 345).

COUNT	RY		Certificate model FISH-CRUST-HC
	II.2.6	2. the an partice	imals are not transported under conditions that jeopardise their health status, in lar:
		(i)	when the animals are transported in water, it does not alter their health status;
		(ii)	the means of transport and the containers are constructed in such a way that the health status of the aquatic animals is not jeopardised during transportation;
		(iii)	the ⁽⁴⁾ [container] ⁽⁴⁾ [well-boat] is ⁽⁴⁾ [previously unused] ⁽⁴⁾ [cleaned and disinfected in accordance with a protocol and with products approved by the competent authority of the ⁽⁴⁾ [third country] ⁽⁴⁾ [territory] of origin, prior to loading for dispatch to the Union];
	II.2.6	Union ⁽⁴⁾ [con	the time of loading at the establishment of origin until the time of arrival in the , the animals in the consignment are not transported in the same water or tainer] ⁽⁴⁾ [well-boat] together with aquatic animals which are of a lower health or which are not intended for entry into the Union;
	П.2.6	⁽⁴⁾ [con aquati water ⁽⁴⁾ [terr boat, a	a water exchange is necessary in a ⁽⁴⁾ [country] ⁽⁴⁾ [territory] ⁽⁴⁾ [zone] npartment] which is listed for entry of the particular species and category of c animals into the Union, it only occurs ⁽⁴⁾ [in the case of transport on land, at exchange points approved by the competent authority of the ⁽⁴⁾ [third country] itory] where the water exchange takes place] ⁽⁴⁾ [in the case of transport by well- at a distance which is at least 10 km from any aquaculture establishments which cated en-route from the place of origin to the place of destination in the Union].
	II.2.7. Labelli	ng requir	rements
	accor consi entry	dance wit gnment is in the shi	have been made to identify and label the ⁽⁴⁾ [means of transport] ⁽⁴⁾ [containers] in th Article 169 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and specifically that the identified by ⁽⁴⁾ [a legible and visible label on the exterior of the container] ⁽⁴⁾ [an ps manifest when transported by well boat,] which clearly links the consignment lealth/official certificate;
	⁽⁴⁾ [II.2.7.2. conta		case of aquatic animals, the legible and visible label referred to in point II.2.7.1. t the following information:
	(a)	the nu	mber of containers in the consignment;
	(b)	the na	me of the species present in each container;
	(c)	the nu	mber of animals in each container for each of the species present;
	(d)		ement saying: ⁽⁴⁾ ['live fish intended for human consumption in the European '] ⁽⁴⁾ ['live crustaceans intended for human consumption in the European Union'].]

Certificate model FISH-CRUST-HC

⁽⁴⁾[II.2.7.3. In the case of products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals, the legible and visible label referred to in point II.2.7.1. contains one of the following statements: 'fish intended for further processing in the European Union before human (a) consumption'; 'crustaceans intended for further processing in the European Union before human (b) consumption'.] II.2.8. Validity of animal health/official certificate This animal health/official certificate is valid for 10 days from the date of issue. In the case of transport by waterway/sea of aquatic animals, this period of 10 days may be extended by the duration of the journey by waterway/sea. Notes In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland. This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of live fish, live crustaceans and products of animal origin from those animals, including when the Union is not the final destination of such live aquatic animals and their products. 'Aquatic animals' are animals as defined in Article 4, point (3), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council. 'Aquaculture animals' are aquatic animals which are subject to aquaculture as defined in Article 4, point (7), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429. All aquatic animals and products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals, to which Part II.2.4. of this certificate applies, must originate from a country/territory/zone/compartment which appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XXI to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404. Part II.2.4. of the certificate does not apply to the following crustaceans and fish, and they may therefore originate from a country or regions, which is listed in Annex IX to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/405: crustaceans which are packaged and labelled for human consumption in accordance with the specific (a) requirements for those animals as set out in Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and which are no longer able to survive as living animals if returned to the aquatic environment. crustaceans which are intended for human consumption without further processing, provided they are (b) packaged for retail sale in compliance with the requirements for such packages as set out in Regulation (EC) No 853/2004, crustaceans which are packaged and labelled for human consumption in accordance with the specific (c) requirements for those animals as set out in Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and which are intended for further processing without temporary storage at the place of processing. fish which are slaughtered and eviscerated before dispatch. (d) This certificate applies to products of animal origin as well as to live aquatic animals including those destined for a disease control aquatic food establishment as defined in Article 4, point (52), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 which are intended for human consumption in accordance with Section VII of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004. This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Certificate model FISH-CRUST-HC

 higher than -18°C and intended for canning in accordance with the requirements of VIII, Chapter I, point II(7), of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004. Tick for human consumption" or "Further processing" for the other cases. Box reference I.27: Insert the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) using headings such 0302, 0303, 0304, 0305, 0306, 0307, 0308, 0511, 1504, 1516, 1518, 1603, 1604, 2106. Box reference I.27: Description of consignment: "Nature of commodity": Specify whether aquaculture or wild origin. "Treatment type": Specify whether live, chilled, frozen or processed. "Manufacturing plant": includes factory vessel, freezer vessel, reefer vessels, or and processing plant. Part II: Part II. Part II.2. of this certificate does not apply to countries with special public health cerequirements laid down in equivalence agreements or other EU legislation. Part II.2. of this certificate does not apply and should be deleted when the consignment consist species other than those listed in the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 200 or (b) wild aquatic animals and products of animal origin from those aquatic animals which a from fishing vessels for direct human consumption, or (c) products of animal origin from aquati other than live aquatic animals which enter the Union ready for direct human consumption. Species listed in columns 3 and 4 in the table of the Annex to Implementing Regulation (EU) 20 Species listed in column 4 shall only be regarded as vectors under the conditions set out in Arti Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692. (4) Keep if appropriate/ delete if not applicable. In the case of Part II.2.4.1, deletion is not permit consignment contains listed species for Epizootic haematopoietic necrosis, Infection with yellow head virus, other than in the circumstances referred to i (6). (5) Code of the third country/ territory/zone/compartment as it appears in col	Box refere	nce I 20.	Tick "Canning industry" for whole fish initially frozen in brine at -9°C or at a temper
 0302, 0303, 0304, 0305, 0306, 0307, 0308, 0511, 1504, 1516, 1518, 1603, 1604 2106. Box reference I.27: Description of consignment: <i>"Nature of commodity"</i>: Specify whether aquaculture or wild origin. <i>"Treatment type"</i>: Specify whether live, chilled, frozen or processed. <i>"Manufacturing plant"</i>: includes factory vessel, freezer vessel, reefer vessels, or and processing plant. Part II: Part II. of this certificate does not apply to countries with special public health ce requirements laid down in equivalence agreements or other EU legislation. Part II.2. of this certificate does not apply and should be deleted when the consignment consist species other than those listed in the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 20 or (b) wild aquatic animals and products of animal origin from those aquatic animals which a from fishing vessels for direct human consumption, or (c) products of animal origin from aquati other than live aquatic animals which enter the Union ready for direct human consumption. Species listed in columna 3 and 4 in the table of the Annex to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2 Species listed in columna 3 and 4 in the table of the Annex to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2 020/692. Keep if appropriate/ delete if not applicable. In the case of Part II.2.4.1, deletion is not permit consignment contains listed species for Epizootic haematopoietic necrosis, Infection w syndrome virus or Infection with yellow head virus, other than in the circumstances referred to i (6). Code of the third country/ territory/zone/compartment as it appears in column 2 of the table in Annex XXI to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404. (a) crustaceans which are packaged and labelled for human consumption in accordance specific requirements for those animals set out Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and hillongr able to survive as living animals if returmed to the aquatic environment, (b) crustaceans	Box reference I.20:		higher than -18°C and intended for canning in accordance with the requirements of Se VIII, Chapter I, point II(7), of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004. Tick "Pro-
 "Nature of commodity": Specify whether aquaculture or wild origin. "Treatment type": Specify whether live, chilled, frozen or processed. "Manufacturing plant": includes factory vessel, freezer vessel, reefer vessels, or and processing plant. Part II: Part II.1. of this certificate does not apply to countries with special public health cerrequirements laid down in equivalence agreements or other EU legislation. Part II.2. of this certificate does not apply and should be deleted when the consignment consis species other than those listed in the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 20 or (b) wild aquatic animals and products of animal origin from those aquatic animals which a from fishing vessels for direct human consumption; or (c) products of animal origin from aquati other than live aquatic animals which enter the Union ready for direct human consumption. (3) Species listed in columns 3 and 4 in the table of the Annex to Implementing Regulation (EU) 20 Species listed in column 4 shall only be regarded as vectors under the conditions set out in Arti Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692. (4) Keep if appropriate/ delete if not applicable. In the case of Part II.2.4.1, deletion is not permit consignment contains listed species for Epizootic haematopoietic necrosis, Infection w syndrome virus or Infection with yellow head virus, other than in the circumstances referred to i (6). (5) Code of the third country/ territory/zone/compartment as it appears in column 2 of the table in Annex XXI to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404. (6) Parts II.2.3.1, II.2.3.2 and Part II.2.4. of this certificate do not apply and should be delet consignment contains only the following crustaceans or fish: (a) crustaceans which are packaged and labelled for human consumption in accordance specific requirements for those animals if returned to the aquatic environment, (b) crustaceans which are inte	Box refere	nce I.27:	Insert the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) using headings such as: 0302, 0303, 0304, 0305, 0306, 0307, 0308, 0511, 1504, 1516, 1518, 1603, 1604, 16 2106.
 <i>"Treatment type"</i>: Specify whether live, chilled, frozen or processed. <i>"Manufacturing plant"</i>: includes factory vessel, freezer vessel, reefer vessels, and processing plant. Part II: (1) Part II.1. of this certificate does not apply to countries with special public health cerequirements laid down in equivalence agreements or other EU legislation. (2) Part II.2. of this certificate does not apply and should be deleted when the consignment consist species other than those listed in the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 20 or (b) wild aquatic animals and products of animal origin from those aquatic animals which a from fishing vessels for direct human consumption; or (c) products of animal origin from aquati other than live aquatic animals which enter the Union ready for direct human consumption. (3) Species listed in column 3 and 4 in the table of the Annex to Implementing Regulation (EU) 20 Species listed in column 4 shall only be regarded as vectors under the conditions set out in Artit Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692. (4) Keep if appropriate/ delete if not applicable. In the case of Part II.2.4.1, deletion is not permit consignment contains listed species for Epizootic haematopoietic necrosis, Infection w syndrome virus or Infection with yellow head virus, other than in the circumstances referred to it (6). (5) Code of the third country/ territory/zone/compartment as it appears in column 2 of the table in Annex XXI to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404. (6) Parts II.2.3.1, II.2.3.2 and Part II.2.4. of this certificate do not apply and should be delet consignment contains only the following crustaceans or fish: (a) crustaceans which are packaged and labelled for human consumption in accordance specific requirements for those animals set out Regulation (EC) No 853/2004, (b) crustaceans which are intended for human consumption without further processing, prothey are packaged for retail-sale	Box refere	nce I.27:	Description of consignment:
 Part II.1. of this certificate does not apply to countries with special public health cerequirements laid down in equivalence agreements or other EU legislation. Part II.2. of this certificate does not apply and should be deleted when the consignment consist species other than those listed in the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 20 or (b) wild aquatic animals and products of animal origin from those aquatic animals which a from fishing vessels for direct human consumption; or (c) products of animal origin from aquati other than live aquatic animals which enter the Union ready for direct human consumption. Species listed in columns 3 and 4 in the table of the Annex to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2 Species listed in column 4 shall only be regarded as vectors under the conditions set out in Artic Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692. Keep if appropriate/ delete if not applicable. In the case of Part II.2.4.1, deletion is not permit consignment contains listed species for Epizootic haematopoietic necrosis, Infection w syndrome virus or Infection with yellow head virus, other than in the circumstances referred to it (6). Code of the third country/ territory/zone/compartment as it appears in column 2 of the table in Annex XXI to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404. Parts II.2.3.1, II.2.3.2 and Part II.2.4. of this certificate do not apply and should be dele consignment contains only the following crustaceans or fish: custaceans which are intended for human consumption in accordance specific requirements for those animals set out Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and whillonger able to survive as living animals if returned to the aquatic environment, crustaceans which are packaged and labelled for human consumption in compliance specific requirements for those animals set out Regulation (EC) No 853/2004, crustaceans which are packaged and labelled for human con			"Treatment type": Specify whether live, chilled, frozen or processed. "Manufacturing plant": includes factory vessel, freezer vessel, reefer vessels, cold
 (2) Part II.2. of this certificate does not apply and should be deleted when the consignment consis species other than those listed in the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 20 or (b) wild aquatic animals and products of animal origin from those aquatic animals which a from fishing vessels for direct human consumption; or (c) products of animal origin from aquatic other than live aquatic animals which enter the Union ready for direct human consumption. (3) Species listed in column 3 and 4 in the table of the Annex to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2 Species listed in column 4 shall only be regarded as vectors under the conditions set out in Artic Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692. (4) Keep if appropriate/ delete if not applicable. In the case of Part II.2.4.1, deletion is not permit consignment contains listed species for Epizootic haematopoietic necrosis, Infection w syndrome virus or Infection with yellow head virus, other than in the circumstances referred to it (6). (5) Code of the third country/ territory/zone/compartment as it appears in column 2 of the table in Annex XXI to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404. (6) Parts II.2.3.1, II.2.3.2 and Part II.2.4. of this certificate do not apply and should be delet consignment contains only the following crustaceans or fish: (a) crustaceans which are packaged and labelled for human consumption in accordance specific requirements for those animals set out Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and whillonger able to survive as living animals if returned to the aquatic environment, (b) crustaceans which are packaged and labelled for human consumption in compliance specific requirements for those animals set out Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and whillonger able to survive as living animals if returned to the aquatic environment, (b) crustaceans which are packaged and labelled for human consumption in compliance specific requirements for those animals set out in Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.<td>Part II:</td><td></td><td></td>	Part II:		
 (a) the consideration of a physical should be determined which the consignment consignment consists in the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 20 or (b) wild aquatic animals and products of animal origin from those aquatic animals which a from fishing vessels for direct human consumption; or (c) products of animal origin from aquati other than live aquatic animals which enter the Union ready for direct human consumption. (3) Species listed in columns 3 and 4 in the table of the Annex to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2 Species listed in column 4 shall only be regarded as vectors under the conditions set out in Artic Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692. (4) Keep if appropriate/ delete if not applicable. In the case of Part II.2.4.1, deletion is not permit consignment contains listed species for Epizootic haematopoietic necrosis, Infection w syndrome virus or Infection with yellow head virus, other than in the circumstances referred to it (6). (5) Code of the third country/ territory/zone/compartment as it appears in column 2 of the table in Annex XXI to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404. (6) Parts II.2.3.1, II.2.3.2 and Part II.2.4. of this certificate do not apply and should be delet consignment contains only the following crustaceans or fish: (a) crustaceans which are packaged and labelled for human consumption in accordance specific requirements for those animals set out Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and whill longer able to survive as living animals if returned to the aquatic environment, (b) crustaceans which are packaged and labelled for human consumption in compliance specific requirements for those animals set out the requirements for such packages Regulation (EC) No 853/2004, (c) crustaceans which are packaged and labelled for human consumption in compliance specific requirements for those animals set out may negative as the packages Regulation (EC) No 853/2004, 	re	quirements	laid down in equivalence agreements or other EU legislation.
 (3) Species listed in columns 3 and 4 in the table of the Annex to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2 Species listed in column 4 shall only be regarded as vectors under the conditions set out in Arti- Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692. (4) Keep if appropriate/ delete if not applicable. In the case of Part II.2.4.1, deletion is not permi consignment contains listed species for Epizootic haematopoietic necrosis, Infection w syndrome virus or Infection with yellow head virus, other than in the circumstances referred to it (6). (5) Code of the third country/ territory/zone/compartment as it appears in column 2 of the table in Annex XXI to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404. (6) Parts II.2.3.1, II.2.3.2 and Part II.2.4. of this certificate do not apply and should be delet consignment contains only the following crustaceans or fish: (a) crustaceans which are packaged and labelled for human consumption in accordance specific requirements for those animals set out Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and white longer able to survive as living animals if returned to the aquatic environment, (b) crustaceans which are intended for human consumption without further processing, pro- they are packaged for retail-sale in compliance with the requirements for such packages Regulation (EC) No 853/2004, (c) crustaceans which are packaged and labelled for human consumption in compliance specific requirements for those animals set out in Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and white the requirements for such packages and labelled for human consumption in compliance 	sp or fr	becies other (b) wild a om fishing	than those listed in the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1 quatic animals and products of animal origin from those aquatic animals which are lavessels for direct human consumption; or (c) products of animal origin from aquatic an
 ⁽⁴⁾ Keep if appropriate/ delete if not applicable. In the case of Part II.2.4.1, deletion is not permi consignment contains listed species for Epizootic haematopoietic necrosis, Infection w syndrome virus or Infection with yellow head virus, other than in the circumstances referred to i (6). ⁽⁵⁾ Code of the third country/ territory/zone/compartment as it appears in column 2 of the table in Annex XXI to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404. ⁽⁶⁾ Parts II.2.3.1, II.2.3.2 and Part II.2.4. of this certificate do not apply and should be delet consignment contains only the following crustaceans or fish: (a) crustaceans which are packaged and labelled for human consumption in accordance specific requirements for those animals set out Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and whit longer able to survive as living animals if returned to the aquatic environment, (b) crustaceans which are intended for human consumption without further processing, prottey are packaged for retail-sale in compliance with the requirements for such packages Regulation (EC) No 853/2004, (c) crustaceans which are packaged and labelled for human consumption in compliance specific requirements for those animals set out in Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and whith the requirements for such packages Regulation (EC) No 853/2004, 	(3) Species list Species list		d in columns 3 and 4 in the table of the Annex to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/ d in column 4 shall only be regarded as vectors under the conditions set out in Article 1
 ⁽⁵⁾ Code of the third country/ territory/zone/compartment as it appears in column 2 of the table in Annex XXI to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404. ⁽⁶⁾ Parts II.2.3.1, II.2.3.2 and Part II.2.4. of this certificate do not apply and should be delet consignment contains only the following crustaceans or fish: (a) crustaceans which are packaged and labelled for human consumption in accordance specific requirements for those animals set out Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and whit longer able to survive as living animals if returned to the aquatic environment, (b) crustaceans which are intended for human consumption without further processing, prottery are packaged for retail-sale in compliance with the requirements for such packages Regulation (EC) No 853/2004, (c) crustaceans which are packaged and labelled for human consumption in compliance specific requirements for those animals set out in Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and set of the set of	(4) K cc sy	eep if appr onsignment vndrome vir	opriate/ delete if not applicable. In the case of Part II.2.4.1, deletion is not permitted contains listed species for Epizootic haematopoietic necrosis, Infection with
 (a) crustaceans which are intended for human consumption in accordance specific requirements for those animals set out Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and while longer able to survive as living animals if returned to the aquatic environment, (b) crustaceans which are intended for human consumption without further processing, prothey are packaged for retail-sale in compliance with the requirements for such packages Regulation (EC) No 853/2004, (c) crustaceans which are packaged and labelled for human consumption in compliance specific requirements for those animals set out in Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and which are packaged and labelled for human consumption in compliance specific requirements for those animals set out in Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and which are packaged and labelled for human consumption in compliance specific requirements for those animals set out in Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and which are packaged and labelled for human consumption in compliance specific requirements for those animals set out in Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and which are packaged and labelled for human consumption in compliance specific requirements for those animals set out in Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and specific requirements for those animals set out in Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and specific requirements for those animals set out in Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and specific requirements for those animals set out in Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and specific requirements for those animals set out in Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and specific requirements for those animals set out in Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and specific requirements for those animals set out in Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and specific requirements for those animals set out in Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and specific requirements for those animals set out in Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and specific requirements for those animals set out in Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and specific requirements for those animals set out in Regulat	⁽⁵⁾ C	ode of the	
 (b) crustaceans which are intended for human consumption without further processing, pro they are packaged for retail-sale in compliance with the requirements for such packages Regulation (EC) No 853/2004, (c) crustaceans which are packaged and labelled for human consumption in compliance specific requirements for those animals set out in Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and 	co	onsignment) crusta specif	contains only the following crustaceans or fish: ceans which are packaged and labelled for human consumption in accordance wit ic requirements for those animals set out Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and which a
specific requirements for those animals set out in Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and	(b	o) crusta they a	ceans which are intended for human consumption without further processing, provide re packaged for retail-sale in compliance with the requirements for such packages set
(d) fish which are slaughtered and eviscerated before dispatch.	(c	crusta specif intend	ceans which are packaged and labelled for human consumption in compliance with ic requirements for those animals set out in Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and which led for further processing without temporary storage at the place of processing,

Ν

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1882 of 3 December 2018 on the application of certain disease prevention and control rules to categories of listed diseases and establishing a list of species and groups of species posing a considerable risk for the spread of those listed diseases (OJ L 308, 4.12.2018, p. 21).

0

COUN	ΓRY	Certificate model FISH-CRUST-HC
	(7) (8) (9) (10) 	Applicable when the Member State of destination in the Union either has disease-free status for a category C disease as defined in Article 1, point (3), of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1882, or is subject to an optional eradication programme established in accordance with Article 31(2) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429, otherwise delete. Applicable when the Member State of destination or part thereof, in the Union has approved national measures for a specific disease as listed in Annex I or Annex II to Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2021/260 ^o , otherwise delete Susceptible species as referred to in the second column of the table in Annex III to Implementing Decision (EU) 2021/260. to be signed by: an official veterinarian when part II.2 Animal health attestation is not deleted a certifying officer or an official veterinarian when part II.2 Animal health attestation is deleted.
	[Official	veterinarian] ⁽⁴⁾⁽¹⁰⁾ / [Certifying officer] ⁽⁴⁾⁽¹⁰⁾
	Name (in	capital letters)
	Date	Qualification and title
	Stamp	Signature

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2021/260 of 11 February 2021 approving national measures designed to limit the impact of certain diseases of aquatic animals in accordance with Article 226(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Commission Decision 2010/221/EU (OJ L 59, 19.2.2021, p. 1).'

(f) Chapters 30 to 38 are replaced by the following:

'CHAPTER 30

MODEL OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FISHERY PRODUCTS OR FISHERY PRODUCTS DERIVED FROM BIVALVE MOLLUSCS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION ENTERING THE UNION DIRECTLY FROM A REEFER, FREEZER OR FACTORY VESSEL FLYING THE FLAG OF A THIRD COUNTRY AS PROVIDED FOR IN ARTICLE 11(3) OF DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) 2019/625 (MODEL FISH/MOL-CAP)

OUNTRY					Official certificate to the E	
I.1	Consignor/Exporter		I.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference	
	Name					
	Address		I.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE	
	Country	ISO country code	I.4	Local Competent Authority		
1.5	Consignee/Importer Name		I.6	Operator responsible for the co Name	nsignment	
TCIT	Address			Address		
I.7	Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
1.7	7 Country of origin ISO country code			Country of destination	ISO country code	
1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code	
I.11	Place of dispatch		I.12	Place of destination		
	Name	Registration/Approval No		Name	Registration/Approval N	
	Address			Address		
	Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
I.13			I.14	Date and time of departure		
			I.16	Entry Border Control Post		
			I.17	Accompanying documents		
I.15				Туре	Code	
				Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code	
I.18						
I.19						

23. október 2023

I.20	Certified as	s or for						
	□ Products f	for human consumption	n		Canning in	dustry	Further proc	essing
1.01				1.22	□ For internal	marke	et	
I.21				I.23				
I.24	Total number	r of packages	I.25 Total q	luantity		I.26	Total net weight/gross w	eight (kg)
I.27	Description o	f consignment	•		•			
CN cod	e Species	Final consumer	Number of packages	Net weig	nt Batch	No	Type of packaging	Treatment type
		Date of collection/production	on		Identi	fication	1 mark	

COUNTRY			C	ertificat	e model FISH/MOL-CAP
II.	lealth information	II.a	A Certificate reference	II.b	IMSOC reference
II.	Public health attes	station			
	the European Parl and of the Counc Regulation (EU) fishery products	eclare that I am aware of the releva- liament and of the Council ^A , Regu itl ^B , Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 2017/625 of the European Parlian or fishery products derived f rine gastropods described in Part I:	lation (EC) No 852/2004 4 of the European Parlia ment and of the Counci from live bivalve mo	4 of the ment ar 1 and h	European Parliament and of the Council and ereby certify that the
		ed in accordance with these requi s from which imports to the Union	· 1		11
Part II: Certification	analysis and	pplies general hygiene requireme critical control points (HACCP) p //2004, regularly audited by the co tt;	principles in accordance	with A	rticle 5 of Regulation
Part II:	tunicates/live and where ap requirements 853/2004. Vi as possible au (d) the fishery p tunicates/live of Annex III VII, Chapter appropriate, t (e) the fishery p tunicates/live	roducts or fishery products derive e marine gastropods have been ca oppropriate prepared, processed, fro a laid down in Section VIII, Chaj iscera and parts that may pose a da nd kept apart from products intend roducts or fishery products derive e marine gastropods satisfy the her to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 V, of Annex III to Regulation (E the criteria laid down in Commissi products or fishery products derive e marine gastropods have been pa , Chapters VI to VIII, of Annex III	ught and handled on bo zen and thawed hygieni pters I to IV, of Annex anger to public health ha led for human consumpt ed from live bivalve mo alth standards laid dowr 4 [satisfy the health sta C) No 853/2004] (delet ion Regulation (EC) No ed from live bivalve mo ackaged, stored and tran	ard ves ically in a III to ave been ion; blluscs/l a in Sec ndards e as app 2073/20 blluscs/l ansported	sels, landed, handled a compliance with the Regulation (EC) No n removed as quickly live echinoderms/live tion VIII, Chapter V, laid down in Section propriate) and, where 005^{C} ; live echinoderms/live d in compliance with

A Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

B Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).
 C commission Regulation (EC) No 2072/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microhiological aritoric for foodstuffs (OI L 238).

C Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1).

COUNTRY	Certificate model FISH/MOL-CAP
(f)	the fishery products or fishery products derived from live bivalve molluscs/live echinoderms/live tunicates/live marine gastropods have been marked in accordance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
(g)	in the case of Pectinidae, marine gastropods and Holothuroidea that are not filter feeders harvested outside classified production areas, these comply with the specific requirements laid down in Section VII, Chapter IX, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
(h)	the fishery products fulfil the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof, if of aquaculture origin, provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive $96/23/EC^{D}$, and the concerned animals and products are listed in Commission Decision $2011/163/EU^{E}$ for the concerned country of origin;
(i)	the fishery products have been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 ^F ; and
(j)	frozen fishery products or fishery products derived from live bivalve molluscs/live echinoderms/live tunicates/live marine gastropods have been kept at a temperature of not more than -18 $^{\circ}$ C in all parts of the product. Whole fish initially frozen in brine intended for the production of canned food may be kept at a temperature of not more than -9 $^{\circ}$ C.
Notes	
from the Euro Protocol on Ir	with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland opean Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the eland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union ate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.
	ertificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.
Part I:	
Box reference	I.2: A unique document number according to your own classification.
Box reference	1.5: The name and address (street, town and post code) of the physical or legal person to whom the consignment is imported directly to in the Member State of destination.
Box reference	I.7: The country whose flag is being flown by the vessel issuing this document.
Box reference	I.11: The name of the vessel and approval number as listed in accordance with Article 10 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/625 ^G from which the fishery products are directly imported.

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10). D

E Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

F

Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40). Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5). Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/625 of 4 March 2019 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to requirements for the entry into the Union of consignments of certain animals and goods intended for human consumption (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 18). G

COUNTRY

Certificate model FISH/MOL-CAP

Box reference I.20:	Tick " <i>Canning industry</i> " for whole fish initially frozen in brine at -9°C or at a temperature higher than -18°C and intended for canning in accordance with the requirements of Section VIII, Chapter I, point II(7), of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004. Tick " <i>Products for human consumption</i> " or " <i>Further processing</i> " for the other cases.
Box reference I.27:	Insert the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) using headings such as: 0301, 0302, 0303, 0304, 0305, 0306, 0307, 0308, 0511, 1504, 1516, 1518, 1603, 1604, 1605 or 2106.
Box reference I.27:	Description of consignment:
	"Treatment type": Specify whether chilled, frozen or processed.
Captain of the vessel	
Name (in capital lett	ers):
Date:	Signature:
Stamp:	

CHAPTER 31

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY IN THE UNION OF LIVE BIVALVE MOLLUSCS, ECHINODERMS, TUNICATES, MARINE GASTROPODS AND PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN FROM THESE ANIMALS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL MOL-HC)

COUN	NTRY				Animal hea	lth/Official certificate to the EU
I	.1	Consignor/Exporter Name		I.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Address		I.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
	Country ISO country code		I.4	Local Competent Authority		
I	.5	Consignee/Importer Name		1.6	Operator responsible for the co Name	nsignment
ment		Address			Address	
Part I: Description of consignment		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
J I	.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	I.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
e I	.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
1 ţi	.11	Place of dispatch		I.12	Place of destination	
irip		Name Regis	tration/Approval No		Name	Registration/Approval No
Desc		Address			Address	
art I:		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
<u>n</u> 1	.13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departure	
I	.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Post	
		□ Aircraft □ Vessel		I.17	Accompanying documents	
		Railway Road ve	hicle		Туре	Code
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code
Ι	.18	Transport conditions	Ambient		Chilled	🗆 Frozen
I	.19	Container number/Seal num	mber	013	r.	
T	.20	Container No Certified as or for		Seal N	10	
-	0	Products for human consur	nption 🗆 Live aquat	c animal	ls Dispatch centre	Further processing
			for human		1	1 0
			consumption			
I	.21	□ For transit	1	I.22	□ For internal market	
		Third country I	SO country code	I.23		

I.24	Total number of packages	1.25	Total quantity	1.2	6 Total net weigh	t/gross weight (kg)
I.27	Description of consignment					
CN co	de Species Cold st	ore	Identificati on mark	Type of	packaging	Net weight
	Treatm	ent type	Nature of commodity	Number	of packages	Batch No
🗆 Fina	l Date of		Manufactur			
consur	ner collecti tion	on/produc	ing plant			

А

COUN	TRY	Certificate model MOL-HC
	II. Health information	II.a Certificate reference II.b IMSOC reference
	£	en the Union is not the final destination of the live bivalve opods and products of animal origin from these animals]
cation	178/2002 of the European Parliament and European Parliament and of the Council ^B , and of the Council and Regulation (EU) 20 hereby certify that the ⁽⁴⁾ [live bivalve moll gastropods] ⁽⁴⁾ [products of animal origin	rare of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No d of the Council ^A , Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament 017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and luscs] ⁽⁴⁾ [live echinoderms] ⁽⁴⁾ [live tunicates] ⁽⁴⁾ [live marine derived from live bivalve molluscs/live echinoderms/live ed in Part I were produced in accordance with these
Part II: Certification	 certificate is/are authorised for entrechinoderms] ⁽⁴⁾[live tunicates] ⁽⁴⁾[live from live bivalve molluscs/live echinod Annex VIII to Commission Implementi (b) come from (an) establishment(s) app programme based on the hazard and accordance with Article 5 of Regulatiauthorities, and being listed as an EU app (c) have been harvested, where necessary Chapters I and II, of Annex III to Regulation (d) ⁽⁴⁾[were handled, where necessary purifi III and IV, of Annex III to Regulation (e) ⁽⁴⁾[were prepared, processed, frozen and the second secon	blying general hygiene requirements and implementing a alysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in on (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent proved establishment; 7 relayed and transported in accordance with Section VII, lation (EC) No 853/2004; fied, and packaged in compliance with Section VII, Chapters

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

B Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).
 C Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/405 of 24 March 2021 laying dawn the lists of third countries or regions.

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/405 of 24 March 2021 laying down the lists of third countries or regions thereof authorised for the entry into the Union of certain animals and goods intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 114, 31.3.2021, p. 118).

COUNTRY	Certificate model MOL-HC
(1) satisfy the health standards laid down in Section VII, Chapter V, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004, ⁽⁴⁾ [Section VIII, Chapter V, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004] and the criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 ^D ;
(§	(e) have been packaged, stored and transported in compliance with ⁽⁴⁾ [Section VII, Chapters VI and VIII, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004] ⁽⁴⁾ [Section VIII, Chapters VI to VIII, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004];
(1	 have been marked and labelled in accordance with ⁽⁴⁾[Section I of Annex II and Section VII, Chapter VII, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004] ⁽⁴⁾[Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004];
(i) in the case of <i>Pectinidae</i> , marine gastropods and <i>Holothuroidea</i> that are not filter feeders harvested outside classified production areas, these comply with the specific requirements laid down in Section VII, Chapter IX, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
G	
(1	c) have satisfactorily undergone the official controls laid down in ⁽⁴⁾ [Articles 51 to 66 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 or in Article 11 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624] ⁽⁴⁾ [Articles 69 to 71 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627];
(1) fulfil the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof, if of aquaculture origin, provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC ^F , and the concerned animals and products are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EU ^G for the concerned country of origin;
(1	n)have been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^H , and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 ¹ .

D Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1).

Е Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

G Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with

Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40). Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. Н 1). I

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

Certificate 1	model	MOL-HC
---------------	-------	--------

COUNTRI	•		Ceruntate model Mol-ne			
(2)	⁽²⁾ [II.2. Animal health attestation for live bivalve molluscs of ⁽³⁾ listed species intended for human consumption and products of animal origin from those molluscs which are intended for furthe processing in the Union before human consumption, excluding wild molluscs and their product landed from fishing vessels					
	I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:					
	Ι	I.2.1.	According to official information, the ⁽⁴⁾ [aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I] ⁴⁾ [products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I, have been obtained from animals which] meet the following animal health equirements:			
			I.2.1.1. They originate from ⁽⁴⁾ [an establishment] ⁽⁴⁾ [a habitat] which is not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons or because of the occurrence of abnormal mortalities with an undetermined cause, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 ^J and emerging diseases;			
			I.2.1.2. The ⁽⁴⁾ [aquatic animals are not intended to be killed] ⁽⁴⁾ [products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals, have been obtained from animals which were not intended to be killed] under a national programme for the eradication of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases.			
	(4	⁴⁾ [II.2.2	The ⁽⁴⁾ [aquaculture animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I] ⁽⁴⁾ [products of animal origin from aquaculture animals other than live aquaculture animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I, have been obtained from animals which] meet the following requirements:			
			I.2.2.1. They come from an aquaculture establishment which is ⁽⁴⁾ [registered] ⁽⁴⁾ [approved] by, and under the control of, the competent authority of the third country or territory of origin and which has a system in place to maintain and to keep for at least 3 years, up-to-date records containing information regarding:			
			 (i) the species, categories and number of aquaculture animals on the establishment; (ii) movements of aquatic animals into, and aquaculture animals out of, the establishment; (iii) mortality in the establishment; 			
			I.2.2.2. They come from an aquaculture establishment which receives regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and of emerging diseases, at a frequency that is proportionate to the risk posed by the establishment.]			

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379).

K

L

	II.2.3. General anima	l health requirements
	other than live aquatic	s referred to in Box I.27 of Part I] ⁽⁴⁾ [products of animal origin from aquatic animals animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I have been obtained from animals which] mal health requirements:
	⁽⁴⁾⁽⁶⁾ [II.2.3.1.	They are subject to the requirements in Part II.2.4, and originate from a ${}^{(4)}$ [country] ${}^{(4)}$ [territory] ${}^{(4)}$ [zone] ${}^{(4)}$ [compartment] with ${}^{(5)}$ code: which, at the date of issue of this certificate, is listed in Part 1 of Annex XXI to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 ^K for the entry into the Union of those ${}^{(4)}$ [aquatic animals] ${}^{(4)}$ [products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals];]
	⁽⁴⁾⁽⁶⁾ [II.2.3.2.	They are aquatic animals which have undergone clinical inspection by an official veterinarian within a period of 72 hours prior to the time of loading. During the inspection, the animals showed no clinical symptoms of transmissible disease and, according to the relevant records of the establishment, there was no indication of disease problems;]
	II.2.3.3.	They are aquatic animals which are dispatched directly from the establishment of origin to the Union;
	II.2.3.4.	They have not been in contact with aquatic animals of a lower health status.
either ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁶⁾ [II.2.4. Specific health requirements		
	⁽⁴⁾ [II.2.4.1. or in	Requirements for ⁽³⁾ listed species for infection with Mikrocytos mackini fection with Perkinsus marinus
	aquatic anima obtained from declared free in accordance in Article 73	ic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I] ⁽⁴⁾ [products of animal origin from als other than live aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I, have been a animals which] originate from a ⁽⁴⁾ [country] ⁽⁴⁾ [territory] ⁽⁴⁾ [zone] ⁽⁴⁾ [compartment] from ⁽⁴⁾ [Infection with Mikrocytos mackini] ⁽⁴⁾ [Infection with Perkinsus marinus] e with conditions which are at least as stringent as those laid down in Article 66 or 8(1) and Article 73(2), point (a), of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) d in the case of aquatic animals, all ⁽³⁾ listed species for the relevant disease(s):
	(i) (ii)	are introduced from another country, territory, zone or compartment which has been declared free from the same disease(s); are not vaccinated against ⁽⁴⁾ [that] ⁽⁴⁾ [those] disease(s).]

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 of 24 March 2021 laying down the lists of third countries, territories or zones thereof from which the entry into the Union of animals, germinal products and products of animal origin is permitted in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 114, 31.3.2021, p. 1). Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689 of 17 December 2019 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for surveillance, eradication programmes, and disease-free status for certain listed and emerging diseases (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 211).

Ν

(4)(7) [II.2.4.2. Requirements for ⁽³⁾listed species for infection with Marteilia refringens, infection with Bonamia exitiosa or infection with Bonamia ostreae The ⁽⁴⁾[aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I] ⁽⁴⁾[products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I, have been

aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I, have been obtained from animals which] originate from a ⁽⁴⁾[country] ⁽⁴⁾[territory] ⁽⁴⁾[zone,] ⁽⁴⁾[compartment] declared free from ⁽⁴⁾[infection with Marteilia refringens] ⁽⁴⁾[infection with Bonamia exitiosa] ⁽⁴⁾[infection with Bonamia ostreae] in accordance with Part II, Chapter 4, of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689 and in the case of aquatic animals, all ⁽³⁾listed species for the relevant disease(s):

- are introduced from another country, territory, zone or compartment which has been declared free from the same disease(s);
- are not vaccinated against ⁽⁴⁾[that] ⁽⁴⁾[those] disease(s).]

⁽⁴⁾⁽⁸⁾ [II.2.4.3. Requirements for ⁽⁹⁾species susceptible to infection with Ostreid herpes virus 1 μvar (OsHV-1 μvar)

The ⁽⁴⁾[aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I] ⁽⁴⁾[products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I, have been obtained from animals which] originate from a ⁽⁴⁾[country] ⁽⁴⁾[territory] ⁽⁴⁾[zone] ⁽⁴⁾[compartment] which fulfils the health guarantees as regards OsHV-1 µvar which are necessary to comply with the national measures which apply in the Member State of destination in accordance with Article 175 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, and for which the Member State or part thereof, is listed in ⁽⁴⁾[Annex I] ⁽⁴⁾[Annex II] to Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2021/260^M.]]

or ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁶⁾[II.2.4. Specific health requirements

The ⁽⁴⁾[aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I] ⁽⁴⁾[products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I, have been obtained from animals which] are destined for a disease control aquatic food establishment within the Union which is approved in accordance with Article 11 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691^N, where they are to be processed for human consumption.]

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2021/260 of 11 February 2021 approving national measures designed to limit the impact of certain diseases of aquatic animals in accordance with Article 226(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Commission decision 2010/221/EU (OJ L 59, 19.2. 2021, p. 1).

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of Council as regards rules for aquaculture establishments and transporters of aquatic animals (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 345).

r			
II.2.5.	in Box I.27 of Part I] ⁽⁴⁾ [products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I, have been obtained from animals which] origina ⁽⁴⁾ [an establishment] ⁽⁴⁾ [a habitat] where:		rt I] ⁽⁴⁾ [products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic o in Box I.27 of Part I, have been obtained from animals which] originate from
П.2.6.	Transpo	(ii)	there were no abnormal mortalities with an undetermined cause; and the animals have not been in contact with aquatic animals of ⁽³⁾ listed species which did not comply with the requirements referred to in point II.2.1. rements
Arrangements have been made to transport the aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part accordance with the requirements set out in Articles 167 and 168 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020 and specifically that:			
	II.2.6.1.	or territ	the animals are transported in water, the water is not changed in a third country ory, zone or compartment which is not listed for entry of the particular species egory of aquatic animals into the Union;
	II.2.6.2.	the an particu	imals are not transported under conditions that jeopardise their health status, in lar:
		(i)	when the animals are transported in water, it does not alter their health status;
		(ii)	the means of transport and the containers are constructed in such a way that the health status of the aquatic animals is not jeopardised during transportation;
		(iii)	the ⁽⁴⁾ [container] ⁽⁴⁾ [well boat] is ⁽⁴⁾ [previously unused] ⁽⁴⁾ [cleaned and disinfected in accordance with a protocol and with products approved by the competent authority of the ⁽⁴⁾ [third country] ⁽⁴⁾ [territory] of origin, prior to loading for dispatch to the Union];
	II.2.6.3.	Union, ⁽⁴⁾ [conta	e time of loading at the establishment of origin until the time of arrival in the the animals in the consignment are not transported in the same water or timer] ⁽⁴⁾ [well-boat] together with aquatic animals which are of a lower health r which are not intended for entry into the Union;
	II.2.6.4.	⁽⁴⁾ [comp aquatic water e ⁽⁴⁾ [territ boat, at	a water exchange is necessary in a ⁽⁴⁾ [country] ⁽⁴⁾ [territory] ⁽⁴⁾ [zone] bartment] which is listed for entry of the particular species and category of animals into the Union, it only occurs ⁽⁴⁾ [in the case of transport on land, at xchange points approved by the competent authority of the ⁽⁴⁾ [third country] ory] where the water exchange takes place] ⁽⁴⁾ [in the case of transport by well-a distance which is at least 10 km from any aquaculture establishments which ted en-route from the place of origin to the place of destination in the Union].

Certificate model MOL-HC

II.2.7. Labelling requirements Arrangements have been made to identify and label the (4)[means of transport] (4)[containers] in accordance with Article 169 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and specifically that: II.2.7.1. the consignment is identified by (4)[a legible and visible label on the exterior of the container] (4)[an entry in the ships manifest when transported by well boat], which clearly links the consignment to this animal health/official certificate; ⁽⁴⁾[II.2.7.2. in the case of live aquatic animals, the legible and visible label referred to in point II.2.7.1 contains: (a) details of the number of containers in the consignment; (b) the name of the species present in each container; (c) details of the number of animals in each container for each of the species present; the following statement: 'live molluscs intended for human consumption in the (d) European Union';] ⁽⁴⁾[II.2.7.3. in the case of products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals, the legible and visible label referred to in point II.2.7.1 contains at least the following statement: 'molluscs intended for human consumption after further processing in the European Union'.] II.2.8. Validity of animal health/official certificate This animal health/official certificate is valid for 10 days from the date of issue. In the case of transport by waterway/sea of aquatic animals, this period of 10 days may be extended by the duration of the journey by waterway/sea. Notes In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland. This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of live bi-valve molluscs and products of animal origin from those animals intended for human consumption, including when the Union is not the final destination of such bivalve molluses and their products. 'Aquatic animals' are animals as defined in Article 4, point (3), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council. 'Aquaculture animals' are aquatic animals which are subject to aquaculture as defined in Article 4, point (7), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429. All aquatic animals and products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals, to which Part II.2.4. of this certificate applies, must originate from a country/territory/zone/compartment which appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XXI to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

COUNTRY

0

COUNTRY	Certificate model MOL-HG			
	f the certificate does not apply to the following aquatic animals, and they may therefore originate y or region thereof which is listed in Annex VIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/405:			
	molluses which are packaged and labelled for human consumption in accordance with the specific requirements for those animals as set out in Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and which are no longer able to survive as living animals if returned to the aquatic environment;			
	molluscs which are intended for human consumption without further processing, provided they are packaged for retail sale in compliance with the requirements for such packages as set out in Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;			
	molluscs which are packaged and labelled for human consumption in accordance with the specific requirements for those animals as set out in Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and which are intended for further processing without temporary storage at the place of processing.			
	health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates r in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.			
Part I:				
Box refe	ce I.8: Region of origin: indicate the production area and its classification at the moment o harvest.			
Part II:				
e	II.1 does not apply to countries with special public health certification requirements laid down in valence agreements or other EU legislation.			
th a: v	(2) Part II.2 does not apply, and should be deleted when the consignment consists of: (a) species other than those listed in the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1882 ^o ; or (b) wild aquatic animals and products of animal origin from those wild aquatic animals which are landed from fishing vessels for direct human consumption; or (c) products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals which enter the Union ready for direct human consumption.			
(3) S S	ties listed in columns 3 and 4 in the table of the Annex to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1882 ties listed in column 4 shall only be regarded as vectors under the conditions set out in Article 171 of tragated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.			
(4) K	o if appropriate/ delete if not applicable. In the case of Part II.2.4.1, deletion is not permitted if the ignment contains listed species for infection with Mikrocytos mackini or infection with Perkinsus nus, other than in the circumstances referred to in footnote (6).			
⁽⁵⁾ C	e of the third country/ territory/zone/compartment as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1 o ex XXI to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.			

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1882 of 3 December 2018 on the application of certain disease prevention and control rules to categories of listed diseases and establishing a list of species and groups of species posing a considerable risk for the spread of those listed diseases (OJ L 308, 4.12.2018, p. 21).

23. október 2023

 requirements for those animals as set out in Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and which are no longe able to survive as living animals if returned to the aquatic environment, (b) molluscs which are intended for human consumption without further processing, provided they ar packaged for retail sale in compliance with the requirements for such packages as set out i Regulation (EC) No 853/2004, (c) molluscs which are packaged and labelled for human consumption in accordance with the specific packaged and labelled for human consumption in accordance with the specific packaged and labelled for human consumption in accordance with the specific packaged and labelled for human consumption in accordance with the specific packaged and labelled for human consumption in accordance with the specific packaged and labelled for human consumption in accordance with the specific packaged and labelled for human consumption in accordance with the specific packaged and labelled for human consumption in accordance with the specific packaged packaged packaged and labelled for human consumption in accordance with the specific packaged p	COUNT	ſRY		Certificate model MOL-HC			
 requirements for those animals as set out in Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and which are no longe able to survive as living animals if returned to the aquatic environment, (b) molluscs which are intended for human consumption without further processing, provided they ar packaged for retail sale in compliance with the requirements for such packages as set out in Regulation (EC) No 853/2004, (c) molluscs which are packaged and labelled for human consumption in accordance with the specific requirements for those animals as set out in Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and which are intende for further processing without temporary storage at the place of processing. (7) Applicable only when the Member State/ zone/ compartment of destination in the Union either ha disease-free status for a category C disease as defined in Article 1, point (3), of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1882, or is subject to an optional eradication programme established in accordance with Article 31(2) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429, otherwise delete. (8) Applicable when the Member State of destination in the Union or part thereof, has approved national measures for a specific disease as listed in Annex I or Annex II to Implementing Decision (EU) 2021/260. (9) Susceptible species as referred to in the second column of the table in Annex III to Implementin Decision (EU) 2012/260. (10) to be signed by: an official veterinarian when part II.2 Animal health attestation is not deleted a certifying officer!⁴⁰⁽¹⁰⁾ Name (in capital letters) 		(6)					
 packaged for retail sale in compliance with the requirements for such packages as set out i Regulation (EC) No 853/2004, (c) molluses which are packaged and labelled for human consumption in accordance with the specifi requirements for those animals as set out in Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and which are intended for further processing without temporary storage at the place of processing. ⁽⁷⁾ Applicable only when the Member State/ zone/ compartment of destination in the Union either had disease-free status for a category C disease as defined in Article 1, point (3), of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1882, or is subject to an optional eradication programme established in accordance with Article 31(2) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429, otherwise delete. ⁽⁸⁾ Applicable when the Member State of destination in the Union or part thereof, has approved nationa measures for a specific disease as listed in Annex I or Annex II to Implementing Decision (EU) 2021/260. ⁽⁹⁾ Susceptible species as referred to in the second column of the table in Annex III to Implementin Decision (EU) 2021/260. ⁽¹⁰⁾ to be signed by: an official veterinarian when part II.2 Animal health attestation is not deleted a certifying officer or an official veterinarian when part II.2 Animal health attestation is deleted. 			(a)	molluscs which are packaged and labelled for human consumption in accordance with the specific requirements for those animals as set out in Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and which are no longer able to survive as living animals if returned to the aquatic environment,			
 requirements for those animals as set out in Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and which are intende for further processing without temporary storage at the place of processing. (7) Applicable only when the Member State/ zone/ compartment of destination in the Union either ha disease-free status for a category C disease as defined in Article 1, point (3), of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1882, or is subject to an optional eradication programme established in accordance wit Article 31(2) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429, otherwise delete. (8) Applicable when the Member State of destination in the Union or part thereof, has approved national measures for a specific disease as listed in Annex I or Annex II to Implementing Decision (EU) 2021/260. (9) Susceptible species as referred to in the second column of the table in Annex III to Implementin Decision (EU) 2021/260. (10) to be signed by: an official veterinarian when part II.2 Animal health attestation is not deleted a certifying officer or an official veterinarian when part II.2 Animal health attestation is deleted. [Official veterinarian] ⁽⁴⁾⁽¹⁰⁾ [Certifying officer]⁽⁴⁾⁽¹⁰⁾ Name (in capital letters) 			(b)	molluscs which are intended for human consumption without further processing, provided they are packaged for retail sale in compliance with the requirements for such packages as set out in Regulation (EC) No 853/2004,			
 (a) Applicable only when the Member State Only Long Comparison of destination in the only ended in disease-free status for a category C disease as defined in Article 1, point (3), of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1882, or is subject to an optional eradication programme established in accordance wit Article 31(2) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429, otherwise delete. (8) Applicable when the Member State of destination in the Union or part thereof, has approved national measures for a specific disease as listed in Annex I or Annex II to Implementing Decision (EU) 2021/260 otherwise delete. (9) Susceptible species as referred to in the second column of the table in Annex III to Implementin Decision (EU) 2021/260. (10) to be signed by: an official veterinarian when part II.2 Animal health attestation is not deleted a certifying officer or an official veterinarian when part II.2 Animal health attestation is deleted. [Official veterinarian] ⁽⁴⁾⁽¹⁰⁾ [Certifying officer]⁽⁴⁾⁽¹⁰⁾ Name (in capital letters) 			(c)	molluscs which are packaged and labelled for human consumption in accordance with the specific requirements for those animals as set out in Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and which are intended for further processing without temporary storage at the place of processing.			
 (8) Applicable when the Member State of destination in the Union or part thereof, has approved national measures for a specific disease as listed in Annex I or Annex II to Implementing Decision (EU) 2021/260 otherwise delete. (9) Susceptible species as referred to in the second column of the table in Annex III to Implementin Decision (EU) 2021/260. (10) to be signed by: an official veterinarian when part II.2 Animal health attestation is not deleted a certifying officer or an official veterinarian when part II.2 Animal health attestation is deleted. [Official veterinarian] ⁽⁴⁾⁽¹⁰⁾/ [Certifying officer]⁽⁴⁾⁽¹⁰⁾ Name (in capital letters) 		disease-free status for a category C disease as defined in Article 1, point (3), of Implementing Reg (EU) 2018/1882, or is subject to an optional eradication programme established in accordance					
Image: Solution of the second column of the table in Annex III to Implementation Decision (EU) 2021/260. (10) to be signed by: - an official veterinarian when part II.2 Animal health attestation is not deleted - a certifying officer or an official veterinarian when part II.2 Animal health attestation is deleted. Image: I		icable when the Member State of destination in the Union or part thereof, has approved national ures for a specific disease as listed in Annex I or Annex II to Implementing Decision (EU) 2021/260,					
 an official veterinarian when part II.2 Animal health attestation is not deleted a certifying officer or an official veterinarian when part II.2 Animal health attestation is deleted. [Official veterinarian] ⁽⁴⁾⁽¹⁰⁾ [Certifying officer]⁽⁴⁾⁽¹⁰⁾ Name (in capital letters) 		⁽⁹⁾ Susceptible species as referred to in the second column of the table in Annex III to Impleme					
 a certifying officer or an official veterinarian when part II.2 Animal health attestation is deleted. [Official veterinarian] ⁽⁴⁾⁽¹⁰⁾/ [Certifying officer]⁽⁴⁾⁽¹⁰⁾ Name (in capital letters) 		to be signed by.					
Name (in capital letters)		_		1			
		[Official veterinarian] ⁽⁴⁾⁽¹⁰⁾ / [Certifying officer] ⁽⁴⁾⁽¹⁰⁾					
Date Qualification and title		Name (ii	n capital	letters)			
		Date		Qualification and title			
Stamp Signature		Stamp		Signature			

CHAPTER 32

MODEL OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF PROCESSED BIVALVE MOLLUSCS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION BELONGING TO THE SPECIES ACANTHOCARDIA TUBERCULATUM (MODEL MOL-AT)

The certifying officer hereby certifies that the processed bivalve molluscs of the species *Acanthocardia tuberculatum*, certified in the official certificate reference No(*):

- were harvested in production areas clearly identified, classified and monitored by the competent authorities in accordance with Articles 52 and 59 of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627^A and where the paralytic shellfish poisoning (PSP) toxin quantity is lower than 300 μg for 100g;
- (2) were transported in containers or vehicles sealed by the competent authority, directly to the establishment:

·····

(name and official approval number of the establishment, authorised specially by the competent authorities to carry out their treatment);

- (3) were accompanied while being transported to this establishment by a document issued by the competent authorities which authorise the transport, attesting to the nature and quantity of the product, production area of origin and establishment of destination;
- (4) were subjected to the heat treatment outlined in the Annex to Commission Decision $96/77/EC^{B}$; and
- (5) after heat treatment they do not contain PSP toxins quantity that exceeds 80 μg for 100g using a Union official method, as demonstrated by the attached analytical report(s) of the test carried out on each lot included in the consignment covered by this certificate.

А

в

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

Commission Decision 96/77/EC of 18 January 1996 establishing the conditions for the harvesting and processing of certain bivalve molluscs coming from areas where the paralytic shellfish poison level exceeds the limit laid down by Council Directive 91/492/EEC (OJ L 15, 20.1.1996, p. 46).

The certifying officer hereby certifies that the competent authorities have verified that the 'own' checks carried out in the establishment referred to in point (2) are specifically applied to the heat treatment referred to in point (4).

The undersigned certifying officer hereby declares that he/she is aware of the requirements of Decision 96/77/EC and that the attached analytical report(s) correspond(s) to the test carried out on the products after processing.

(*) Please introduce the number of the MOL-HC certificate accompanying the processed bivalve molluscs of the species *Acanthocardia tuberculatum*.

Certifying officer		
Name (in capital letters)		
Date	Qualification and title	
Stamp	Signature	

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF RAW MILK INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL MILK-RM)

COU	NTRY			Animal he	alth/Official certificate to the EU
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter	I.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Name			
		Address	I.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
		Country ISO country coo	le I.4	Local Competent Authority	
	1.5	Consignee/Importer	I.6	Operator responsible for the co	nsignment
t		Name		Name	
nen					
nn		Address		Address	
sig				_	
on		Country ISO country coo		Country	ISO country code
οf c	I.7	Country of origin ISO country cod	le I.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
n e	I.8	Region of origin Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
tio	I.11	Place of dispatch	I.12	Place of destination	
rip		Name Registration/Approval No	0	Name	Registration/Approval No
esc		Address		Address	
D		Address		Address	
τI	Country ISO country code			Country	ISO country code
Part I: Description of consignment	1.12		7.14		
_	I.13	Place of loading	I.14	Date and time of departure	
	I.15	Means of transport	I.16	Entry Border Control Post	
		□ Aircraft □ Vessel	I.17	Accompanying documents	
		Railway Road vehicle		Туре	Code
				Country	ISO country code
		Identification		Commercial document reference	-
	I.18	Transport conditions Ambient		Chilled	Frozen
	I.19	Container number/Seal number		÷	
	1.20	Container No Certified as or for	Seal N	No	
	I.20				
		□ Products for human			
		consumption			
	I.21	□ For transit	1.22	For internal market	
		Third country ISO country code	I.23		
		5			

I.24	Total number of packages	I.25	Total quantity		I.26 Total net weig	ght/gross weight (kg)
I.27	Description of consignment	1				
CN code	Species					
	Cold store		Identification mark	Туре с	f packaging	Net weight
	Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Numb	er of packages	Batch No
□ Final consume	Date of collection/production	on	Manufacturing plant	numbe	val or registration r of stablishment/centre	

COUN	UNTRY		Cer	tificate model MILK-RM				
	II. Health information II.a Certificate	reference	II.b	IMSOC reference				
	II.1. Public health attestation [to delete when the Union is not the final de	stination of	f the ray	w milk]				
cation	I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) N of the European Parliament and of the Council ^A , Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the Parliament and of the Council ^B , Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament Council and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and C Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 ^c and hereby certify that the raw milk described in produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that:							
Part II: Certification	(a) it comes from holdings registered in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 and accordance with Articles 49 and 50 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627;							
art II:	(b) it was produced, collected, cooled, stored and transported in a laid down in Section IX, Chapter I, of Annex III to Regulation (EC							
P	(c) it meets the plate and somatic cell count criteria laid down in Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;	Section IX	K, Chap	ter I, of Annex III to				
	(d) it comes from animals belonging to herds free or officially free	of brucello	osis and	tuberculosis;				
	(e) the guarantees on the residues status of raw milk provided by tresidues or substances submitted in accordance with Article 29 fulfilled and milk is listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EUE	of Counc	il Dire	ctive 96/23/ECD, are				

A Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

B Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

C Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

D Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

E Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

COUNT	TRY Certificate model MILK-RM
	(f) pursuant to testing for residues of antibacterial drugs carried out by the food business operator in accordance with the requirements of Section IX, Chapter I, Part III, point 4, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004, complies with the maximum residue limits for residues of antibacterial veterinary medicinal products laid down in the Annex to Commission Regulation (EU) No 37/2010 ^F ;
	(g) it has been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^G , and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 ^H .
	II.2. Animal health attestation [to delete when the raw milk is derived from solipeds, leporidae or other wild land mammals others than ungulates]
	The raw milk described in Part I:
	II.2.1. has been obtained in the zone/s with code/s: ⁽²⁾ which, at the date of issue of this certificate is/are authorised for entry into the Union of raw milk and listed in Part 1 of Annex XVII to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 ¹ , and in which foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus have not been reported for 12 months before the date of milking, and vaccination against these diseases has not been carried out during the same period.
	II.2.2. has been obtained from animals of the species [Bos Taurus,] ⁽¹⁾ [Ovis aries,] ⁽¹⁾ [Capra hircus,] ⁽¹⁾ [Bubalus bubalis,] ⁽¹⁾ [Camelus dromedarius] ⁽¹⁾ that have remained in the zone/s referred to under point II.2.1 since birth, or for at least 3 months before the date of milking.

F Commission Regulation (EU) No 37/2010 of 22 December 2009 on pharmacologically active substances and their classification regarding maximum residue limits in foodstuffs of animal origin (OJ L 15, 20.1.2010, p. 1). G

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

Н Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

I Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 of 24 March 2021 laying down the lists of third countries, territories or zones thereof from which the entry into the Union of animals, germinal products and products of animal origin is permitted in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 114, 31.3.2021, p. 1).

COUNTRY Certificate model MILK-RM						
II.2.3. has been obtained from animals coming from establishments:						
(a)	registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the third country or territory and have a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 ^J ;					
(b)	which receive regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases;					
(c)	which were not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases, at the time of milking.					
Notes						
from the European Un Protocol on Ireland / N	Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland nion and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the lorthern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union de the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.					
This certificate is inte destination of such raw	ended for entry into the Union of raw milk, including when the Union is not the final v milk.					
	icial certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates r 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.					
Part I:						
Box reference I.8:	Provide the code of the zone as appearing in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XVII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.					
Box reference I.11:	Name, address and approval number of the establishment of dispatch.					
Box reference I.15:	Registration number (railway wagons or container and road vehicle), flight number (aircraft) or name (vessel). In case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the border control post of entry into the Union.					
Box reference I.19:	For containers or boxes, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) should be included.					
Box reference I.27:	Use the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code under the following headings: 04.01; 04.02 or 04.03.					
Box reference I.27:	Description of consignment:					
	<i>"Manufacturing plant"</i> : Introduce the approval number of the production holding(s), collection centre or standardization centre approved for exportation to the European Union.					
	II.2.3. has b (a) (b) (c) Notes In accordance with the from the European Ui Protocol on Ireland / N in this certificate inclue This certificate is inte destination of such raw This animal health/off provided for in Chapte Part I: Box reference I.8: Box reference I.11: Box reference I.11: Box reference I.19: Box reference I.27:					

J

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379).

23. október 2023

COUNTRY

Certificate model MILK-RM

Part II:						
(1)	Keep as appropriate.					
(2)	Code of the zone in accordance with column 2 of the Regulation (EU) $2021/404$.	table in Part 1 of Annex XVII to Implementing				
$^{(3)}$ to be	signed by :					
- an offi	cial veterinarian when part II.2 Animal health attestation	is not deleted				
- a certi	fying officer or an official veterinarian when part II.2 Anim	mal health attestation is deleted				
[Official	veterinarian] ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾ /[Certifying officer] ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾					
Name (in	capital letters)					
Date		Qualification and title				
Stamp		Signature				

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF DAIRY PRODUCTS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION DERIVED FROM RAW MILK OR THAT ARE NOT REQUIRED TO UNDERGO A SPECIFIC RISK-MITIGATING TREATMENT (MODEL MILK-RMP/NT)

OUI	NTRY				Animal he	alth/Official certificate to the EU
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter		I.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Name				
		Address		I.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
		Country	ISO country code	I.4	Local Competent Authority	
11	1.5	Consignee/Importer Name		I.6	Operator responsible for the co Name	nsignment
nmei		Address			Address	
gisno		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
	I.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	I.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
	I.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
ΞΓ	I.11	Place of dispatch		I.12	Place of destination	
		Name I	Registration/Approval No		Name	Registration/Approval No
Dese		Address			Address	
Fart I: Description of consignment		Country I	SO country code		Country	ISO country code
<u> </u>	I.13	Place of loading			Date and time of departure	
	I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Post	
		□ Aircraft □ Ves	ssel	I.17	Accompanying documents	
		□ Railway □ Roa	ad vehicle		Туре	Code
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code
Ē	I.18	Transport conditions	Ambient		Chilled	Frozen
ſ	I.19	Container number/Sea Container No	l number	Seal N		
F	I.20	Certified as or for		Bear IV		
F		□ Products for human				
		consumption				
	I.21	□ For transit		I.22	For internal market	
		Third country	ISO country code	I.23		

I.24	Total number of packages	I.25	Total quantity		I.26 Total net weigl	ht/gross weight (kg)
I.27	Description of consignment					
CN code	Species					
	Cold store		Identification mark	Type of	packaging	Net weight
	Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Numbe	r of packages	Batch No
□ Final consume	Date of collection/production	on	Manufacturing plant	number	al or registration of tablishment/centre	

COUN	TRY			Certifica	te model MILK-RMP/NT	
	II. Health information	II.a	Certificate reference	II.b	IMSOC reference	
	II.1. Public health attestation [to delete when the Unic	on is no	t the final destination of	of the da	iry products]	
	the European Parliament and of the Council ^A , Reg of the Council ^B , Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of t (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and c	relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of ulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and he European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation f the Council and Commission Implementing Regulation y product made with raw milk described in Part I was particular that:				
tion	(a) it was produced from raw milk:					
ertifica	(i) which comes from holdings registe checked in accordance with Articles 4	0	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	/		
Part II: Certification		ted, cooled, stored and transported in accordance with the Section IX, Chapter I, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No				
	(iii) which meets the plate and somati Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/		count criteria laid down	n in Sec	tion IX, Chapter I, of	
	(iv) which comes from animals belo tuberculosis;	nging	to herds free or offic	ially fre	ee of brucellosis and	
	 (v) which complies with the guaran monitoring plans for the detection of r 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC^D, ar the concerned country of origin; 	esidues	or substances submitt	ed in ac	cordance with Article	

A Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

B Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

C Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

D Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

E Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

COUNTRY	Certificate model MILK-RMP/NT
	(vi) which, pursuant to testing for residues of antibacterial drugs carried out by the food business operator in accordance with the requirements of Section IX, Chapter I, Part III, point 4, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004, complies with the maximum residue limits for residues of antibacterial veterinary medicinal products laid down in the Annex to Commission Regulation (EU) No 37/2010 ^F ;
	(vii) which has been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^G , and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 ^H .
	(b) it comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment,
	(c) it has been obtained from raw milk that has not undergone any heat treatment or any physical or chemical treatment during the manufacturing process, that would mitigate specific risks, including pasteurisation,
	(d) it has been wrapped, packaged and labelled in accordance with Section IX, Chapters III and IV, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004,
	(e) it meets the relevant microbiological criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No $2073/2005^{I}$, and
	(f) the dairy product described in Part I has been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005, and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006.
П	2. Animal health attestation [to delete when the dairy products are derived from solipeds, leporidae or other wild land mammals others than ungulates]
	The dairy products described in Part I:
	II.2.1. originate from the zone /s with code/s: ⁽²⁾ which, at the date of issue of this certificate is/are authorised for entry into the Union of raw milk and listed in Part 1 of Annex XVII to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 ^J , and in which foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus have not been reported for a period 12 months before the date of milking, and during the same period vaccination against these diseases has not been carried out; and

F Commission Regulation (EU) No 37/2010 of 22 December 2009 on pharmacologically active substances and their classification regarding maximum residue limits in foodstuffs of animal origin (OJ L 15, 20.1.2010, p. 1).

 ^G Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

H
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1).

^J Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 of 24 March 2021 laying down the lists of third countries, territories or zones thereof from which the entry into the Union of animals, germinal products and products of animal origin is permitted in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 114, 31.3.2021, p. 1).

COUNTRY		Certificate model MILK-RMP/NT
II.2.2	. have	been processed from raw milk obtained:
	(1) eithe	r [in the zone referred to in point II.2.1;]
	(1) or	[in the zone/s with code/s ⁽²⁾ which, at the date of issue of this certificate is/are authorised for the entry into the Union of raw milk and listed in Part 1 of Annex XVII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404;]
	(1) or	[in a Member State;]
П.2.3.	aries,	been processed from raw milk obtained from animals of the species [<i>Bos Taurus</i> ,] ⁽¹⁾ [<i>Ovis</i>] ⁽¹⁾ [<i>Capra hircus</i> ,] ⁽¹⁾ [<i>Bubalus bubalis</i> ,] ⁽¹⁾ [<i>Camelus dromedarius</i>] ⁽¹⁾ that have remained in one/s referred to under point II.2.1. since birth, or for at least 3 months before the date of ng;
II.2.4	. have	been processed from raw milk obtained from animals kept in establishments:
	(a)	registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the third country or territory and have a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) $2020/692^{K}$;
	(b)	which receive regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases;
	(c)	which were not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases, at the time of milking.
Notes		
from the Europe Protocol on Irela	ean Ur and / N	Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland nion and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the orthern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union le the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.
853/2004) inten- risk-mitigating	ded for treatme) 2021/-	ded for entry into the Union of dairy products (as defined in Annex I to Regulation (EC) No human consumption derived from raw milk or that are not required to undergo a specific ent against foot and mouth disease in accordance with Annex XVII to Implementing 404 neither a pasteurization treatment, including when the Union is not the final destination
		cial certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Κ

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379).

COUNTRY

Part I:	
Box reference I.8:	Provide the code of the zone as appearing in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XVII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.
Box reference I.11:	Name, address and approval number of the establishment of dispatch.
Box reference I.15:	Registration number (railway wagons or container and road vehicles), flight number (aircraft) or name (vessel). In the case of transport in containers their registration number and where there is a serial number of the seal it must be indicated in box I.19. In the case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the border control post of entry into the Union.
Box reference I.19:	For containers or boxes, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) should be included.
Box reference I.27:	Use the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code under the following headings: 04.01; 04.02; 04.03; 04.04; 04.05; 04.06; 17.02; 21.05; 22.02; 35.01; 35.02 or 35.04.
Box reference I.27:	Description of consignment:
	<i>"Manufacturing plant"</i> : Introduce the approval number of the production holding(s), collection centre or standardization centre approved for exportation to the European Union.
Part II:	
(1) Keep as approp	priate.
⁽²⁾ Code of the zo Regulation (EU	one in accordance with column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XVII to Implementing J) 2021/404.
⁽³⁾ to be signed by :	,
- an official veterinarian	when part II.2 Animal health attestation is not deleted
- a certifying officer or a	an official veterinarian when part II.2 Animal health attestation is deleted
[Official veterinarian] ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾ /[C	ertifying officer] ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾
Name (in capital letters)	
Date	Qualification and title
Stamp	Signature

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF DAIRY PRODUCTS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION THAT ARE REQUIRED TO UNDERGO A PASTEURIZATION TREATMENT (MODEL DAIRY-PRODUCTS-PT)

COU	NTRY			Animal health/Official certificate to the EU					
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter			Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference			
		Name							
		Address		I.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE			
		Country	ISO country code	I.4	Local Competent Authority				
nt	1.5	Consignee/Importer Name		I.6	Operator responsible for the co Name	nsignment			
Part I: Description of consignment		Address			Address				
onsig		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code			
fc			I.9	Country of destination	ISO country code				
n C			I.10	Region of destination	Code				
tio	I.11	Place of dispatch		I.12	Place of destination				
rip		Name Registrati	on/Approval No		Name	Registration/Approval No			
Desc		Address			Address				
art I:	Country ISO country code			Country	ISO country code				
P	I.13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departure				
	I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Post				
		□ Aircraft □ Vessel		I.17	Accompanying documents				
		Railway Road vehicle Identification			Туре	Code			
					Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code			
Ī	I.18	Transport conditions	Ambient		□ Chilled	Frozen			
ſ	I.19	Container number/Seal number Container No	r	Seal N					
ľ	I.20	Certified as or for							
Ī		Products for human							
		consumption							
ľ	I.21	□ For transit		I.22	□ For internal market				
		Third country ISO cou	intry code	I.23					

I.24	Total number of packages	I.25	Total quantity		I.26 Total net weig	ht/gross weight (kg)
I.27	Description of consignment					
CN code	Species					
	Cold store		Identification mark	Туре о	f packaging	Net weight
	Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Numbe	r of packages	Batch No
□ Final consume	Date of collection/production	on	Manufacturing plant	number	al or registration of stablishment/centre	

COUN	TRY			Certifica	te model	DAIRY-PRODUCTS-PT		
	II. Health information		II.a	Certificate reference	II.b	IMSOC reference		
	II.1. Public health attesta	tion [to delete when the Union	is no	t the final destination o	f the dai	ry products]		
=	of the European Parliament and c Council and Reg	vant requirements of R Regulation (EC) No 0 853/2004 of the Eur ean Parliament and of the y certify that the dairy in particular that:	852/20 opean P the Cour	04 of the European arliament and of the ncil and Commission				
catio	(a) it was produced from raw milk:							
Part II: Certification	(i) which comes from holdings registered in accordance with Regulation 852/2004 and checked in accordance with Articles 49 and 50 of Impl Regulation (EU) 2019/627;							
(ii) which was produced, collected, cooled, stored and transported in accor the hygiene conditions laid down in Section IX, Chapter I, of Annex III to (EC) No 853/2004;								
	 (iii) which meets the plate and somatic cell count criteria laid down in Section I Chapter I, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004; (iv) which complies with the guarantees on the residues status of raw milk provided the monitoring plans for the detection of residues or substances submitted in accordar with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC^D, and milk is listed in Commissi Decision 2011/163/EU^E for the concerned country of origin; 							

A Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

B Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

C Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

D Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

E Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

COUNTRY	Certificate model DAIRY-PRODUCTS-PT
	(v) which, pursuant to testing for residues of antibacterial drugs carried out by the food business operator in accordance with the requirements Section IX, Chapter I, Part III, point 4, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004, complies with the maximum residue limits for residues of antibacterial veterinary medicinal products laid down in the Annex to Commission Regulation (EU) No 37/2010 ^F ;
	(vi) which has been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^G , and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 ^H ;
	(vii) has not been obtained from animals showing a positive reaction to the test for tuberculosis or brucellosis;
	(b) it comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment;
	(c) it has been processed, stored, wrapped, packaged and transported in accordance with the relevant hygiene conditions laid down in Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 and Section IX, Chapter II, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
	(d) it meets the relevant criteria laid down in Section IX, Chapter II, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and the relevant microbiological criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 ¹ ;
	(e) it has undergone or been produced from raw milk which has been submitted to a treatment involving a single heat treatment with a heating effect at least equivalent to that achieved by a pasteurization process of at least 72°C for 15 seconds and, where applicable, sufficient to ensure a negative reaction to an alkaline phosphatase test immediately after the heat treatment;
	(f) it has been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005, and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006.

F G

Commission Regulation (EU) No 37/2010 of 22 December 2009 on pharmacologically active substances and their classification regarding maximum residue limits in foodstuffs of animal origin (OJ L 15, 20.1.2010, p. 1). Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5). Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1). Η Ι

J

K

COUNTRY			Certificate model DAIRY-PRODUCTS-PT
11.2			ttestation [to delete when the dairy products are derived from solipeds, leporidae or other ls others than ungulates]
	The d	airy p	roducts described in Part I:
	П.2.1.	certif XVII diseas befor	hate from the zone/s with code/s: ⁽²⁾ which, at the date of issue of this icate is/are authorized for entry into the Union of raw milk and listed in Part 1 of Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 ^J , and in which foot and mouth se and infection with rinderpest virus have not been reported for a period of 12 months e the date of milking, and vaccination against these diseases has not been carried out during ume period and
	II.2.2.	have	been processed from raw milk obtained:
		(1) eithe	^r [in the zone referred to in point II.2.1.;]
		(1) or	[in the zone/s with code/s ⁽²⁾ which, at the date of issue of this certificate is/are listed in Part 1 of Annex XVII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for the entry into the Union of raw milk;]
		(1) or	[in a Member State;]
	II.2.3.	aries,	been processed from raw milk obtained from animals of the species [<i>Bos Taurus</i> ,] ⁽¹⁾ [<i>Ovis</i>] ⁽¹⁾ [<i>Capra hircus</i> ,] ⁽¹⁾ [<i>Bubalus bubalis</i> ,] ⁽¹⁾ [<i>Camelus dromedarius</i>] ⁽¹⁾ that have remained in one/s referred to under point II.2.1. since birth, or for at least 3 months before the date of ng;
	II.2.4.	have	been processed from raw milk obtained from animals kept in establishments:
		(a)	registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the third country or territory and have a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) $2020/692^{K}$;
		(b)	which receive regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases;
		(c)	which were not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases, at the time of milking.

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 of 24 March 2021 laying down the lists of third countries, territories or zones thereof from which the entry into the Union of animals, germinal products and products of animal origin is permitted in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 114, 31.3.2021, p. 1). Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379).

COUNTRY

Certificate model DAIRY-PRODUCTS-PT

Notes								
In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.								
This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of dairy products (as defined in Regulation (EC) No 853/2004) entering from zones listed in Annex XVII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for entry into the Union of raw milk and therefore not required to undergo a specific risk-mitigating treatment against foot and mouth disease but are required to undergo a pasteurization treatment because they were produced from raw milk obtained in establishments which are not officially free from tuberculosis or brucellosis, including when the Union is not the final destination of such dairy product.								
This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.								
Part I:								
Box reference I.8:	Provide the code of the zone as appearing in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XVII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.							
Box reference I.11:	Name, address and approval number of the establishment of dispatch.							
Box reference I.15:	Dex reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and road vehicles), flight number (aircraft) or name (vessel) is to be provided. In the case of transport in containers the registration number and where there is a serial number of the seal it must be indicated in box I.19. In the case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the border control post of entry into the Union.							
Box reference I.19: For containers or boxes, the container number and the seal number (if applicable should be included.								
Box reference I.27:	Use the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code under the following headings: 04.01; 04.02; 04.03; 04.04; 04.05; 04.06; 15.17; 17.02; 19.01; 21.05; 21.06; 22.02; 28.35; 35.01; 35.02 or 35.04.							
Box reference I.27:	Description of consignment:							

"Manufacturing plant": Introduce the approval number of the treatment and/or processing establishment(s) approved for export to the European Union.

COUNTRY

Certificate model DAIRY-PRODUCTS-PT

Part II:							
⁽¹⁾ Keep as appropriate.	(1) Keep as appropriate.						
⁽²⁾ Code of the zone in accordance wit (EU) 2021/404. ⁽³⁾ to be signed by :	⁽²⁾ Code of the zone in accordance with column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XVII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404. ⁽³⁾ to be signed by :						
- an official veterinarian when part II.	2 Animal health attestation is not deleted						
- a certifying officer or an official vete	- a certifying officer or an official veterinarian when part II.2 Animal health attestation is deleted.						
[Official veterinarian] ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾ /[Certifying officer	[Official veterinarian] ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾ /[Certifying officer] ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾						
Name (in capital letters)							
Date	Qualification and title						
Stamp	Signature						

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF DAIRY PRODUCTS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION THAT ARE REQUIRED TO UNDERGO A SPECIFIC RISK-MITIGATING TREATMENT OTHER THAN PASTEURIZATION (MODEL DAIRY-PRODUCTS-ST)

DUNTRY				Animal he	alth/Official certificate to the EU
I.1	Consignor/Exporter		I.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
	Name Address				
				Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
	Country	ISO country code	I.4	Local Competent Authority	
1.5	Consignee/Importer Name		I.6	Operator responsible for the co Name	nsignment
	Address			Address	
0	Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
I.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	I.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
I.8	Region of origin Code		I.10	Region of destination	Code
I.11	Place of dispatch		I.12	Place of destination	
-	Name Registration/Approval No			Name	Registration/Approval No
	Address			Address	
	Country ISO country code			Country	ISO country code
I.13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departure	
I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Post	
	□ Aircraft □ Vesse	1	I.17	Accompanying documents	
	Railway Road vehicle Identification			Туре	Code
				Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code
I.18	Transport conditions	Ambient		Chilled	Frozen
I.19	Container number/Seal n	umber			
I.20	Container No Certified as or for		Seal N	0	
1.20	Certified as or for Products for human				
	consumption				
			1.22	□ For internal market	
I.21	For transit		1.22	- For internal market	

I.24	Total number of packages	I.25	Total quantity		I.26 Total net weigh	ht/gross weight (kg)
I.27	Description of consignment					
CN code	Species					
	Cold store		Identification mark	Type of	packaging	Net weight
	Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Numbe	r of packages	Batch No
□ Final consume	Date of collection/production	on	Manufacturing plant	number	al or registration of tablishment/centre	

COUN	TRY		Certifica	te model	DAIRY-PRODUCTS-ST		
	II. Health information	II.a	Certificate reference	II.b	IMSOC reference		
	II.1. Public health attestation [to delete when the Union	is no	t the final destination o	f the da	iry products]		
	852/20 opean P the Cour	on (EC) No 178/2002 04 of the European Parliament and of the ncil and Commission ct described in Part I					
uo	(a) it was produced from raw milk:						
Part II: Certification	(i) which comes from holdings registered in accordance with Regulation (E 852/2004 and checked in accordance with Articles 49 and 50 of Implem Regulation (EU) 2019/627;						
Part II: ((ii) which was produced, collected, cooled, stored and transported in accord, the hygiene conditions laid down in Section IX, Chapter I, of Annex III to R (EC) No 853/2004; 						
	(iii) which meets the plate an Chapter I, of Annex III to Reg	ia laid	down in Section IX,				
	(iv) which has not been obtaine tuberculosis or brucellosis;	m animals showing a p	ositive r	eaction to the test for			
	 (v) which complies with the guarantees on the residues status of raw milk provide the monitoring plans for the detection of residues or substances submitted in accord with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC^D, and milk is listed in Commi Decision 2011/163/EU^E for the concerned country of origin; 						

A Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

 ^{CC} Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

D Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

E Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

COUNTRY	Certificate model DAIRY-PRODUCTS-ST
	(vi) which, pursuant to testing for residues of antibacterial drugs carried out by the food business operator in accordance with the requirements of Section IX, Chapter I, Part III, point 4, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004, complies with the maximum residue limits for residues of antibacterial veterinary medicinal products laid down in the Annex to Commission Regulation (EU) No 37/2010 ^F ;
	(vii) which has been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^G , and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 ^H .
	(b) it comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment;
	(c) it has been processed, stored, wrapped, packaged and transported in accordance with the relevant hygiene conditions laid down in Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 and Section IX, Chapter II, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
	(d) it meets the relevant criteria laid down in Section IX, Chapter II, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and the relevant microbiological criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 ¹ ;
	(e) it has undergone or been produced from raw milk which has been submitted to a heat treatment referred to in II.2.2, and sufficient to ensure, where applicable, a negative reaction to an alkaline phosphatase test applied immediately after the heat treatment;
	(f) the dairy product described in Part I has been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005, and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006.

F G

Commission Regulation (EU) No 37/2010 of 22 December 2009 on pharmacologically active substances and their classification regarding maximum residue limits in foodstuffs of animal origin (OJ L 15, 20.1.2010, p. 1). Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

Η Ι

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5). Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1).

J

COUNTRY				Certificate model DAIRY-PRODUCTS-ST						
		alth attestation nammals others	-	lelete when the dairy products are derived from solipeds, leporidae or other ingulates]						
	The d	The dairy products described in Part I:								
	II.2.1.	certificate is undergo a sp	/are au ecific ri	zone/s with code/s: ⁽²⁾ which, at the date of issue of this thorised for entry into the Union of dairy products that are required to isk-mitigating treatment and listed in Part 1 of Annex XVIII to Commission lation (EU) 2021/404 ^J ; and						
	(1) either	particular fro	m the	processed from raw milk obtained from only one species of animals , in species [<i>Bos Taurus</i>] ⁽¹⁾ [<i>Ovis aries</i>] ⁽¹⁾ [<i>Capra hircus</i>] ⁽¹⁾ [<i>Bubalus bubalis</i>] ⁽¹⁾ <i>ius</i>] ⁽¹⁾ and the raw milk used for the processing of the dairy product has						
		(1) either	r [a ster	rilisation process, to achieve an Fo value equal to or greater than 3;]						
		(1) or		ra-high temperature (UHT) treatment at not less than 135°C in combination a suitable holding time;]						
		(1) or	secone	th temperature short time pasteurisation treatment (HTST) at 72°C for 15 ds applied twice to milk with a pH equal to or greater than 7,0 achieving, e applicable, a negative reaction to a alkaline phosphatase test, applied diately after the heat treatment;]						
		(1) or	[a HT	ST treatment of milk with a pH below 7,0;]						
		(1) or	[a HT	ST treatment combined with another physical treatment by:						
			(1) either	[(i) lowering the pH below 6 for one hour;]						
			(1) or	[(ii) additional heating equal to or greater than 72 $^{\circ}\mathrm{C},$ combined with desiccation;]]]						
	(1) or	[Bos Taurus,	,] ⁽¹⁾ [Õi	rocessed mixing raw milk obtained from animals of the following species : vis aries, $J^{(1)}$ [Capra hircus, $J^{(1)}$ [Bubalus bubalis] ⁽¹⁾ and [before] ⁽¹⁾ [after] ⁽¹⁾ nilk used for the processing of the dairy product has undergone:						
		(1) either	r [a ster	rilisation process, to achieve an Fo value equal to or greater than 3;]						
		(1) or		tra-high temperature (UHT) treatment at not less than 135°C in combination a suitable holding time;]						
		(1) or	secon	th temperature short time pasteurisation treatment (HTST) at 72°C for 15 ds applied twice to milk with a pH equal to or greater than 7,0 achieving, e applicable, a negative reaction to an alkaline phosphatase test, applied diately after the heat treatment;]						
		(1) or	[a HT	ST treatment of milk with a pH below 7,0;]						
		(1) or	[a HT	ST treatment combined with another physical treatment by:						
			(1) either	[(i) lowering the pH below 6 for one hour;]						
			(1) or	[(ii) additional heating equal to or greater than 72 $^{\circ}\text{C},$ combined with desiccation;]]]						

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 of 24 March 2021 laying down the lists of third countries, territories or zones thereof from which the entry into the Union of animals, germinal products and products of animal origin is permitted in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 114, 31.3.2021, p. 1).

OUNTRY		Certificate model DAIRY-PRODUCTS-ST			
	(1) or	[II.2.2. have been processed from raw milk obtained from only one species of animals of species other than <i>Bos Taurus, Ovis aries, Capra hircus, Bubalus bubalis</i> or <i>Camelus dromedarius</i> and the raw milk used for the processing of the dairy product has undergone:			
		^{(1) either} [a sterilisation process, to achieve an Fo value equal to or greater than 3;] ⁽¹⁾			
		^{(1) or} [an ultra-high temperature (UHT) treatment at not less than 135°C in combination with a suitable holding time;]]			
	(1) or	[II.2.2. have been processed mixing raw milk of different species, and at least one of the species of origin is other than <i>Bos Taurus</i> , <i>Ovis aries</i> , <i>Capra hircus</i> , <i>Bubalus bubalis</i> or <i>Camelus dromedarius</i> and all the raw milk used for the processing of the dairy product has undergone:			
		$^{(1) \text{ either}}$ [a sterilisation process, to achieve an Fo value equal to or greater than 3;] ⁽¹⁾			
		^{(1) or} [an ultra-high temperature (UHT) treatment at not less than 135°C in combination with a suitable holding time;]]			
	II.2.3.	after the completion of the treatment referred to in point II.2.2., have been handled until packaged in a way to prevent any cross-contamination that could introduce an animal health risk.			
Notes					
from the Protocol of	In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Irela: from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of t Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Univ in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.				
coming fr entry into	This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of dairy products (as defined in Regulation (EC) No 8: coming from zones listed in Annex XVIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 and therefore authorentry into the Union of dairy products only if they have undergone a specific risk-mitigating treatment again and mouth disease, including when the Union is not the final destination of such dairy products.				
		th/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.			
Part I:					
Box refer	ence I.8	Provide the code of the zone as appearing in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XVIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.			
Box refer	ence I.	1: Name, address and approval number of the establishment of dispatch.			
Box refer	ence I.	15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and road vehicles), flight number (aircraft) or name (vessel) is to be provided. In the case of transport in containers their registration number and where there is a serial number of the seal it must be indicated in box I.19. In the case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the border control post of entry into the Union.			
Box refer	ence I.	19: For containers or boxes, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) should be included.			

COUNTRY

Certificate model DAIRY-PRODUCTS-ST

	Box reference I.27:		Use the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code under the following headings: 04.01; 04.02; 04.03; 04.04; 04.05; 04.06; 15.17; 17.02; 19.01; 21.05; 21.06; 22.02; 28.35; 35.01; 35.02 or 35.04.					
	Box ref	erence I.27:	Description of consignment:					
			<i>"Manufacturing plant"</i> : Introduce the approval number of the treatment and/or processing establishment(s) approved for export to the European Union.					
	Part II:							
	(1)	Keep as appropria	ate.					
	 ⁽²⁾ Code of the zone Regulation (EU) ⁽³⁾ to be signed by: 		e in accordance with column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XVIII to Implementing 2021/404.					
	- an off	icial veterinarian w	hen part II.2 Animal health attestation is not deleted					
	- a certifying officer or an		official veterinarian when part II.2 Animal health attestation is deleted					
	[Official	veterinarian] ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾ /[Cer	tifying officer] ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾					
	Name (in capital letters)							
	Date			Qualification and title				
	Stamp			Signature				

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF COLOSTRUM INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL COLOSTRUM)

COUN	TRY				Animal he	alth/Official certificate to the E
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter		I.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Name				
		Address		I.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
		Country	ISO country code	I.4	Local Competent Authority	
	1.5	Consignee/Importer Name			Operator responsible for the co Name	nsignment
ume		Address			Address	
onsig		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
et c	I.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	I.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
n C	I.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
tio –	I.11	Place of dispatch		I.12	Place of destination	
crip		Name R	egistration/Approval No		Name	Registration/Approval No
Des		Address			Address	
Part 1: Description of consignment		Country IS	O country code		Country	ISO country code
- [I.13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departure	
	I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Post	
		□ Aircraft □ Vess	sel	I.17	Accompanying documents	
		□ Railway □ Road	d vehicle		Туре	Code
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code
	I.18	Transport conditions	Ambient	•	Chilled	Frozen
Ē	I.19	Container number/Seal Container No	number	Seal N	lo	·
Γ	I.20	Certified as or for				
		Products for human				
		consumption				
F	I.21	□ For transit		I.22	□ For internal market	
				1.23		

I.24	Total number of packages	I.25	Total quantity		I.26 Total net weig	ht/gross weight (kg)
I.27	Description of consignment					
CN code	Species					
	Cold store		Identification mark	Туре о	f packaging	Net weight
	Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Numbe	r of packages	Batch No
□ Final consume	Date of collection/production	on	Manufacturing plant	number	al or registration of stablishment/centre	

COUN	NTRY		Certificate model COLOSTRUM								
	II. Health information	II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference								
	II.1. Public health attestation [to delete when the Union is not the final destination of the colostrum]										
	I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the of the European Parliament and of the Counci Parliament and of the Council ^B , Regulation (EC Council, Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the Euro Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 ^c and he produced in accordance with these requirements, a	il ^A , Regulation (EC) No) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the reby certify that the colostr	852/2004 of the European parliament and of the council and Commission								
_	(a) colostrum:										
Part II: Certification	(i) comes from holdings registered in checked in accordance with Articles 49 a										
: Certi	(ii) was produced, collected, cooled, st conditions laid down in Section IX, Chap	1	10								
ILT II	(iii) comes from animals belonging to her	rds free or officially free of	brucellosis and tuberculosis;								
Pa	 (iv) pursuant to testing for residues of operator in accordance with the require: Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/ residues of antibacterial veterinary medi Regulation (EU) No 37/2010^D; 	ments of point 4 in Sectio 2004, complies with the 1	n IX, Chapter I, Part III, of naximum residue limits for								
	(b) it comes from (an) establishment(s) applyin programme based on the hazard analysis and cri with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, re listed as an EU approved establishment;	tical control points (HACC	CP) principles in accordance								

A Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

B Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

C Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

D Commission Regulation (EU) No 37/2010 of 22 December 2009 on pharmacologically active substances and their classification regarding maximum residue limits in foodstuffs of animal origin (OJ L 15, 20.1.2010, p. 1).

COUNTRY	Y Certificate model COLOSTRUM
	(c) it has been handled, stored, wrapped, packaged and labelled in accordance with Section IX, Chapters III and IV, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
	(d) it meets the relevant criteria laid down in Section IX, Chapter II, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No $853/2004$ and the relevant microbiological criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No $2073/2005^{E}$;
	(e) it complies with the guarantees on the residues status of colostrum provided by the monitoring plans for the detection of residues or substances submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC ^F , and milk is listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EU ^G for the concerned country of origin;
	(f) it has been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^H , and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 ^I .
п	1.2. Animal health attestation [to delete when the colostrum is derived from solipeds, leporidae or other wild land mammals others than ungulates]
	The colostrum ⁽²⁾ described in Part I:
	II.2.1. has been obtained in the zone/s with code/s:
	II.2.2. has been obtained from animals of the species [<i>Bos Taurus</i> ,] ⁽¹⁾ [<i>Ovis aries</i> ,] ⁽¹⁾ [<i>Capra hircus</i> ,] ⁽¹⁾ [<i>Bubalus bubalis</i> ,] ⁽¹⁾ [<i>Camelus dromedarius</i>] ⁽¹⁾ that have remained in the zone/s referred to under point II.2.1 since birth, or for at least 3 months before the date of obtaining the colostrum;

E Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1).

F Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

G Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

H Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

^J Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 of 24 March 2021 laying down the lists of third countries, territories or zones thereof from which the entry into the Union of animals, germinal products and products of animal origin is permitted in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 114, 31.3.2021, p. 1).

Κ

L

COUNTRY	Certificate model COLOSTRUM							
II.2.3. has	II.2.3. has been obtained from animals coming from establishments:							
(a)	registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the third country or territory and have a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) $2020/692^{K}$;							
(b)	which receive regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 ^L and emerging diseases;							
(c)	which were not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases, at the time of obtaining the colostrum.							
Notes								
from the European Un Protocol on Ireland / N	e Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland ion and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union ide the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.							
	This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of colostrum, including when the Union is not the final destination of such colostrum.							
	This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.							
Part I:								
Box reference I.8:	Provide the code of the zone as appearing in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XVII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.							

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379). Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379).

COUNTRY

Certificate model COLOSTRUM

⁽¹⁾ Keep as appropriate.					
	Point 1, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.				
(3) Code of the zone in accordance with column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XVII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.					
⁽⁴⁾ to be signed by:					
- an official veterinarian when part II.2 A	nimal health attestation is not deleted				
- a certifying officer or an official veterin	arian when part II.2 Animal health attestation is deleted				
, 6	1				
[Official veterinarian] ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾ /[Certifying officer] ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾)				
Name (in capital letters)					
	Qualification and title				
Date					
Date					
Date					

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF COLOSTRUM-BASED PRODUCTS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL COLOSTRUM-BP)

OUNTR	Y		Animal he	alth/Official certificate to the EU	
I.1	Consignor/Exporter	I.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference	
	Name				
	Address	1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE	
	Country ISO country	y code I.4	Local Competent Authority		
1.5	Consignee/Importer	I.6	Operator responsible for the co	nsignment	
	Name		Name		
	Address		Address		
20	Country ISO country	y code	Country	ISO country code	
1.7	Country of origin ISO country	y code I.9	Country of destination	ISO country code	
I.8	Region of origin Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code	
I.11	Place of dispatch	I.12	Place of destination		
	Name Registration/Approv	al No	Name	Registration/Approval No	
	Address		Address		
	Country ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
I.13	Place of loading	I.14	Date and time of departure		
I.15	Means of transport	I.16	Entry Border Control Post		
	□ Aircraft □ Vessel	I.17	Accompanying documents		
	Railway Road vehicle		Туре	Code	
	Identification		Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code	
7.10	Transport conditions Ambient		Chilled	Frozen	
I.18			·		
I.18 I.19		Seal N	lo		
	Container No	Seal N	lo		
I.19	Container No	Seal N	lo		
I.19	Container No Certified as or for	Seal N	lo		
I.19	Container No Certified as or for Products for human consumption	Seal N	io — For internal market		

I.24	Total number of packages	I.25	Total quantity		I.26 Total net weig	ht/gross weight (kg)
I.27	Description of consignment					
CN code	Species					
	Cold store		Identification mark	Туре о	f packaging	Net weight
	Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Numbe	r of packages	Batch No
□ Final consume	Date of collection/production	on	Manufacturing plant	number	al or registration of stablishment/centre	

COUN	TRY		Ce	rtificate	model COLOSTRUM-BP					
	II. Health information	II.a	Certificate reference	II.b	IMSOC reference					
	II.1. Public health attestation [to delete when the Union is not the final destination of the colostrum-b products]									
ion	I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/200 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^A , Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^B , Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commissio Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 ^C and hereby certify that the colostrum-based products ^d described in Part I were produced in accordance with these requirements, and in particular that:									
tifica	(a) they were produced from colostrum:									
Part II: Certification		ed in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 and and 50 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627;								
	(ii) which was produced, collected, of hygiene conditions laid down in Secti 853/2004;									
	(iii) which comes from animals below tuberculosis;	ging	to herds free or offic	ially fre	ee of brucellosis and					
	 (iv) which complies with the guaranter monitoring plans for the detection of res 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC^D, and the concerned country of origin; 	sidues	or substances submitte	ed in ac	cordance with Article					

A Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

B Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

C Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

D Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

E Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

COUNTRY	Certificate model COLOSTRUM-BP
	(v) which, pursuant to testing for residues of antibacterial drugs carried out by the food business operator in accordance with the requirements of point 4 in Section IX, Chapter I, Part III, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004, complies with the maximum residue limits for residues of antibacterial veterinary medicinal products laid down in the Annex to Commission Regulation (EU) No 37/2010 ^F ;
	(vi) which has been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^G , and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 ^H ;
	(b) they come from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment;
	(c) they have been processed, stored, wrapped, packaged and labelled in accordance with Section IX, Chapters III and IV, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
	(d) they meet the relevant criteria laid down in Section IX, Chapter II, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and the relevant microbiological criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 ¹ ;
	(e) the products described in Part I have been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005, and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006.
II.2.	Animal health attestation [to delete when the colostrum-based products are derived from solipeds, leporidae or other wild land mammals others than ungulates]
	The colostrum-based products ⁽²⁾ described in Part I:
	II.2.1. originate from the zone /s with code/s: ⁽³⁾ which, at the date of issue of this certificate is/are authorised for entry into the Union of colostrum-based products and listed in Part 1 of Annex XVII to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 ^J , and in which foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus have not been reported for a 12 month period before the date of obtaining the colostrum, and vaccination against these diseases has not been carried out during the same period;

F

Commission Regulation (EU) No 37/2010 of 22 December 2009 on pharmacologically active substances and their classification regarding maximum residue limits in foodstuffs of animal origin (OJ L 15, 20.1. 2010, p. 1). Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1). G

Н Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5). I

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1). J

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 of 24 March 2021 laying down the lists of third countries, territories or zones thereof from which the entry into the Union of animals, germinal products and products of animal origin is permitted in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 114, 31.3.2021, p. 1).

COUNT	RY		Certificate model COLOSTRUM-BP				
	II.2.2.	have l	been processed from colostrum obtained:				
		⁽¹⁾ either [in the zone referred to in point II.2.1.;]					
		(1) or	[in the zone/s with code/s ⁽³⁾ which, at the date of issue of this certificate is/are listed in Part 1 of Annex XVII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for the entry into the Union of raw milk, colostrum and colostrum-based products;]				
		(1) or	[in a Member State;]				
	II.2.3.	<i>aries,</i> the zo	been processed from colostrum obtained from animals of the species [<i>Bos Taurus</i> ,] ⁽¹⁾ [<i>Ovis</i>] ⁽¹⁾ [<i>Capra hircus</i> ,] ⁽¹⁾ [<i>Bubalus bubalis</i> ,] ⁽¹⁾ [<i>Camelus dromedarius</i>] ⁽¹⁾ that have remained in one/s referred to under point II.2.1. since birth, or for at least 3 months before the date of hing the colostrum;				
	II.2.4.	have l	been processed from colostrum obtained from animals kept in establishments:				
		(a)	registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the third country or territory and have a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) $2020/692^{K}$;				
		(b)	which receive regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases;				
		(c)	which were not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases, at the time of obtaining the colostrum.				
	Notes						
	from the Europea Protocol on Irela	an Unio Ind / No	Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland on and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the orthern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union le the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.				
	This certificate is the final destinat		ded for entry into the Union of colostrum-based products, including when the Union is not such products.				
			cial certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.				
	Part I:						
	Box reference I.8	8:	Provide the code of the zone as appearing in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XVII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.				

Κ

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379).

COUNTRY

Certificate model COLOSTRUM-BP

Part II	:
(1)	Keep as appropriate.
(2)	Colostrum-based products as defined in Section IX, point 2, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.
(3)	Code of the zone in accordance with column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XVII to Implementing Regulation (EU) $2021/404$.
(4) to be	signed by :
- an off	icial veterinarian when part II.2 Animal health attestation is not deleted
- a certi	fying officer or an official veterinarian when part II.2 Animal health attestation is deleted.
[Official	veterinarian] ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾ /[Certifying officer] ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾
Name (in	capital letters)
Date	Qualification and title
Stamp	Signature'

(g) Chapters 41 to 44 are replaced by the following:

'CHAPTER 41

MODEL OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF GELATINE INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL GEL)

COUNTRY					Official certificate to the EU
I.1	Consignor/Exporter		I.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
	Name				
	Address		I.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
	Country	ISO country code	I.4	Local Competent Authority	
1.5	Consignee/Importer Name		1.6	Operator responsible for the con Name	nsignment
nent	Address			Address	
Part I: Description of consignment	Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
J 1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	I.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
E 1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
🛱 I.11	Place of dispatch		I.12	Place of destination	
liri	Name Regis	stration/Approval No		Name	Registration/Approval No
Desc	Address			Address	
art I:	Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
- I.13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departure	
I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Post	
	□ Aircraft □ Vessel		I.17	Accompanying documents	
	□ Railway □ Road ve	hicle		Туре	Code
	Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code
I.18	Transport conditions	Ambient		Chilled	🗆 Frozen
I.19	Container number/Seal num Container No	mber	Seal N		
I.20	Certified as or for		Scal N		
1.20	Products for human consul	nption			
			I.22	For internal market	
I.21			I.23		

I.24 T	otal number of packages	I.25 Total quantity	I.26 Total net weigh	nt/gross weight (kg)
I.27 D	escription of consignment		·	
CN code	Species Cold store	Identification mark	Type of packaging	Net weight
			Number of packages	Batch No
□ Final consumer	Date of collection/productio	Manufacturing n plant	g	

	COUNT	ſRY		Мос	del certificate GEL			
	II. Heal	th informa	tion	II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference			
r	II.1.	Public	health attestation					
fication		I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^A , Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of European Parliament and of the Council ^B , Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the Europarliament and of the Council, and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and the Council and hereby certify that the gelatine described in Part I was produced in accord with these requirements, in particular that:						
Part II: Certification		II.1.1. it comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control po (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/20 regularly audited by the competent authority, and being listed as an EU appro- establishment;						
		II.1.2.	it has been produced from raw mate Chapters I and II, of Annex III to Regu		nts of Section XIV,			
	4	II.1.3.	it has been produced in compliance w III, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No		ection XIV, Chapter			
		II.1.4. it satisfies the criteria of Section XIV, Chapter IV, of Annex III to Regulation 853/2004 and of Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 ^C ;						
		II.1.5.	it derives					
		⁽¹⁾ either [from animals which have been found fit for human consumption following ante-mor and post-mortem inspections;]						
	⁽¹⁾ or [from wild game which has been found fit for human consumption following post- inspection;]							
		⁽¹⁾ or	[from fishery products that comply with 853/2004;]	a Section VIII of Annex III to	Regulation (EC) No			

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OI L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1). Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1). Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1). А

В

С

COUNTRY			Moo	del certificate GEL
II. Health informat	ion		II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference
⁽¹⁾ [II.1.6.	in the case of gelatir derived from hides a		e and caprine animal origin, ar	nd except for gelatine
	Decision 2		gin is classified in accordance a country or region posing BSE) risk, and ⁽²⁾	
	(1)	continuously re classified in acco	om which the gelatine is ared and slaughtered in a ordance with Decision 2007/45 negligible BSE risk in which cases;]	country or region 53/EC as a country or
	(1)	country or reg 2007/453/EC as which there has gelatine does no	m which the gelatine is deriv gion classified in accorda a country or region posing a n been at least one BSE indig ot contain and is not derived obtained from bones of bovin	nce with Decision egligible BSE risk in genous case, and the 1 from mechanically
	(1)	country or reg	m which the gelatine is deriv gion classified in accorda a country or region posing a	nce with Decision
		risk materia	e does not contain and is not de al as defined in point 1 of An 99/2001 of the European Pa	nex V to Regulation
		mechanical	e does not contain and is ly separated meat obtained fr aprine animals;	
		slaughtered cranial cavi laceration a	s from which the gelatine after stunning by means of ity or killed by the same meth fter stunning of central nervor d rod-shaped instrument introd	gas injected into the od or slaughtered by us tissue by means of

D Е

Commission Decision 2007/453/EC of 29 June 2007 establishing the BSE status of Member States or third countries or regions thereof according to their BSE risk (OJ L 172, 30.6.2007, p. 84). Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2001 laying down rules for the prevention, control and eradication of certain transmissible spongiform encephalopathies (OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1).

COUNTRY			Mo	del certificate GEL
II. Health information			II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference
(¹)	cour	ntry or reg 7/453/EC as	m which the gelatine is deri gion classified in accorda a country or region posing a	nce with Decision
	(i)		does not contain and is not d al as defined in point 1 of Ar 9/2001;	*
	(ii)	mechanical	e does not contain and is ly separated meat obtained fr aprine animals;	
	(iii)	slaughtered cranial cavi laceration a	from which the gelatine is d after stunning by means of ty or killed by the same meth fter stunning of central nervo d rod-shaped instrument intro	gas injected into the od or slaughtered by us tissue by means of
	(iv)	fed with m	from which the gelatine is d leat-and-bone meal or greave Animal Health Code of the W alth ^F ;	es, as defined in the
	(v)	ensures that	e was produced and handled t it does not contain and was n d lymphatic tissues exposed	ot contaminated with
			origin is classified in accord egion posing a controlled BSI	
(a)	slau cavi after	ghtered after ty or killed r stunning of	m which the gelatine is de stunning by means of gas inj by the same method or slau f central nervous tissue by m ument introduced into the crar	ected into the cranial ghtered by laceration eans of an elongated
(b)	the g	gelatine does	not contain and is not derived	l from:
	(i)		sk material as defined in po (EC) No 999/2001;	int 1 of Annex V to
	(ii)		ly separated meat obtained fr aprine animals.]	rom bones of bovine,

F

https://www.oie.int/en/standard-setting/terrestrial-code/access-online/

COUNTRY			Moo	del certificate GEL	
II. Health information			II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference	
(¹) or		7/453/EC or i	igin has not been classified s classified as a country		
	(a) th	e animals from	which the gelatine is derived	have not been:	
	(i	cranial cava laceration a	after stunning by means of ity or killed by the same meth fter stunning of central nervor red rod-shaped instrument ty;	od or slaughtered by us tissue by means of	
	(i	as defined	nd-bone meal or greaves deri in the Terrestrial Animal Heal on for Animal Health;		
	(b) th	e gelatine does	not contain and is not derived	l from:	
	(i)		sk material as defined in pot (EC) No 999/2001;	int 1 of Annex V to	
	(ii		ly separated meat obtained fr aprine animals;	om bones of bovine,	
	(ii	ii) nervous an process.]]	d lymphatic tissues exposed	during the deboning	
Notes					
In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.					
This official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.					
Part I: Box reference I.27:	Insert the appr 3503.	ropriate Harmo	nised System (HS) code(s) us	ing headings such as	
Part II:	5505.				

⁽¹⁾ Delete as appropriate.
⁽²⁾ Keep at least one of the proposed options.

COUNTRY	Model certificate GEL		
II. Health information	II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference	
Certifying officer			
Name (in capital letters)			
Date	Qualific title	ation and	
Stamp	Signatu	re	

Nr. 11

CHAPTER 42

MODEL OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF COLLAGEN INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL COL)

COUN	TRY					Official certificate to the EU
I.1	1 (Consignor/Exporter		I.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Name				
	1	Address			Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
	(Country	ISO country code	I.4	Local Competent Authority	
1.5		C onsignee/Importer Name		I.6	Operator responsible for the cor Name	nsignment
nent	1	Address			Address	
Part I: Description of consignment	(Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
S 1.7	7 (Country of origin	ISO country code	I.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
E 1.8	8 1	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
: <u>3</u> I.1	11 1	Place of dispatch		I.12	Place of destination	
dL	1	Name Regis	tration/Approval No		Name	Registration/Approval No
Desc	1	Address			Address	
art I:	(Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
≏ I.1	13 1	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departure	
I.1	15 I	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Post	
	E	Aircraft DVessel		I.17	Accompanying documents	
	C	□ Railway □ Road vel	nicle		Туре	Code
	1	Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code
I.1		Fransport conditions	Ambient		Chilled	Frozen
I.1	(C ontainer number/Seal nur Container No	nber	Seal N	0	
I.2	20 0	Certified as or for				
	E	□ Products for human consun	nption			
				I.22	□ For internal market	
I.2						

I.27 Descri	ption of consignment			
CN code Sp	cold store	Identification mark	Type of packaging	Net weight
		Nature of commodity	Number of packages	Batch No
🗆 Final	Date of collection/production	Manufacturing plant		

	COUNT	RY		Mode	el certificate COL	
	II. Heal	th informa	tion	II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference	
	II.1.	Public	health attestation			
fication	I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^A , Regulation (EC) No 852/2 European Parliament and of the Council ^B , Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament the Council and hereby certify that the collagen described in Part I was produced in a with these requirements, in particular that:					
 Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the Council and hereby certify that the collagen described in Parwith these requirements, in particular that: II.1.1. it comes from (an) establishment(s) applying gene implementing a programme based on the hazard anal (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of regularly audited by the competent authority, and be establishment; 					tical control points (EC) No 852/2004,	
		II.1.2 it has been produced from raw materials that met the requirements of Sec Chapters I and II, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;				
		II.1.3.	it has been produced in compliance with of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853		on XV, Chapter III,	
		II.1.4.	it satisfies the criteria of Section XV, 853/2004 and of Commission Regulatio	1 /	Regulation (EC) No	
		II.1.5.	it derives			
	⁽¹⁾ either [from animals which have been found fit for human consumption following ante-m and post-mortem inspections;]					
		⁽¹⁾ or	[from wild game which has been found inspection;]	fit for human consumption foll	owing post-mortem	
		⁽¹⁾ or	[from fishery products that comply with 853/2004;]	Section VIII of Annex III to I	Regulation (EC) No	

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OI L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1). Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1). Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1). А

В

С

COUNTRY			Mode	l certificate COL
II. Health informati	ion		II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference
⁽¹⁾ [II.1.6.	in the case of colla derived from hides		and caprine animal origin, and	except for collagen
	Decision		gin is classified in accordance a country or region posing a BSE) risk, and ⁽²⁾	
	(1)	continuously re classified in acco	om which the collagen is d ared and slaughtered in a ordance with Decision 2007/453 negligible BSE risk in which cases;]	country or region B/EC as a country or
	(1)	country or reg 2007/453/EC as a which there has collagen does no	m which the collagen is derived gion classified in accordance a country or region posing a ne- been at least one BSE indige of contain and is not derived obtained from bones of bovine	ce with Decision gligible BSE risk in enous case, and the from mechanically
	(1)	country or reg	m which the collagen is derive gion classified in accordance a country or region posing a c	ce with Decision
		risk materia	n does not contain and is not den al as defined in point 1 of Ann 99/2001 of the European Par	ex V to Regulation
		mechanical	en does not contain and is ly separated meat obtained from aprine animals;	
		slaughtered cranial cavi laceration a	s from which the collagen is after stunning by means of g ty or killed by the same metho fter stunning of central nervous d rod-shaped instrument introdu	as injected into the d or slaughtered by s tissue by means of

D Е

Commission Decision 2007/453/EC of 29 June 2007 establishing the BSE status of Member States or third countries or regions thereof according to their BSE risk (OJ L 172, 30.6.2007, p. 84). Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2001 laying down rules for the prevention, control and eradication of certain transmissible spongiform encephalopathies (OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1).

COUNTRY			Model certificate COL		
II. Health information			II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference	
(1)	cour 200	ntry or reg	n which the collagen is derive ion classified in accordance a country or region posing an	e with Decision	
	(i)		does not contain and is not der as defined in point 1 of Ann 9/2001;	-	
	(ii)	mechanicall	n does not contain and is y separated meat obtained from prine animals;		
	(iii)	slaughtered cranial cavit laceration af	from which the collagen is der after stunning by means of g y or killed by the same metho ter stunning of central nervous rod-shaped instrument introdu	as injected into the d or slaughtered by tissue by means of	
	(iv)	fed with me	from which the collagen is der eat-and-bone meal or greaves nimal Health Code of the Wor lth ^F ;	, as defined in the	
	(v)	ensures that	was produced and handled it does not contain and was no lymphatic tissues exposed d	t contaminated with	
	•	•	rigin is classified in accorda		
	slau cavi afte	ghtered after ty or killed b r stunning of	n which the collagen is derived stunning by means of gas inject by the same method or slaugh central nervous tissue by mean ment introduced into the crania	tered into the cranial tered by laceration of an elongated	
	(b) the	collagen does	not contain and is not derived	from:	
	(i)		k material as defined in poin EC) No 999/2001;	t 1 of Annex V to	
	(ii)		y separated meat obtained from prine animals.]	m bones of bovine,	

F

https://www.oie.int/en/standard-setting/terrestrial-code/access-online/

II. Health information			II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSO reference
(¹) or		/453/EC or is	gin has not been classified as classified as a country c	
	(a) the	animals from	which the collagen is derived l	nave not been:
	(i)	cranial cavi laceration a	after stunning by means of g ty or killed by the same methor fter stunning of central nervous ed rod-shaped instrument in ty;	d or slaughtered b s tissue by means o
	(ii)	as defined in	d-bone meal or greaves deriv n the Terrestrial Animal Health n for Animal Health;	
	(b) the	collagen does	not contain and is not derived	from:
	(i)		k material as defined in poin EC) No 999/2001;	t 1 of Annex V t
	(ii)		y separated meat obtained fro prine animals;	m bones of bovin
	(iii) nervous and process.]]	l lymphatic tissues exposed d	uring the debonin
Notes				
Ireland from the Europ $5(4)$ of the Protocol on	ean Union and the Ireland / Northern	European Ato Ireland in conj	he United Kingdom of Great E mic Energy Community, and i unction with Annex 2 to that ingdom in respect of Northern	in particular Artic Protocol, reference
This official certificate for in Chapter 4 of Ann			te notes for the completion of c EU) 2020/2235.	certificates provide
Part I:				
Box reference I.27: Box reference I.27:		5	ed for importing collagen casin ised System (HS) code(s) usir	0
Part II:	5504 01 5917.			
⁽¹⁾ Delete as appropria	te.			
	f the proposed option	ns.		

COUNTRY	Mode	l certificate COL
II. Health information	II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference
Certifying officer		
Name (in capital letters)		
Date		alification l title
Stamp	Sig	nature

Nr. 11

CHAPTER 43

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF RAW MATERIALS FOR THE PRODUCTION OF GELATINE AND COLLAGEN INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL RCG)

COU	COUNTRY			Animal health/Official certificate to the EU			
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter	I.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference		
		Name					
		Address	I.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE		
		Country ISO country code	I.4	Local Competent Authority	I		
nt	1.5	Consignee/Importer Name	I.6	Operator responsible for the cor Name	nsignment		
Part I: Description of consignment		Address		Address			
onsi		Country ISO country code		Country	ISO country code		
of c	I.7	Country of origin ISO country code	I.9	Country of destination	ISO country code		
n c	I.8	Region of origin Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code		
tio	I.11	Place of dispatch	I.12	Place of destination			
rip		Name Registration/Approval No		Name	Registration/Approval No		
Desc		Address		Address			
art I:		Country ISO country code		Country	ISO country code		
Р	I.13	Place of loading	I.14	Date and time of departure			
	I.15	Means of transport	I.16	Entry Border Control Post			
		\Box Aircraft \Box Vessel	I.17	Accompanying documents			
		Railway Road vehicle		Туре	Code		
		Identification		Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code		
	I.18	Transport conditions		Chilled	🗆 Frozen		
	I.19	Container number/Seal number	C 1 M				
	I.20	Container No Certified as or for	Seal N	0			
		Products for human					
		consumption					
	I.21	□ For transit	I.22	□ For internal market			
		Third country ISO country code	I.23				

I.24	Total number of packages	1.25	Total quantity	I.26 Total net weigh	nt/gross weight (kg)
I.27	Description of consignment				
CN code	Species Cold store		Identification mark Nature of commodity	 of packaging ber of packages	Net weight Batch No
	Date of collection/produ	ction	Manufacturing plant		

II. Health information		ı	II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference
II.1. F materials]	Public	health attestation [to delete whe	n the Union is not the final	destination of the raw
999 the Par of t and	9/2001 E Europ rliamen the Cor d hereb	of the European Parliament and bean Parliament and of the Council at and of the Council ^C , Regulation uncil and Regulation (EU) 2017/6 y certify that the raw materials des	of the Council ^A , Regulatior I ^B , Regulation (EC) No 852 (EC) No 853/2004 of the Eu 25 of the European Parliand	n (EC) No 178/2002 of 2/2004 of the European propean Parliament and ent and of the Council,
(1)[I	II.1.1	tendons and sinews of domestic described in Part I are derive slaughterhouse and, when applica the lists of establishments drawn 127(3), point (e)(ii), of Regulation	animals, including domesti- ed from animals which we able further handled in cuttin up and kept-up to date in a on (EU) 2017/625, and the c	c solipeds and rabbits, vere slaughtered in a ng plants, appearing on ccordance with Article earcases of which were
and	d/or			
(1) []	[II.1.2	whose carcases have been found mortem inspection in a game-h establishments drawn up and ke	to be fit for human consum andling establishment app pt-up to date in accordance	nption following post- earing on the lists of
and	d/or			
(1)[I	II.1.3	fishery products for human const	umption and appear on the	lists of establishments
	II.1. materials] I, t 99 the Pa of and par (¹)[(¹)]	II.1. Public materials] I, the und 999/2001 the Europ Parliamer of the Co and hereb particular (¹⁾ [II.1.1	 II.1. Public health attestation [to delete whe materials] I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council Parliament and of the Council^C, Regulation of the Council and Regulation (EU) 2017/6 and hereby certify that the raw materials des particular that: (¹⁾[II.1.1 hides and skins of domestic rumin tendons and sinews of domestic described in Part I are derived slaughterhouse and, when applica the lists of establishments drawn 127(3), point (e)(ii), of Regulation found to be fit for human consum and/or (¹⁾[II.1.2 wild game hides, skins and bones whose carcases have been found mortem inspection in a game-feetablishments drawn up and kee point (e)(ii), of Regulation (EU) 2 	 II.1. Public health attestation [to delete when the Union is not the final materials] I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council^A, Regulation the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^C, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliam and hereby certify that the raw materials described in Part I comply with particular that: (¹⁾[II.1.1 hides and skins of domestic ruminant animals, pigs and poultr tendons and sinews of domestic animals, including domestid described in Part I are derived from animals which wislaughterhouse and, when applicable further handled in cuttin the lists of establishments drawn up and kept-up to date in a 127(3), point (e)(ii), of Regulation (EU) 2017/625, and the of found to be fit for human consumption following ante- and point and/or (¹¹[II.1.2 wild game hides, skins and bones described in Part I are derived from up and kept-up to date in accordance point (e)(ii), of Regulation (EU) 2017/625;] and/or (¹¹[II.1.3 fish skins and bones described in Part I are derived from estat fishery products for human consumption and appear on the drawn up and kept-up to date in accordance with Article I

A Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2001 laying down rules for the prevention, control and eradication of certain transmissible spongiform encephalopathies (OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1).

 ^B Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).
 ^C Regulation (EC) No 857/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hydren of foodstuffs (OJ L

C Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

COUNTRY			Model certificate RCG
II. Health information		II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference
and (1)[II.1.4 in the case of raw 1 for hides and skins,			
Decision 20	07/453/EC ^D a	origin is classified in accord as a country or region posi- ny (BSE) risk, and ⁽⁷⁾	
(1)	continuously classified in country or r	from which the raw materia v reared and slaughtered in accordance with Decisic egion posing a negligible B p BSE indigenous cases;]	n a country or region on 2007/453/EC as a
(1)	from a count 2007/453/EC risk in which and the raw mechanically	from which the raw mater ry or region classified in acc as a country or region point there has been at least one material does not contain a y separated meat obtained a prine animals;]	cordance with Decision using a negligible BSE BSE indigenous case, nd is not derived from
(1)	from a count	from which the raw mater ry or region classified in acc c as a country or region po	cordance with Decision
	specifie	material does not contain a ed risk material as defined in tion (EC) No 999/2001;	
	mechar	material does not contain a nically separated meat obto ovine and caprine animals;	
	not slav into the slaught tissue b	nals from which the raw ma ughtered after stunning by e cranial cavity or killed b ered by laceration after stun by means of an elongated ced into the cranial cavity;]	means of gas injected y the same method or ning of central nervous

D

Commission Decision 2007/453/EC of 29 June 2007 establishing the BSE status of Member States or third countries or regions thereof according to their BSE risk (OJ L 172, 30.6.2007, p. 84).

COUNTRY			Model certificate RCG
II. Health information		II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference
(1)	from a	imals from which the raw m country or region classified in 53/EC as a country or region sk and:	accordance with Decision
	sp	e raw material does not conta becified risk material as define egulation (EC) No 999/2001;	
	m	e raw material does not conta echanically separated meat ovine, ovine and caprine anima	obtained from bones of
	no in m co	e animals from which the rav ot been slaughtered after str jected into the cranial cavit ethod or slaughtered by lac entral nervous tissue by mea laped instrument introduced in	nning by means of gas y or killed by the same eration after stunning of ns of an elongated rod-
	n d	e animals from which the rav ot been fed with meat-and-b fined in the Terrestrial Ani 'orld Organisation for Animal	one meal or greaves, as mal Health Code of the
	w	e raw material was produced hich ensures that it does r intaminated with nervous and uring the deboning process;]]	ot contain and was not
	•	on of origin is classified in puntry or region posing a contr	
(a)	been s the cra by lace of an	mals from which the raw ma aughtered after stunning by r nial cavity or killed by the sa ration after stunning of centra elongated rod-shaped instru- cavity;	neans of gas injected into me method or slaughtered l nervous tissue by means
(b)	the raw	material does not contain and	is not derived from:
		ecified risk material as define egulation (EC) No 999/2001;	l in point 1 of Annex V to
		echanically separated meat ovine, ovine and caprine anima	

Е

https://www.oie.int/en/standard-setting/terrestrial-code/access-online/

COUNTRY			Model certificate RCG
II. Health information		II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference
	7/453/EC o	origin has not been classifi r is classified as a count nd	
	he animals been:	from which the raw mater	rial is derived has not
(i	the cra slaughte tissue b	ered after stunning by mea inial cavity or killed by ered by laceration after stun by means of an elongated ced into the cranial cavity;	the same method or ning of central nervous
(i	ruminar	eat-and-bone meal or g nts, as defined in the Terr f the World Organisation for	restrial Animal Health
(b) th	ne raw mate	rial does not contain and is 1	not derived from:
(i	/ 1	d risk material as defined in ion (EC) No 999/2001;	point 1 of Annex V to
(i		ically separated meat obt ovine and caprine animals;	ained from bones of
(i		and lymphatic tissues g process.]]	exposed during the
II.2. Animal health attestation ⁽¹⁾ [to de leporidae or wild land mammals ot			tirely from solipeds or
The raw materials described in	Part I:		
(and therefore for the end described under point II.2.2 of Annex XIII to Comm materials from ungulates o	cate is/are a ntry into the 2. from whice mission Imp or in Part 1	with code/s: authorised for entry into the he Union of the raw mat ch the fresh meat was obtain dementing Regulation (EU of Annex XIV to Impleme ry and game birds, and cont	e Union of fresh meat terials) of the species ned and listed in Part 1 J) 2021/404 ^F for raw nting Regulation (EU)
(1) <i>either</i> [the same z	one as the z	one of dispatch;]	

F

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 of 24 March 2021 laying down the lists of third countries, territories or zones thereof from which the entry into the Union of animals, germinal products and products of animal origin is permitted in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 114, 31.3.2021, p. 1).

II. Health information		II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference
	meat (and therefore	s,, ⁽³⁾ which e authorised for the entry in for the entry of the raw ma	, at the date of issue of to the Union of fres aterials) of the specie
	(1) either [Part 1 of	materials were obtained and Annex XIII to Implemen aterials from ungulates;]	
	(1) or [Part 1 c	of Annex XIV to Implement aterials from poultry and gam	
	^{(1) or} [a Member State;]		
anima anima Bovic anima	ore eligible to enter into the dls] ⁽¹⁾⁽⁵⁾ , [ovine and/or capi dls] ⁽¹⁾ , [camelid animals and lae excluding bovine, ovine dls] ⁽¹⁾ , [poultry other than ratio	ine animals] ^{(1) (5)} , [domest l/or cervid animals and/or and caprine animals] ⁽¹⁾⁽⁵⁾ , [Y	tic breeds of porci animals of the fami wild breeds of porci
Notes			
Northern Ireland from particular Article 5(4) of	e Agreement on the withdra the European Union and t of the Protocol on Ireland / N European Union in this cer	he European Atomic Energ orthern Ireland in conjunction	y Community, and on with Annex 2 to th
	ded for entry into the Union uman consumption, including		
	cial certificate shall be comp r in Chapter 4 of Annex I to I		
Part I:			
Box reference I.8:		zone as appearing column 2 of to Implementing Regulation	
Box reference I.27:		urmonised System (HS) code 0505, 0506, 0511 91, 0511 9	
Box reference I.27:	Description of consignm	ent:	
		hides, skins, bones, tendons	
	" <i>Manufacturing plant</i> ": plant, game-handling est	includes slaughterhouse, f	

		Model certificate RCG
II. Health information	II.a Certificate reference	I.b IMSOC reference
 should be deleted. (2) Fresh meat as defined in po (3) Code of the zone in accorda Implementing Regulation (1) (4) Model certificates provided fresh meat of bovine anii certificate POR for fresh m family Bovidae (other than cervid animals kept as farm Bovidae (other than domes cervid animals; certificate a porcine animals; certificate a porcine animals; certificate a certificate POU for fresh m certificate GBM for fresh m (5) Only from zones listed with 1 to Annex XIII of Implement (6) to be signed by: an official veterinarian when p 	nout specific conditions regarding maturation, pH are enting Regulation (EU) 2021/404. Part II.2 Animal health attestation is not deleted al veterinarian when part II.2 Animal health attestation	4. XIII or Annex XIV i 2020/2235: BOV fa nd caprine animal eat of animals of th camelid animals ar unimals of the familid animals of the familid animals and wi ne of wild breeds of s of porcine animal fresh meat of ratite nd de-boning in Pa
[Official veterinarian] ^{(1)(6)/]} Certifying	officer] ⁽¹⁾⁽⁶⁾	
Name (in capital letters)		
Date	Qualification and title	

CHAPTER 44

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF TREATED RAW MATERIALS FOR THE PRODUCTION OF GELATINE AND COLLAGEN INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL TCG)

COU	NTRY			Animal health/Official certificate to the EU				
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter		I.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference		
		Name Address		I.3	Central Competent Authority	OR CODE		
		- Coure of the				QR CODE		
		Country	ISO country code	I.4	Local Competent Authority			
nt	1.5	5 Consignee/Importer Name		1.6	Operator responsible for the co Name	nsignment		
amu		Address			Address			
Part I: Description of consignment		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code		
	I.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	I.9	Country of destination	ISO country code		
	I.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code		
	I.11	Place of dispatchNameRegistr	ation/Approval No	I.12	Place of destination Name	Registration/Approval No		
		Address			Address			
art I:		Country ISO co	untry code		Country	ISO country code		
Р	I.13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departure			
	I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Post			
		Aircraft D Vessel		I.17	Accompanying documents			
		□ Railway □ Road veh	icle		Туре	Code		
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code		
	I.18	Transport conditions	Ambient		Chilled	🗆 Frozen		
	I.19	Container number/Seal num Container No	ber	Seal N	lo			
	I.20	Certified as or for						
		 Products for human consumption 						
	I.21	□ For transit		I.22	□ For internal market			
		Third country ISO	country code	I.23				

I.24	Total number of pa	ckages	1.25	Total quantity		I.26 Total net weight	/gross weight (kg)
I.27	Description of consi	gnment					
CN code	1	Cold store		Identification mark	Туре	of packaging	Net weight
					Numb	per of packages	Batch No
		Date of ollection/productio	m	Manufacturing plant			

	COUN	TRY			Model certificate TCG
	II. Hea	alth information	n	II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference
	П.1.	Public heat materials]	alth attestation [to delete when the	e Union is not the final de	stination of treated raw
		I, the und	lersigned, hereby certify that the treat	ed raw materials described in	n Part I:
tion		II.1.1.	have been derived from establishme authority,	ents under the control of and	listed by the competent
ifica		And			
Certi		⁽¹⁾ [II.1.2.	. have been derived from		
Part II: Certification]	ned ruminant animals, pigs ere slaughtered in a slaughte nan consumption following	erhouse and the carcases	
		And/or			
		⁽¹⁾ [II.1.3.	are wild game hides, skins and bo carcases were found to be fit inspection,]		
		And/or			
		⁽¹⁾ [II.1.4.	are the hides and skins that did not this process was completed,]	t undergo any tanning proces	ss, regardless of whether
		And/or			
		⁽¹⁾ [II.1.5.	are the fish skins and bones deri human consumption which are auth		
		And			
		⁽¹⁾ Either	[II.1.6. are dried bones of species including farmed and wild anim production of gelatine and colla slaughtered in a slaughterhouse, and	als, poultry, ratites and f gen, and they are derived	eathered game for the from healthy animals
			for at least 15 minutes, separated and subseque stream of hot air with	eximately 15 mm and degrea of 70 °C for at least 30 minu or a minimum of 90 °C for ently washed and dried for an initial minimum tempera hot air with an initial tempe	tes, a minimum of 80 °C at least 10 minutes; then at least 20 minutes in a ture of 350°C, or for 15

(1)	[sun-dried for a minimum of 42 days at an average temperature of at least 20°C,], or,
(1)	[have undergone an acid treatment such that the pH is maintained at less than 6 to the core for at least one hour before drying,]
	e hides and skins of farmed ruminant animals, pig skins, poultry skins or wild as and skins that are derived from healthy animals and they:
(1) [have undergone an alkali treatment which ensures a PH>12 to the core followed by salting for at least seven days,], or,
(1)	[were dried for at least 42 days at a temperature of at least 20 °C,], or,
⁽¹⁾ o[h	ave undergone an acid treatment that provides at least a pH of less than 5 to the core for a minimum of one hour,] or,
(1)	[have undergone an alkali treatment which ensures a $pH > 12$ to the core for at least 8 hours,]]
fish skins and wild Article 19 to Comm other treatment than entry into the Union	e bones, hides or skins of farmed ruminant animals, pig skins, poultry skins, game hides and skins from third countries or regions thereof referred to in ission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/405 ^A , they have undergone any those listed above, and come from a third country or region thereof, listed for of fresh meat or fishery products of the species of origin in accordance with lementing Regulation (EU) 2021/405, and
	te of treated raw materials of bovine, ovine and caprine animal origin, and hides and skins,
De	e country or region of origin is classified in accordance with Commission ccision $2007/453/EC^B$ as a country or region posing a negligible bovine ongiform encephalopathy (BSE) risk, and ⁽⁵⁾
(1)	[the animals from which the treated raw material is derived were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there have been no BSE indigenous cases;]

А

В

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/405 of 24 March 2021 laying down the lists of third countries or regions thereof authorised for the entry into the Union of certain animals and goods intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 114, 31.3.2021, p. 118). Commission Decision 2007/453/EC of 29 June 2007 establishing the BSE status of Member States or third countries or regions thereof according to their BSE risk (OJ L 172, 30.6.2007, p. 84).

(1)	[the animals from which the treated raw material is derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there has been at least one BSE indigenous case, and the treated raw material does not contain and is not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;]
(1)	[the animals from which the treated raw material is derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a controlled BSE risk and:
	 (i) the treated raw material does not contain and is not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council^C;
	 (ii) the treated raw material does not contain and is not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;
	(iii) the animals from which the treated raw material is derived were not slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;]
(1)	[the animals from which the treated raw material is derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing an undetermined BSE risk and:
	 the treated raw material does not contain and is not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
	 (ii) the treated raw material does not contain and is not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;
	(iii) the animals from which the treated raw material is derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;]

С

Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2001 laying down rules for the prevention, control and eradication of certain transmissible spongiform encephalopathies (OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1).

1

	(iv)	the animals from which the treated raw material is derived have not been fed with meat-and-bone meal or greaves, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health ^D ;
	(v)	the treated raw material was produced and handled in a manner which ensures that they do not contain and were not contaminated with nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process;]]
		region of origin is classified in accordance with Decision country or region posing a controlled BSE risk, and
	not the lace	animals from which the treated raw material was derived have been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by ration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an gated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;
(b)	the t	reated raw material does not contain and is not derived from:
	(i)	specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
	(ii)	mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals.]
	07/4	region of origin has not been classified in accordance with 53/EC or is classified as a country or region with an E risk, and
	the a beer	animals from which the treated raw material is derived have not a:
	(i)	slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;
	(ii)	fed meat-and-bone meal or greaves derived from ruminants, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health;
(b)	the t	reated raw material does not contain and is not derived from:
	(i)	specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;

D

https://www.oie.int/en/standard-setting/terrestrial-code/access-online

	(ii) mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;					
(iii) nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the debonin process.]]						
	health attestation ⁽¹⁾ [to delete when the treated raw materials derived entirely from solipeds dae or wild land mammals other than ungulates]					
The tre	ated raw materials described in Part I:					
II.2.1.	consist of products of animal origin that satisfy the animal health requirements below,					
II.2.2.	have been obtained in the zone(s) with code(s) ${}^{(1)}[\ldots\ldots\ldots]{}^{(1)}$ or $[\ldots\ldots\ldots]^{(2);(3)},$					
II.2.3.	have been obtained and prepared without contact with other materials that do not comply with the conditions required above, and have been handled so as to avoid contamination with pathogenic agents,					
II.2.4.	have been transported in clean and sealed containers or lorries.					
Notes						
notes						
Ireland from the $5(4)$ of the Prot	with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern e European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article ocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references ion in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.					
	is intended for entry into the Union of treated raw materials for the production of gelatine ended for human consumption, including when the Union is not the final destination of such s.					
	alth/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of rided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.					
Part I:						
Box reference I	8: Provide the code of the territory as it appears column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIII or Annex XIV to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 ^E .					
Box reference I	27: Insert the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) such as: 0210, 0305, 0505, 0506, 0511 91, 0511.99, 1602, 1604, 4101, 4102 or 4103.					
Box reference I	27: Description of consignment:					
	"Nature of commodity": hides, skins, bones, tendons and sinews.					
	<i>"Manufacturing plant"</i> : includes slaughterhouse, factory vessel, cutting plant, game handling establishment and processing plant.					
	"Approval number": When applicable.					

Е

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 of 24 March 2021 laying down the lists of third countries, territories or zones thereof from which the entry into the Union of animals, germinal products and products of animal origin is permitted in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 114, 31.3.2021, p. 1).

Part II:						
⁽¹⁾ Delete as appropriate. In the case of products derived from fishery products, the whole part II.2 should be deleted.						
	n accordance with column 2 of the table in Annex XIII or Annex XIV to ation (EU) $2021/404$, as relevant for the species.					
regions thereof	ials were derived from animals originating from an(other) third country(ies) or isted in Article 19 or 20 (only when treated as laid down in Part II.1) to gulation (EU) 2021/405, the code(s) of country(ies) or region(s) shall be stated.					
⁽⁴⁾ to be signed by						
- an official veterinarian w	hen part II.2 Animal health attestation is not deleted					
- a certifying officer or an	official veterinarian when part II.2 Animal health attestation is deleted.					
⁽⁵⁾ Keep at least one of t	he proposed options.					
[Official veterinarian] ^{(1)(4)/[} Cer	ifying officer] ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾					
Name (in capital letters)						
Date	Qualification and title					
Stamp	Signature'					

(h) Chapters 48, 49 and 50 are replaced by the following:

'CHAPTER 48

MODEL OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF INSECTS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL INS)

COUNTRY	DUNTRY				Official certificate to the EU
I.1	Consignor/Exporter		I.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
	Name				
	Address	Address		Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
	Country	ISO country code	I.4	Local Competent Authority	
1.5	Consignee/Importer Name		I.6	Operator responsible for the con Name	nsignment
lent	Address			Address	
Part I: Description of consignment	Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
5 I.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	I.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
E 1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
: <u>3</u> I.11	Place of dispatch		I.12	Place of destination	
irip	Name Reg	gistration/Approval No		Name	Registration/Approval No
Desc	Address			Address	
urt I:	Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
L.13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departure	
I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Post	
	□ Aircraft □ Vesse	1	I.17	Accompanying documents	
	□ Railway □ Road	vehicle		Туре	Code
	Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code
I.18	Transport conditions	Ambient		□ Chilled	Frozen
I.19	Container number/Seal n	umber	Saal N		
I.20	Container No Certified as or for		Seal N	10	
	□ Products for human cons	sumption			
			I.22	□ For internal market	
I.21			1.23		

I.24 To	otal number of packages	I.25 Total quantity	I.26 Total net weigh	t/gross weight (kg)
I.27 De	escription of consignment			
CN code	Species Cold store		Type of packaging	Net weight
			Number of packages	Batch No
□ Final consumer	Date of collection/production	Manufacturing n plant		

	COUNT	RY		N	Iodel certificate INS		
	II. Healt	h information	II.a	Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference		
	II.1.	Public health attestation					
fication		178/2002 of the European Parliament and European Parliament and of the Counci Parliament and of the Council and Regulat	ware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No and of the Council ^A , Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the ancil ^B , Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European gulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of nsects described in Part I were produced in accordance with				
Part II: Certification		programme based on the hazard analyst	nt(s) that has(ve) been registered and implement(s) a is and critical control points (HACCP) principles in on (EC) No 852/2004 and regularly audited by the				
$\mathbf{P}_{\mathbf{S}}$		(b) the insects have been handled and, w hygienic manner in accordance with the II (other stages) to Regulation (EC) No 8	requir	ements of Annex I (primary			
		(c) when applicable, the insects have been requirements of Regulation (EU) 2015/2 listed in Commission Implementing Reg	283 of	the European Parliament ar	-		
		ons guaranteeing complian Regulation (EC) No 396/2					

A Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

B Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Regulation (EU) 2015/2283 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 November 2015 on novel foods, amending Regulation (EU) No 1169/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Regulation (EC) 1852/2001 (OJ L 327, 11.12.2015, p. 1).

D Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/2470 of 20 December 2017 establishing the Union list of novel foods in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2015/2283 of the European Parliament and of the Council on novel foods (OJ L 351, 30.12.2017, p. 72).
 E Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 Exbrany 2005 on maximum residue layale of

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

COUNTRY				Model certificate INS		
II. Health information		II.a	Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference		
Notes						
In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and North- Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Arti 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, reference to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.						
This official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.						
Part I: Box reference I.27: or 2106.	Insert the appropriate Har	moni	sed system (HS) code(s)) such as 0106 49 00, 0410		
Part II:						
⁽¹⁾ Delete as appropriate.						
Box reference II.1:	a programme based on come directly from a pri			ot required if the products		
Certifying officer						
Name (in capital letters)						
Date				Qualification and title		
Stamp				Signature		

CHAPTER 49

MODEL OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF OTHER PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN DERIVED FROM DOMESTIC UNGULATES, POULTRY, RABBITS OR FISHERY PRODUCTS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION AND NOT COVERED BY ARTICLES 8 TO 26 OF COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2020/2235 (MODEL PAO)

DUNTRY					Official certificate to the E	
I.1	Consignor/Exporter		I.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference	
	Name Address					
				Central Competent Authority	QR CODE	
	Country	ISO country code	I.4	Local Competent Authority		
1.5	Consignee/Importer Name		I.6	Operator responsible for the con Name	signment	
	Address			Address		
	Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	I.9	Country of destination	ISO country code	
I.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10 Region of destinatio		Code	
I.11	Place of dispatch		I.12	Place of destination		
	Name R	egistration/Approval No		Name	Registration/Approval No	
	Address			Address		
	Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
I.13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departure		
I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Post		
	□ Aircraft □ Vessel			Accompanying documents		
	□ Railway □ Road	l vehicle		Туре	Code	
	Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code	
I.18	Transport conditions	Ambient		Chilled	Frozen	
I.19	Container number/Seal r Container No	number	Seal N			
I.20	Certified as or for		Sealin	-		
	□ Products for human cons	sumption				
			I.22	□ For internal market		
I.21			I.23			

23. október 2023

I.24 Tota	l number of packages	1.25	Total quantity	1.20	5 Total net weight	/gross weight (kg)
I.27 Desc	cription of consignment					
CN code S	cold store			Type of pac	ekaging	Net weight
□ Final consume	Date of collection/product	ion	Manufacturing plant	Number of	packages	Batch No

Model certificate PAO

II.	Healt	h information	II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference		
II.1.	Publi	c health attestation				
	178/2 Europ Parlia the C	002 of the European Parliame bean Parliament and of the ument and of the Council and I	n aware of the relevant requirement nt and of the Council ^A , Regulation Council ^B , Regulation (EC) No 8: Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the E the products described in Part I we r that they:	(EC) No 852/2004 of the 53/2004 of the European uropean Parliament and of		
	 (a) come from (an) registered establishment(s) implementing a programme bas hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance w 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 and regularly audited by the competent author (b) have been handled and, where appropriate, prepared, packaged and stored in manner in accordance with the requirements of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 					
	(c) fulfil the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC ^c , concerned animals and products are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EU ^D concerned country of origin;					
 (d) have been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximu levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the Parliament and of the Council^E, and the maximum levels for contaminants laid Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006^F. 						

COUNTRY

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1). Α

в Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10). С D

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40). F

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1). F

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

23. október 2023

Model certificate PAO

COUNTR	RY			Model certificate PAO
	II. Health info	mation	II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference
	Notes			
	Ireland from the Eur 5(4) of the Protocol of	opean Union and the Eu on Ireland / Northern Ire	hdrawal of the United Kingdom of propean Atomic Energy Communit eland in conjunction with Annex 2 the United Kingdom in respect of N	y, and in particular Article to that Protocol, references
		1	cording to the notes for the complet Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.	ion of certificates provided
	Box reference I.27:	Insert the appropriate Organisation.	Harmonised System (HS) code(s) of the World Customs
	Certifying officer			
	Name (in capital letters)			
	Date		Qualification a	ind title
	Stamp		Signature	

CHAPTER 50

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF NOT SHELF-STABLE COMPOSITE PRODUCTS AND SHELF-STABLE COMPOSITE PRODUCTS, CONTAINING ANY QUANTITY OF MEAT PRODUCTS EXCEPT GELATINE, COLLAGEN AND HIGHLY REFINED PRODUCTS, AND INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL COMP)

COU	NTRY				Animal h	ealth/Official certificate to the EU
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter Name		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Address		I.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
		Country	ISO country code	I.4	Local Competent Authority	-
	1.5	Consignee/Importer Name		I.6	Operator responsible for the con Name	signment
ent		Address			Address	
Part I: Description of consignment		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
of c	I.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	I.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
n c	I.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
tio	I.11	Place of dispatch		I.12	Place of destination	
rip		Name F	Registration/Approval No		Name	Registration/Approval No
Desc		Address			Address	
art I:		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
P	I.13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departure	
	I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Post	
		Aircraft Vessel		I.17	Accompanying documents	
		□ Railway □ Road v	vehicle		Туре	Code
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code
	I.18	Transport conditions	Ambient		Chilled	Frozen
	I.19	Container number/Sea Container No	l number	Seal N	0	
	I.20	Certified as or for				
		Products for human				
		consumption		-		
	I.21			1.22	□ For internal market	
	1.21			1.23		

23. október 2023

mber of packages	I.25 Total quantity	I.26 Total net weigh	nt/gross weight (kg)
ion of consignment	•	•	
			Quantity
Cold store		Type of packaging	Net weight
Treatment	Nature of commodity	Number of packages	Batch No
type	Nature of commodity	Number of packages	Daten No
Date of	Manufacturing plant		
collection/pro	manufacturing plant		
	Cold store Cold store Treatment type Date of	Cold store Treatment Treatment Type Date of Collection/pro	Cold store Type of packaging Treatment Nature of commodity Number of packages type Date of Manufacturing plant collection/pro

COU	NTRY						Certificate model COMP
	II. Health	1 informa	tion	II.a	Certificate reference	II.b	IMSOC reference
	I, the un	dersigne	ed, hereby certify that				
Part II: Certification	п.1.	I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parlia of the Council ^A , Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the C Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^C , Commission Regulation (EC) No 188 Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Commission I Regulations (EU) 2019/624 and (EU) 2019/625, Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2 and Commission Decision 2011/163/EU ^F .					
Cert	II.2.	The composite products described in Part I:					
Part II:		 (a) comply with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, in establishment(s) implementing a programme based on the haz points (HACCP) principles, regularly audited by the competent a 		based on the hazard	analysi		
		(b)	comply with Article 6(1), point (b), of Ro of animal origin used in their production	gula	tion (EC) No 853/2004	on the	origin of the products
		(c)	were produced in accordance with the rec	uirer	nents referred to under	II.1;	
		(d)	fulfil the guarantees covering live anim submitted in accordance with Article 29 of				by the residue plans

A Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

B Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

D Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

E Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

F Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

G Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Н

Ι

COUNTRY					Certificate model COMP
	(e)	Member Sta		es authorised	here produced in establishments located in EU for entry into the European Union of those
	(f)	for pesticid		ilation (EC) N	compliance with the maximum residue levels No 396/2005, and the maximum levels for 1/2006.
II.3.	the co	mposite prod	ucts described in Part I c	ontain:	
⁽¹⁾ either	[II.3. A		ducts ⁽²⁾ in any quantity on XVI of Annex III to I		, collagen and highly refined products referred) No 853/2004, which:
follo	 meet the animal health requirements in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692^H and contain th following meat constituents which are eligible for entry into the Union as such and meet the criteria indicate below: 				
		Species (3)	Treatment (4)	Origin ⁽⁵⁾	Approved Establishment(s) (6)
(1) [2)	origin	ate from			
		⁽¹⁾ either [t	he same country as the c	ountry of origin	n in box I.7;]
		(1)or [8	Member State;]		
		n C	ot required to undergo a ommission Implementir	specific risk-n g Regulation (l oduced is also	sed for entry into the Union of meat products nitigating treatment as set out in Annex XV to EU) 2021/404 ^I , and the third country where the authorised for entry into the Union of meat

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European

Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, gerninal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379). Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 of 24 March 2021 laying down the lists of third countries, territories or zones thereof from which the entry into the Union of animals, gerninal products and products of animal origin is permitted in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 114, 31.3.2021, p. 1).

23. október 2023

COUNTRY

J Κ Certificate model COMP

⁽¹⁾ [3) if containing material from encephalopathy (BSE):	bovine, ovine or caprine animals, with regard to bovine spongiform
	r or region of origin is classified in accordance with Commission Decision C^{J} as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk, and(¹⁴)
(1)	[the animals from which the meat products are derived were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there have been no BSE indigenous cases;]
(1)	[the animals from which the meat products are derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there has been at least one BSE indigenous case, and the meat products do not contain and are not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;]
(1)	[the animals from which the meat products are derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a controlled BSE risk and:
	 (i) the meat products do not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council^K;
	 (ii) the meat products do not contain and are not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;
	(iii) the animals from which the meat products are derived were not slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod- shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;]
(1)	[the animals from which the meat products are derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing an undetermined BSE risk and:
	 (i) the meat products do not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;

Commission Decision 2007/453/EC of 29 June 2007 establishing the BSE status of Member States or third countries or regions thereof according to their BSE risk (OJ L 172, 30.6.2007, p. 84). Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2001 laying down rules for the prevention, control and eradication of certain transmissible spongiform encephalopathies (OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1).

COUNTRY			Certificate model COMP
		(the meat products do not contain and are not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;
		(:	iii) the animals from which the meat products are derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod- shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;]
		(iv) the animals from which the meat products are derived have not been fed with meat-and-bone meal or greaves, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health^L;
		(the meat products were produced and handled in a manner which ensures that they do not contain and were not contaminated with nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process;]]
(1) or			or region of origin is classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC r region posing a controlled BSE risk, and
		s c c	he animals from which the meat products are derived have not been daughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument ntroduced into the cranial cavity;
	(1) either	[(b) tl	he meat products do not contain and are not derived from:
		(specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
		(:	ii) mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals.]
	(1) or	f c c	he meat products contain and are derived from treated intestines sourced from animals which were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there have been no BSE indigenous cases;]
	(1) or	f a n	he meat products contain and are derived from treated intestines sourced from animals which originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there has been at least one BSE indigenous case, and:

L

https://www.oie.int/en/standard-setting/terrestrial-code/access-online/

Certificate	model	COMP

	(1) either	[(i)	the animals were born after the date from which the ban on the feeding of ruminants with meat-and-bone meal and greaves derived from ruminants has been enforced;]
	(1) or	[(ii)	the treated intestines of bovine, ovine and caprine animal origin do not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001.]]]
(1) <i>or</i>	L	-	region of origin has not been classified in accordance with Decision s classified as a country or region with an undetermined BSE risk, and
	(a)	the	animals from which the meat products are derived have not been:
		(i)	slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;
		(ii)	fed meat-and-bone meal or greaves derived from ruminants, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health;
	⁽¹⁾ either [(b)) the	meat products do not contain and are not derived from:
		(i)	specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
		(ii)	mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;
		(iii)	nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process.]
	⁽¹⁾ or [(b)	fron cour cour	meat products contain and are derived from treated intestines sourced an animals which were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a ntry or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a ntry or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there have been no E indigenous cases;]
	(1) or [(b)	fron acco negl	meat products contain and are derived from treated intestines sourced a animals which originate from a country or region classified in ordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a ligible BSE risk in which there has been at least one BSE indigenous e, and:
	(1) either	[(i)	the animals were born after the date from which the ban on the feeding of ruminants with meat-and-bone meal and greaves derived from ruminants has been enforced;]
	(1) <i>or</i>	[(i)	the treated intestines of bovine, ovine and caprine animal origin do not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001.]]]]]

COUNTRY

	Certificate model COMP					
⁽¹⁾ and/or [II.3.B	airy products or colostrum-based products ⁽⁸⁾ in any quantity that					
	(a) have been produced					
	(1) either [in the zone with code as listed in Part 1 of Annex XVII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 which has been free from foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus for a period of at least 12 months prior to the date of milking and, during that period, no vaccination against those diseases has been carried out.]					
	⁽¹⁾ or [in the zone with code as listed in Part 1 of Annex XVIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 and the treatment applied is conform to the minimum treatment provided for in Article 157 and Annex XXVII to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692]					
	and in the establishment					
	(b) originate in:					
	(1) either [the same zone as the zone referred to in box I.7;]					
	^{(1) or} [a Member State;]					
	⁽¹⁾ or [a zone authorised for entry into the Union of milk, colostrum, dairy products and colostrum-based products in Part 1 of Annex XVII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404, where the zone where the composite product is produced is also authorised, under the same conditions, for entry into the Union of milk, colostrum, dairy products and colostrum-based products and listed in Part 1 of that Annex;]					
	⁽¹⁾ [(c) are dairy products made from raw milk obtained from					
	⁽¹⁾ either [Bos Taurus, Ovis aries, Capra hircus, Bubalus bubalis, Camelus dromedarius] and prior to dispatch to the Union have undergone or been produced from raw milk which has undergone					
	(1) either [a pasteurisation treatment involving a single heat treatment with a heating effect at least equivalent to that achieved by a pasteurisation process of at least 72°C for 15 seconds and where applicable, sufficient to ensure a negative reaction to an alkaline phosphatase test applied immediately after the heat treatment;]					
	$^{(1) or}$ [a sterilisation process, to achieve an F_0 value equal to or greater that three;]					
	^{(1) or} [an ultra high temperature (UHT) treatment at not less than 135°C in combination with a suitable holding time;]					

COUNTRY

	(1) or	[a high temperature short time pasteurisation treatment (HTST) at 72°C for 15 seconds, or a treatment with an equivalent pasteurisation effect, applied to milk with a pH lower than 7.0 achieving, where applicable, a negative reaction to an alkaline phosphatase test;]				
	(1) or	[a high temperature short time pasteurisation treatment (HTST) at 72°C for 15 seconds, or a treatment with an equivalent pasteurisation effect, applied twice to milk with a pH equal to or greater than 7.0 achieving, where applicable, a negative reaction to an alkaline phosphatase test, immediately followed by				
	(1)	either [lowering the pH below 6 for one hour;]				
	(1)	<i>or</i> [additional heating equal to or greater than 72°C, combined with desiccation;]]]				
	Camelu	s other than <i>Bos Taurus</i> , <i>Ovis aries</i> , <i>Capra hircus</i> , <i>Bubalus bubalis</i> is <i>dromedarius</i>] and prior to dispatch to the Union have undergone or been ed from raw milk which has undergone				
	⁽¹⁾ either	[a sterilisation process, to achieve an F_0 value equal to or greater than three;]				
	⁽¹⁾ or	[an ultra high temperature (UHT) treatment at not less than 135°C in combination with a suitable holding time;]]]				
	Part 1 of A	n-based products and they come from a third country or territory listed in nnex XVII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for entry into the w milk, colostrum and colostrum-based products]				
	(e) were produced o	on or between and				
⁽¹⁾ and/or [II.3.C	C Fishery products that originate from the approved establishment N°(10)situated in country(11)]					
⁽¹⁾ and/or [II.3.D	Egg products that					
	II.3.D.1 originate from					
	Annex XIX egg products	²⁾ which at the date of issue of this certificate is listed in Part 1 of to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for the entry into the Union of s and applies a disease surveillance programme for highly pathogenic avia at complies with the requirements referred to in Article 160 of Delegate				
		(EU) 2020/692;]				

II.3.D.2. were produced from eggs coming from an establishment which sati requirements of Section X of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 during the 30-day period prior to the date of collection of the eggs, no ou highly pathogenic avian influenza and infection with Newcastle disease occurred and:							
nei	ghbouring c	0 km radius of which, including, where appropriate, the territory of a country, there has been no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza at least 30 days prior to the date of the collection of the eggs;]					
(1 or [(a)	the egg pro	oducts have undergone the following treatment:					
(1)either	[liquid eg	g white was treated:					
	(1)either	[with 55.6 °C for 870 seconds.]					
	(1) <i>or</i>	[with 56.7 °C for 232 seconds;]]					
(1) <i>or</i>	[10% salt	ed yolk was treated with 62.2°C for 138 seconds;]					
(1) <i>or</i>	[dried egg	[dried egg white was treated:					
	(1)either	[with 67 °C for 20 hours;]					
	(1)or	[with 54.4 °C for 50,4 hours;]]					
(1) <i>or</i>	[whole eg	gs were:					
	(1)either	[at least treated with 60°C for 188 seconds;]					
	(1) <i>or</i>	[completely cooked;]]					
(1)or	[whole eg	g blends were at least treated:					
	(1)either	[with 60 °C for 188 seconds;]					
	(1)or	[with 61.1°C for 94 seconds;]]					
	(1)or	[completely cooked;]]]					
(1)either	neighbou	n a 10 km radius of which, including where appropriate, the territory of a ring country there was no outbreak of infection with Newcastle disease in a period of at least 30 days prior to the date of collection of the eggs;]					
(1) <i>or</i>	[(b) the e	gg products have undergone the following treatment:					
(1)eithe	r [liquid	egg white was treated:					
	(1)either	[with 55°C for 2 278 seconds;]					
	(1)or	[with 57°C for 986 seconds;]					
	(1)or	[with 59°C for 301 seconds;]]					
(1)or	[10% s	alted yolk was treated with 55°C for 176 seconds;]					
(1) <i>or</i>	[dried	egg white was treated with 57°C for 50,4 hours;]					

COUNTRY

COU	NTRY			Certificate model COMP				
		(1) <i>or</i>	[whole	eggs were:				
			(1)either	[treated with 55°C for 2 521 seconds;]				
			(1)or	[treated with 57°C for 1 596 seconds;]				
			(1)or	[treated with 59°C for 674 seconds;]				
			(1)or	[completely cooked;]]]				
	Notes							
	In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Irelar from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.							
	This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certific provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.							
	Box reference I.7:	product li to Comr colostrum 2021/404 Implemer 2021/405	sted in A nission a-based , and/or ting Reg , and/or b , and/or	de of the country of origin of the composite product containing meat Annex XV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 or in Annex VII Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/405 ^M , and/or for processed products listed in Annex XVII to Implementing Regulation (EU) for processed dairy products listed in Annex XVIII or XVII to gulation (EU) 2021/404 or in Annex X to Implementing Regulation (EU) for fishery products listed in Annex IX to Implementing Regulation (EU) for egg products listed in Part 1 of Annex XIX to Implementing 2021/404.				
	Box reference I.11:	productio	n of the	nd registration/approval number if available of the establishments of composite product(s). Name of the country of dispatch which must be untry of origin in box I.7.				
	Box reference I.15:	(aircraft) and where	or name e there is and rel	ber (railway wagons or container and road vehicles), flight number (vessel). In the case of transport in containers their registration number s a serial number of the seal it must be indicated in box I.19. In case of oading, the consignor must inform the border control post of entry into				
	Box reference I.19:	For conta included.	iners or	boxes, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) must be				
	Box reference I.27:	such as: 1	517, 15	te Harmonised System (HS) code of the World Customs Organisation 18, 1601 00, 1602, 1603 00, 1604, 1605, 1702, 1704, 1806, 1901, 1902, 2004, 2005, 2101, 2103, 2104, 2105 00, 2106, 2202, 2208.				

М

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/405 of 24 March 2021 laying down the lists of third countries or regions thereof authorised for the entry into the Union of certain animals and goods intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 114, 31.3.2021, p. 118).

С

COUN	TRY			Certificate model COMP					
	Box r	eference I.27:	Description of consignm	nent:					
			"Manufacturing plant": Insert the name and approval number if available of establishments of production of the composite product(s).						
			"Nature of commodity":	In case of composite products containing meat products indicate 'meat product'. In case of composite product containing dairy products indicate 'dairy product'. In case of composite product containing colostrum-based products indicate 'colostrum-based product'. In case of composite product containing fishery products specify whether aquaculture or wild origin. In case of composite product containing egg products indicate 'egg products'.					
	Part l	1:							
	(1)	Keep as appropri	ate.						
	(2)	Meat products as	defined in Annex I point	7.1 of Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.					
	taurus, Bison bison, Bubalus bubalis and (Capra hircus); EQU = domestic equine POR = domestic porcine animals (Sus s ratites, RUF: animals of the family Boy camelid animals and cervid animals kept a than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals kept as farmed game of wild br SUW: wild animals of wild breeds of por			of the meat product where BOV = domestic bovine animals (<i>Bos</i> 1 their crossbreds); OVI = domestic sheep (<i>Ovis aries</i>) and goats a nimals (<i>Equus caballus, Equus asinus</i> and their crossbreds), <i>ccrofa</i>); RM = farmed rabbits, POU = domestic poultry, RAT = vidae (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), as farmed game; RUW: wild animals of the family Bovidae (other a nimals), wild camelid animals and wild cervid animals; SUF: eeds of porcine animals and animals of the family Tayassuidae; cine animals and animals of the family Tayassuidae; WM=wild land mammals other than ungulates and leporidae;					
	⁽⁴⁾ Insert A, B, C, D, E or F for the required Regulation (EU) 2021/404.			d treatment as specified and defined in Annex XV to Implementing					
	Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.			h of the meat product, as listed in column 2 in Annex XV to 4 .					
			al number of the establis	shments of origin of the meat products contained in the composite					
	(7)	delete if the meat	products are obtained fro	om EQU, EQW, WL, RM or WM or as defined in footnote (3)					
	 (8) Raw milk and dairy products are obtained in points 4.1 and 7.2 of Annex I to Regula 			w milk and dairy products for human consumption as defined in ation (EC) No 853/2004. Colostrum and colostrum-based products products for human consumption as defined in Section IX, points 1					

COUNTRY

Certificate model COMP

	(9)	Date or dates of production. Composite products shall only be permitted to enter into the Union if the								
	products of animal origin contained therein were obtained after the date of authorisation of the third country									
	or part thereof where the products of animal origin were produced, for entry into the Union of the specific									
		species and category of products of animal origin, or during a period where animal health restriction								
		measures taken by the Union were not in place against the entry of those products from this third country or								
		part thereof, or during a period where the authorisation of this country or part thereof for entry into the								
	(10)	Union of those products was not suspended.								
	(10)	Number of the fishery product establishment authorised to export to the EU.								
	(11)	Country of origin authorised for entry into the Union. In case of fishery products derived from bivalve molluscs the country of origin must be authorised for entry into the Union of live bivalve molluscs.								
	(12)	Code of the zone in accordance with Part 1 of Annex XIX to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.								
	(13)	to be signed by :								
		- an official veterinarian								
		 a certifying officer or an official veterinarian for composite products containing only egg or fishery products. 								
	(14)	Keep at least one of the proposed options.								
	IOffici	ial veterinarian] ⁽¹⁾⁽¹³⁾ /[Certifying officer] ⁽¹⁾⁽¹³⁾								
	Name	(in capital letters)								
	Date	Qualification and title								
	Stamp	Signature'								

(i) Chapter 52 is replaced by the following:

'CHAPTER 52

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNION TO A THIRD COUNTRY EITHER BY IMMEDIATE TRANSIT OR AFTER STORAGE IN THE UNION OF NOT SHELF-STABLE COMPOSITE PRODUCTS AND SHELF-STABLE COMPOSITE PRODUCTS CONTAINING ANY QUANTITY OF MEAT PRODUCTS AND INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL TRANSIT-COMP)

COUN	TRY					Animal health certificate to the EU
	I.1	Consignor/Expo rter Name			Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Address		I.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
		Country	ISO country code	I.4	Local Competent Authority	
	1.5	Consignee/Impo		1.6	Operator responsible for the co	nsignment
		rter Name			Name	
nent		Address			Address	
signr		Country ISO country co			Country	ISO country code
con	I.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	I.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
ofe	I.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
ption	I.11	dispatch		I.12	Place of destination	Registration/Approval No
Part I: Description of consignment		Name Registration/Approval No Address			Address	Registration/Approval No
art I:]	Country ISO country code				Country	ISO country code
<u> </u>	I.13	Place of loading			Date and time of departure	
	I.15 Means of transport			I.16	Entry Border Control Post	
		□ Aircraft □ Vesse	1	I.17	Accompanying documents	
		Railway Road vehicle			Туре	Code
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code
	I.18	Transport conditions	Ambient		□ Chilled	□ Frozen
	I.19	Container number/Seal number Container No			lo	

I.20	Certified as or fo	or									
	\square Products for										
	human										
	consumption										
I.21	□ For transit			1.22							
	Third country	ISO country code		I.23							
I.24	Total number of	packages	1.25	Total	quantity		I.26	Total ne	t weight/gros	ss weight (kg)	
I.27	Description of co	onsignment									
CN code										Quantity	
		Cold store				Trues	- f 1			Not we obt	
		Cold store				Type	of pack	aging		Net weight	
Slaughter	rhouse	Treatment type			Nature of	Numb	per of p	ackages		Batch No	
- **			commodity			0					
		D : 1									
Final consumer		Date of collection/production	1		Manufacturing plant						

Nr.	11
TNT'	11

А

COUN	ΓRY					C	ertificate	model TRANSIT-COMP
	II. Healtl	h informatio	n		II.a	Certificate reference	II.b	IMSOC reference
	I, the u	indersigne	d, hereby certify th	nat:				
	II.1.	the com	posite products de	scribed in Part I conta	in:			
	(1)either	[II.1.A				ot gelatine, collagen Regulation (EC) No 83		
		II.1.A.1. meet the animal health requirements in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 ^A and contain the following meat constituents which are eligible for entry into the Union as such and meet the criteria indicated below:						
			Species	(3)	Treat	ment ⁽⁴⁾	(Origin ⁽⁵⁾
Part II: Certification		II.1.A.2.	originate from: (1)either (1)or (1)or	[a Member State;] [a third country or p is authorised for en undergo a specific Implementing Regul composite product i	arts th ntry i risk-1 ation s proc	nto the Union of me mitigating treatment (EU) 2021/404 ^B , whe duced is also authorise	ate of is eat proc as set c re the th	ssue of this certificate lucts not required to out in Annex XV to hird country where the ntry into the Union of
	(1)and/or	[II.1.B	Dairy products	meat products treate		l ucts⁽⁷⁾ in any quantity	that	
		L	(a) have been pro		p. 04	in any quantity		
			⁽¹⁾ either [in th Implemen disease at	e zone with code nting Regulation (EU nd infection with rind nilking and, during the) 202 erpest	21/404 which has been t virus for a period of a	n free t at least l	1 of Annex XVII to from foot and mouth 12 months prior to the ose diseases has been

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379). Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 of 24 March 2021 laying down the lists of third countries, territories or zones thereof from which the entry into the Union of animals, germinal products and products and products and products of animal origin is permitted in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 114, 31.3.2021, p. 1). В

COUNTRY	Certificate model TRANSIT-COMP
	^{(1) or} [in the zone with code as listed in Part 1 of Annex XVIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 and the treatment applied is conform to the minimum treatment provided for in Article 157 and Annex XXVII to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692]
	and in the establishment (approval number of the establishments of origin of the dairy products or the colostrum-based products contained in the composite product authorised at the time of production for export of dairy products or colostrum-based products to the EU).
	(b) originate in:
	(1) either [the same zone as the zone referred to in box I.7]
	⁽¹⁾ or [a Member State]
	(1) or [a zone authorised for entry into the Union of milk, colostrum, dairy products and colostrum-based products in Part 1 of Annex XVII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404, where the zone where the composite product is produced is also authorised, under the same conditions, for entry into the Union of milk, colostrum, dairy products and colostrum-based products and listed in that Annex]
	⁽¹⁾ [(c) are dairy products made from raw milk obtained from
	(1) either [Bos Taurus, Ovis aries, Capra hircus, Bubalus bubalis, Camelus dromedarius] and prior to dispatch to the Union have undergone or been produced from raw milk which has undergone
	(1) either [a pasteurisation treatment involving a single heat treatment with a heating effect at least equivalent to that achieved by a pasteurisation process of at least 72°C for 15 seconds and where applicable, sufficient to ensure a negative reaction to an alkaline phosphatase test applied immediately after the heat treatment;]
	(1) or [a sterilisation process, to achieve an F_0 value equal to or greater than three;]
	(1) or [an ultra high temperature (UHT) treatment at not less than 135°C in combination with a suitable holding time;]
	(1) or [a high temperature short time pasteurisation treatment (HTST) at 72°C for 15 seconds, or a treatment with an equivalent pasteurisation effect, applied to milk with a pH lower than 7.0 achieving, where applicable, a negative reaction to an alkaline phosphatase test;]
	(1) or [a high temperature short time pasteurisation treatment (HTST) at 72°C for 15 seconds, or a treatment with an equivalent pasteurisation effect, applied twice to milk with a pH equal to or greater than 7.0 achieving, where applicable, a negative reaction to an alkaline phosphatase test, immediately followed by
	(1) <i>either</i> [lowering the pH below 6 for one hour;]
	(1) or [additional heating equal to or greater than 72°C, combined with desiccation;]]]

COUN	TRY	Certificate model TRANSIT-COMP
		[animals other than <i>Bos Taurus</i> , <i>Ovis aries</i> , <i>Capra hircus</i> , <i>Bubalus bubalis</i> , <i>Camelus dromedarius</i>] and prior to dispatch to the Union have undergone or been produced from raw milk which has undergone
	(1)	[a sterilisation process, to achieve an F ₀ value equal to or greater than three;]
		r^{r} [an ultra high temperature (UHT) treatment at not less than 135°C in combination with a suitable holding time;]]]
	Ann	e colostrum-based products and they come from a third country or territory listed in ex XVII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404for entry of raw milk, colostrum colostrum-based products]
		produced on or between and
	⁽¹⁾ and/or[II.1.C. Egg p	
		1 originate from
	(1)either	[the zone ⁽⁹⁾ which at the date of issue of this certificate is listed in Part 1 of Annex XIX to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for the entry into the Union of egg products and applies a disease surveillance programme for highly pathogenic avian influenza that complies with the requirements referred to in Article 160 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]
	(1)or	[a Member State;]
	II.1.C.1.	were produced from eggs coming from an establishment which satisfies the requirements of Section X of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council in which, during a 30 day period prior to the date of collection of the eggs, no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza and infection with Newcastle disease virus has occurred and:
	(1) either	[(a) within a 10 km radius of which, including, where appropriate, the territory of a neighbouring country, there has been no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza for a period of at least 30 days period prior to the date of the collection of the eggs;]
	(1)or	[(a) the egg products have undergone the following treatment:
		^{(1)either} [liquid egg white was treated:
		(1)either [with 55.6°C for 870 seconds;]
		^{(1)or} [with 56.7°C for 232 seconds;]]
		^{(1)or} [10% salted yolk was treated with 62.2°C for 138 seconds;]
		^{(1)or} [dried egg white was treated:
		(1)either [with 67°C for 20 hours;]
		(l)or [with 54.4°C for 50.4 hours:]]

COUNTRY

Certificate	model	TRAN	SIT-COMP

	(1)or	[whole eggs were:
		^{(1)either} [at least treated with 60°C for 188 seconds;]
		(l)or [completely cooked;]]
	(1) <i>or</i>	[whole egg blends were at least treated:
		^{(1)either} [with 60°C for 188 seconds;]
		^{(1)or} [with 61.1°C for 94 seconds;]
		(1)or [completely cooked;]]]
	and	
(1)etiher	n v	ithin a 10 km radius of which, including where appropriate, the territory of a eighbouring country there was no outbreak of infection with Newcastle disease irus within a period of at least 30 days prior to the date of collection of the ggs;]
(1)or	[(b) th	e egg products have undergone the following treatment:
	(1)either	[liquid egg white was treated:
		(1)either [with 55°C for 2 278 seconds;]
		(1)or [with 57°C for 986 seconds;]
		(1)or [with 59°C for 301 seconds;]]
	(1) <i>or</i>	[10% salted yolk was treated with 55°C for 176 seconds;]
	(1) <i>or</i>	[dried egg white was treated with 57°C for 50,4 hours;]
	(1)or	[whole eggs were:
		(1)either [treated with 55°C for 2 521 seconds;]
		(1)or [treated with 57°C for 1 596 seconds;]
		^{(1)or} [treated with 59°C for 674 seconds;]
		(l)or [completely cooked.]]]
Notes		
from the European Unio Protocol on Ireland / Nor in this certificate include This certificate is intende products, colostrum-based	n and th thern Irel the Unite ed for th d product	on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland e European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the and in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union d Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland. e entry into the Union of composite products containing meat products, dairy s and/or egg products for which the Union is not the final destination. b e completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided
		lementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

С

Part I:	
Box reference I.7:	Insert the ISO code of the country of origin of the composite product containing meat products as listed in Annex XV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 or in Annex VII to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/405 ^C , and/or for processed colostrum-based products listed in Annex XVII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404, and/or for processed dairy products listed in Annex XVIII or XVII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404, or in Annex X to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/405, and/or for processed egg products listed in Part 1 of Annex XIX to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.
Box reference I.11:	Name, address and registration/approval number if available of the establishments of production of the composite product(s). Name of the country of dispatch which must be the same as the country of origin in box I.7.
Box reference I.15:	Registration number (railway wagons or container and road vehicles), flight number (aircraft) or name (vessel). In the case of transport in containers their registration number and where there is a serial number of the seal it must be indicated in box I.19. In case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the border control post of entry into the Union.
Box reference I.19:	For containers or boxes, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) must be included.
Box reference I.27:	Use the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code of the World Customs Organisation such as: 1517, 1518, 1601 00, 1602, 1603 00, 1604, 1605, 1702, 1704, 1806, 1901, 1902, 1904, 1905, 2001, 2004, 2005, 2101, 2103, 2104, 2105 00, 2106, 2202, 2208 .
Box reference I.27:	Description of consignment:
	<i>"Manufacturing plant"</i> : Insert the name and approval number if available of the establishments of production of the composite product(s).
	"Nature of commodity": In case of composite products containing meat products, indicate 'meat product'. In case of composite product containing dairy products, indicate 'dairy product'. In case of composite product containing colostrum-based products, indicate 'colostrum-based product'. In case of composite product containing egg products, indicate 'egg products'.

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/405 of 24 March 2021 laying down the lists of third countries or regions thereof authorised for the entry into the Union of certain animals and goods intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 114, 31.3.2021, p. 118).

COUNTR	Y Certificate model TRANSIT-COMP
	Part II: ¹⁾ Keep as appropriate.
	²⁾ Meat products as defined in Annex I point 7.1 of Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.
	³⁾ Insert the code for the relevant species of meat product where BOV = domestic bovine animals (<i>Bos taurus, Bison bison, Bubalus bubalis</i> and their crossbreds); OVI = domestic sheep (<i>Ovis aries</i>) and goats (<i>Capra hircus</i>); EQU = domestic equine animals (<i>Equus caballus, Equus asinus</i> and their crossbreds), POR = domestic porcine animals (<i>Sus scrofa</i>); RM = farmed rabbits, POU = domestic poultry, RAT = ratites, RUF: animals of the family <i>Bovidae</i> (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), camelid animals and cervid animals kept as farmed game; RUW: wild animals of the family Bovidae (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), wild camelid animals and wild cervid animals; SUF: animals kept as farmed game of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family Tayassuidae; SUW: wild animals of wild breeds of porcine animals of the family Tayassuidae.
(Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404. ⁵⁾ Insert the code of the zone of origin of the meat product as listed in column 2 in Annex XV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.
(^(j) Delete if the meat products are obtained from EQU, EQW, WL, RM or WM as defined in footnote (3).
	⁷⁾ Raw milk and dairy products means, raw milk and dairy products for human consumption as defined in points 4.1 and 7.2 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004. Colostrum and colostrum-based products means, colostrum and colostrum-based products for human consumption as defined in Section IX, points 1 and 2, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.
G	³⁾ Date or dates of production. Composite products shall only be permitted to enter into the Union if the products of animal origin contained therein were obtained after the date of authorisation of the third country or part thereof where the products of animal origin were produced, for entry into the Union of the specific species and category of products of animal origin, or during a period where animal health restriction measures taken by the Union were not in place against the entry of those products from this third country or part thereof, or during a period where the authorisation of this country or part thereof for entry into the Union of those products was not suspended.
C	⁽⁾⁾ Code of the zone in accordance with column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XIX to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.
(Official veterinarian
1	lame (in capital letters)
I	Date Qualification and title
S	tamp Signature'

(4) Annex V is replaced by the following:

'ANNEX V

MODEL PRIVATE ATTESTATION BY THE OPERATOR ENTERING SHELF-STABLE COMPOSITE PRODUCTS INTO THE UNION IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 14 OF REGULATION (EU) 2019/625

OUI	NTRY						
Т	I.1	Consignor/Exporter		I.2	Attestation	I.2a	IMSOC reference
		Name					
		Address					QR CODE
		Country	ISO country code				
			150 country code				
	1.5	Consignee/Importer		I.6	Operator responsible for the	ne consignm	ent ⁽¹⁾
nt		Name			Name		
me		Address			Address		
g							
Part I: Description of consignment		Country	ISO country code		Country		ISO country code
ĭ	I.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	I.9	Country of destination		ISO country code
0 0	I.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination		Code
110	I.11	Place of dispatch		I.12	Place of destination		
di		Name			Name		
esc		A 11			A 11		
ă		Address			Address		
t 1:		Country IS	O country code		Country		ISO country code
Par	1.10			114			
-	I.13	Place of loading ⁽¹⁾		I.14	Date and time of departure		
	I.15	Means of transport ⁽¹⁾		I.16 I.17	Entry Border Control Post Accompanying documents	(1)	
		Aircraft Vess	el	1.17	Accompanying documents		
		□ Railway			_	_	
		⊂ Road	vehicle		Туре	Coo	le
		Identification			Country	ISC	country code
					G		
					Commercial document refere	ence	
ŀ	I.18	Transport conditions	Ambient				
ŀ	I.19	Container number/Seal					
		Container No		Seal N	lo		
	I.20	Certified as or for Proc	ducts for human consumpt	ion			
				I.22	For internal market		
ŀ	1.04	T (1 1 1 1		1.05		LAC TO	tal net weight/gross
	I.24	Total number of packag	es	I.25	Total quantity		ight (kg)
ŀ	I.27	Description of consignm	ent			1	
┝	CN coo	le		Type	of packaging	Net weigh	at
				Type (of packaging	ivet weigi	it.
-	Treatm	ent type Nature of	f commodity	Numb	er of packages	Batch No	
			-				
Ē	□ Final	consumer		Date o	of production		
				1			

Optional in the case of products exempted from official controls at border control posts.

	II. Health	information	II.a Attestation	II.b	IMSOC reference				
	I, the un	dersigned,							
			<i>porter</i>) as responsible to enter into the are that the composite products accom-						
	 comply with the applicable requirements referred to in Article 126(2) of Regulation (EU) 2017. of the European Parliament and of the Council; 								
	2.	do not need to be stored or transpo	orted under controlled temperature;						
 contain no other processed meat than gelatine, collagen or highly refined products references Section XVI of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004; 									
station	4.	contain the following list of ingredients of plant origin and of processed products of animal origin ⁽²⁾ :;							
Part II: Attestation	 5. contain processed products of animal origin, for which requirements are laid down in A Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, originatin following approved establishment⁽³⁾: 								
Part	6.	1 1	mal origin which originate from third product of animal origin for entry EU ^A ;		0				
	7.	products, dairy products, colostru the Union animal and public he	r regions thereof authorised for en m-based products, fishery products of alth requirements and which are liss nt to Commission Implementing Reg lation (EU) $2021/404^{\circ}$;	r egg pr ted at 1	oducts on the basis of east for one of these				
	8.	1	ablishment which fulfils hygiene s Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the		, 0				

Α

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40). Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/405 of 24 March 2021 laying down the lists of third countries or regions thereof authorised for the entry into the Union of certain animals and goods intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 114, 31.3.2021, p. 118). В

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 of 24 March 2021 laying down the lists of third countries, territories or zones thereof from which the entry into the Union of animals, germinal products and products of animal origin is permitted in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 114, 31.3.2021, p. 1). С

D Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

9	b. have been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^E , and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 ^F ;
1	0. contain dairy products, which have undergone a specific risk-mitigating treatment at least equivalent to one of the treatments provided for in column B of the table set out in Annex XXVII to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 ^{G (4)} ;
1	 contain egg products, which have undergone a specific risk-mitigating treatment at least equivalent to one of the treatments provided for in the table set out in Annex XXVIII to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692⁽⁴⁾.
Notes	
5(4) o	d from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article f the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to ean Union in this attestation include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.
Date	Qualification and title of the importer ⁽⁵⁾
Stamp	Signature
(3)	products, products of non-animal origin as relevant is allowed. Please introduce the approval number of the establishment(s) having produced the processed products of animal origin contained
(3)	Please introduce the approval number of the establishment(s) having produced the processed products of animal origin contained in the composite product and the country where the approved establishment is located, as provided for in Article 4(2) of

(5) Importer: Representative of the importing food business operators as laid down in Article 14(1) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/625.'

Е

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

F Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

G Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379).

PART 2

Annexes I and II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2236 are amended as follows:

(1) Annex I is amended as follows:

(a) Chapters 1, 2 and 3 are replaced by the following:

'CHAPTER 1

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT WITHIN THE UNION OF AQUATIC ANIMALS INTENDED FOR AQUACULTURE ESTABLISHMENTS (MODEL 'AQUA-INTRA-ESTAB')

OPEA	UNION				INT
I.1	Consignor		I.2	IMSOC reference	
	Name		I.2a	Local reference	
	Address		I.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
	Country	ISO country code	I.4	Local Competent Authority	-
1.5	Consignee		I.6		operations independently of an
	Name			establishment Name	Registration No
	Address			Address	
	Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
I.7	Country of origin ISO country code		I.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
I.8	Region of origin		I.10	Region of destination	Code
I.11	Place of		I.10	Place of destination	eoue
	dispatch Name	Registration/Approval No		Name	Registration/Approval No
	Address			Address	
	Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
I.13	Place of loading			Date and time of departure	
I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Transporter	
	□ Vessel	□ Aircraft		Name	Registration/Authorisation No
				Address	
	□ Railway	Road vehicle		Country	ISO country code
			I.17	Accompanying documents	
	Identification	□ Other		Туре	Code
	Document			Country	ISO country code
				Commercial document reference	
I.18	Transport conditions	□ Ambient		\Box Chilled \Box F	rozen
I.19		ber/Seal number			
	Container No		Seal No		

I.20	Certified as or	for								
🗆 Furtl	ner keeping	□ Slaughter		Confined	establish	ment	Germinal prod	ucts		
□ Regi animal	stered equine	Travelling circus/animal ac	t 🗆 E	Exhibitio	n		□ Event or activi	ty near bo	rders	
	ase into the	Dispatch centre		Relaying			□ Ornamental aq	uaculture	establish	ment
wild					ation cen	tre				
□ Furtl	her processing	 Organic fertilizers and soil improvers 	□ T	Technica	l use		□ Quarantine or s	similar est	ablishme	nt
□ Prod	ucts for human	Pollination		live aqua	atic anima	als for	□ Other			
consumption			hur	nan con	sumption					
I.21	🗆 For transit	through a third country								
	Third country			ISO co	ountry co	de				
Exit point Entry point			BCP code BCP code							
						code				
I.22	🗆 For transit	through Member State(s)			I.23	□ For e	export			
	Member State		ISO con code			Third	country	ISC) country	code
Member State			ISO con code	-		Exit point		BCP code		
	Member State	:	ISO con code	untry						
I.24	Estimated jo	urney time			1.25	Journ	iey log	□ yes	□ no	
I.26	Total number	Total number of packages			I.27	Total quantity				
I.28	Total net weight/gross weight (kg)				I.29	.29 Total space foreseen for the consignment				
1.30	Description o	f consignment								
CN co	de S	Species Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identi syster	fication n	I	dentification numb	ber	Age	Quantity
Regior	n of origin	Cold store		Identi mark	fication	Т	Type of packaging			Net weight
Slaugh	nterhouse	Treatment type		Natur		Ν	Number of package	es		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manu plant	facturing	n	Approval or registr number of plant/establishment		Test	

EUR	OPEAN UNION		Certificate model AQUA-INTRA-ESTAB						
	II. Health information		II.a	Certificate reference	II.b	IMSOC reference			
	I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify:								
	U	o official information, the aquati wing animal health requirements		nals in the consignmen	t descri	bed in Part I meet			
	Ш.1.1.	The aquatic animals do not orig subject to the movement restrict 191(2), points (b)(i) and (ii), established to control listed consignment are listed species, o	ions o of F disea	or the emergency meas Regulation (EU) 201 ses for which the	ures ref 5/429 v	erred to in Article which have been			
	II.1.2.	The aquatic animals:							
	⁽¹⁾ either [originate from ⁽¹⁾ [an establishment] ⁽¹⁾ [a habitat] where there are no increased mortalities with an undetermined cause.]								
fication	(1) ₀ r	[originate from a part of ⁽¹⁾ [an the epidemiological unit whe occurred, and the Member S transit] ⁽¹⁾ [has] ⁽¹⁾ [have] given of	re inc tate of	creased mortalities or f destination ⁽¹⁾ [and t	disease ne Men	e symptoms have nber State ⁽¹⁾ [s] of			
Certi	⁽¹⁾ [II.2. Aquaculture animals in the consignment described in Part I meet the following requirements:								
Part II: Certification	П.2.1.	They come from an aquacultur with Article 173 of Regulatio Article 176 or Article 177 of I movement records and health documentary check on those rec prior to the time of departure an	n (EU Regula and pa ords h	J) 2016/429] ⁽¹⁾ [approaction (EU) 2016/429] roduction records are has been carried out w	where regular ithin a p	accordance with mortality records, ly updated and a period of 72 hours			
	II.2.2.	The aquaculture animals:							
	⁽¹⁾ eithe	r [have undergone a clinical ins accordance with Article 15(1), 2020/990 ^A carried out within a have not shown symptoms of r	point perio	(b), of Commission D od of 72 hours prior to	elegated	d Regulation (EU) e of departure and			
	⁽¹⁾ or	[are ⁽¹⁾ [eggs] ⁽¹⁾ [molluscs] white of 72 hours prior to the time of down in Article 15(2) of Deleg	of depa	arture as they are subj	ect to th	1			
	⁽¹⁾ or	[do not require a clinical inspec departure as they are subjec Delegated Regulation (EU) 20	t to t	he derogation laid de					

А

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/990 of 28 April 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council, as regards animal health and certification requirements for movements within the Union of aquatic animals and products of animal origin from aquatic animals (OJ L 221, 10.7.2020, p. 42).

EUROPEAN UNION Certificate model AQUA-INTRA-ESTAB ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾[II.3. Requirements for ⁽³⁾listed species for Viral haemorrhagic septicaemia (VHS), Infectious haematopoietic necrosis (IHN), infection with HPR-deleted infectious salmon anaemia virus (ISAV), infection with Marteilia refringens, infection with Bonamia exitiosa, infection with Bonamia ostreae, and infection with White spot syndrome virus The aquatic animals described in Part I: ⁽¹⁾either [originate from a ⁽¹⁾[Member State] ⁽¹⁾[zone] ⁽¹⁾[compartment] declared free from ⁽¹⁾[VHS] ⁽¹⁾[IHN] ⁽¹⁾[infection with HPR-deleted ISAV] ⁽¹⁾[infection with Marteilia refringens]⁽¹⁾[infection with Bonamia ostreae] ⁽¹⁾[infection with Bonamia exitiosa] ⁽¹⁾[infection with White spot syndrome virus] in accordance with Part II, Chapter 4, of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689^B.] $^{(l)}or$ [originate from a ⁽¹⁾[Member State] ⁽¹⁾[zone] ⁽¹⁾[compartment] which is under an eradication programme for ⁽¹⁾[VHS] ⁽¹⁾[IHN] ⁽¹⁾[infection with HPR-deleted ISAV] ⁽¹⁾[infection with Marteilia refringens] ⁽¹⁾[infection with Bonamia ostreae] ⁽¹⁾[Infection with Bonamia exitiosa] ⁽¹⁾[Infection with White spot syndrome virus], and are destined for a Member State, zone or compartment which is also subject to an eradication programme for the same disease, in accordance with the derogation laid down in Article 198 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.] $^{(l)}or$ [are wild aquatic animals which have completed quarantine in an establishment approved in accordance with Article 15 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691[°] and are regarded as disease-free.] (1)or [are one of the vector species listed in column 4 of the table in the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1882^D and they are not regarded as vectors of the relevant listed disease as they do not fulfil the conditions set out in Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/990.] ⁽¹⁾or [are one of the vector species listed in column 4 of the table in the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1882 and are regarded as vectors but they have been subject to quarantine in an establishment approved in accordance with Article 15 in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691, and are regarded as disease-free.]

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689 of 17 December 2019 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for surveillance, eradication programmes, and disease-free status for certain listed and emerging diseases (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 211).

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of Council as regards rules for aquaculture establishments and transporters of aquatic animals (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 345).

 ^D Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1882 of 3 December 2018 on the application of certain disease prevention and control rules to categories of listed diseases and establishing a list of species and groups of species posing a considerable risk for the spread of those listed diseases (OJ L 308, 4.12.2018, p. 21).

Е

EURO	PEAN UNION		Certificate model AQUA-INTRA-ESTAB
		⁽¹⁾ or	[are one of the vector species listed in column 4 of the table in the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1882 and are regarded as vectors but they have been kept in isolation in an establishment approved in accordance with Article 16 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691 and are no longer regarded as vectors.]
		⁽¹⁾ 0r	[are aquaculture animals originating from a confined establishment and are destined for a confined establishment in another Member State, both of which are approved in accordance with Article 9 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691 and which comply with the provisions of Article 9(1) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/990.]
		⁽¹⁾ or	[are aquaculture animals destined for a confined establishment approved in accordance with Article 9 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691 and which comply with the requirements set out in Article 9(2), point (b) $^{(1)}[(ii)]$, of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/990.]
		⁽¹⁾ 0r	[are aquaculture animals destined for a confined establishment approved in accordance with Article 9 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691, for scientific purposes.]
		⁽¹⁾ or	[are destined for a disease control aquatic food establishment approved in accordance with Article 11 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691.]]
	⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾ [II.4 .	with with (GS),	irements for ⁽⁵⁾ species susceptible to Koi herpes virus disease (KHV), infection Spring viraemia of carp virus (SVC), Bacterial kidney disease (BKD), infection Infectious pancreatic necrosis virus (IPN), infection with Gyrodactylus salaris infection with Salmonid alphavirus (SAV) and infection with Ostreid herpes 1 µvar (OsHV-1 µvar)
		fulfils ⁽¹⁾ [SA apply	consignment originates from a ⁽¹⁾ [Member State], ⁽¹⁾ [zone] ⁽¹⁾ [compartment] which is the health guarantees as regards ⁽¹⁾ [KHV], ⁽¹⁾ [SVC], ⁽¹⁾ [BKD], ⁽¹⁾ [IPN], ⁽¹⁾ [GS], V], ⁽¹⁾ [OsHV-1 μ var] which are necessary to comply with the national measures which in the Member State of destination, and for which the Member State or part thereof is in ⁽¹⁾ [Annex I] ⁽¹⁾ [Annex II] to Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2021/260 ^E .]
	11.5.		e best of my knowledge, and as declared by the operator, the aquatic animals in the gnment show no disease symptoms and come from $^{(1)}$ [an establishment] $^{(1)}$ [a habitat] ::
		(i)	there were no abnormal mortalities with an undetermined cause; and
		(ii)	the animals have not been in contact with aquatic animals of ⁽³⁾ listed species which did not comply with the requirements referred to in point II.1.

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2021/260 of 11 February 2021 approving national measures designed to limit the impact of certain diseases of aquatic animals in accordance with Article 226(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Commission Decision 2010/221/EU (OJ L 59, 19.2.2021, p. 1).

EUROPEAN UNION

Certificate model AQUA-INTRA-ESTAB

II.6. Transport requirements

Arrangements have been made to transport the consignment in accordance with the provisions laid down in Articles 3 and 4 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/990.

II.7. Labelling requirements

Arrangements have been made to identify and label ⁽¹⁾[the means of transport] ⁽¹⁾[containers] in accordance with Article 5 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/990, and the consignment is identified by ⁽¹⁾[a legible and visible label on the exterior of the container] ⁽¹⁾[a legible and visible label on the exterior of the means of transport] ⁽¹⁾[an entry in the ship's manifest when transported by well boat], which clearly links the consignment to this animal health certificate.

II.8. Validity of the animal health certificate

This animal health certificate is valid for a period of 10 days from the date of issuing. In the case of transport by waterway/sea of aquatic animals, this period of 10 days may be extended by the duration of the journey by waterway/sea.

Notes:

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

'Aquatic animals' are animals as defined in Article 4, point (3), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429. 'Aquaculture animals' are aquatic animals which are subject to aquaculture as defined in Article 4, point (7), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235^F.

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235 of 16 December 2020 laying down rules for the application of Regulations (EU) 2016/429 and (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards model animal health certificates, model official certificates and model animal health/official certificates, for the entry into the Union and movements within the Union of consignments of certain categories of animals and goods, official certification regarding such certi ficates and repealing Regulation (EC) No 599/2004, Implementing Regulations (EU) No 636/2014 and (EU) 2019/628, Directive 98/68/EC and 2007/240/EC (OJ L 442, 30.12.2020, p. 1).

23. október 2023

EUROPEAN	UNION
LUKUPLAN	UNION

Certificate model AQUA-INTRA-ESTAB

Category C disease as defined in Artic 1882 or is subject to an optional eradication of Regulation (EU) 2016/429. species as referred to in columns 3 and ation (EU) 2018/1882. applicable when the Member State of res for a specific disease as listed in An 260, otherwise delete. le species as referred to in the second colum 2021/260.	ompartment of destination either has disease-free status cle 1, point (3), of Implementing Regulation (EU) on programme established in accordance with Article 4 of the table set out in the Annex to Implementing destination, or part thereof, has approved national nnex I or Annex II to Implementing Decision (EU) mn of the table in Annex III to Implementing Decision
pplicable when the Member State/zone/co Category C disease as defined in Artic 1882 or is subject to an optional eradication of Regulation (EU) 2016/429. species as referred to in columns 3 and ation (EU) 2018/1882. applicable when the Member State of res for a specific disease as listed in An 260, otherwise delete. le species as referred to in the second colum 2021/260.	cle 1, point (3), of Implementing Regulation (EU) ion programme established in accordance with Article 4 of the table set out in the Annex to Implementing destination, or part thereof, has approved national nnex I or Annex II to Implementing Decision (EU)
Category C disease as defined in Artic 1882 or is subject to an optional eradication of Regulation (EU) 2016/429. species as referred to in columns 3 and ation (EU) 2018/1882. applicable when the Member State of res for a specific disease as listed in An 260, otherwise delete. le species as referred to in the second colum 2021/260.	cle 1, point (3), of Implementing Regulation (EU) ion programme established in accordance with Article 4 of the table set out in the Annex to Implementing destination, or part thereof, has approved national nnex I or Annex II to Implementing Decision (EU)
ation (EU) 2018/1882. applicable when the Member State of res for a specific disease as listed in An 260, otherwise delete. le species as referred to in the second colun 2021/260.	destination, or part thereof, has approved national nnex I or Annex II to Implementing Decision (EU)
res for a specific disease as listed in An 260, otherwise delete. le species as referred to in the second colun 2021/260.	nnex I or Annex II to Implementing Decision (EU)
2021/260.	mn of the table in Annex III to Implementing Decision
an	
tters)	Qualification and title
name	Local Control Unit code
	Signature

CHAPTER 2

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT WITHIN THE UNION OF AQUATIC ANIMALS INTENDED FOR RELEASE INTO THE WILD (MODEL 'AQUA-INTRA-RELEASE')

RO	PEAN U	NION				INTR			
]	I.1	Consignor		I.2	IMSOC reference				
		Name		I.2a	Local reference				
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Author	Ority QR CODE			
		Country	ISO country	I.4	Local Competent Authori	ity			
1	1.5	Consignee	and a	I.6		mbly operations independently of			
D		Name			an establishment Name	Registration No			
		Address			Address				
D 1 1		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code			
1	I.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	I.9	Country of destination	ISO country code			
1	I.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code			
	I.11	Place of dispatch		I.12	Place of destination				
		Name	Registration/Approval No		Name	Registration/Approval No			
		Address			Address				
		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code			
I	I.13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departur	e			
]	I.15 Means of transport			I.16	Transporter				
		🗆 Vessel	□ Aircraft		Name	Registration/Authorisation No			
					Address				
		□ Railway	Road vehicle		Country	ISO country code			
		-		I.17	Accompanying documents				
		Identification	□ Other		Туре	Code			
		Document			Country Commercial document referen	ISO country code			
	I.18	Transport conditions	Ambient	1	Chilled	□ Frozen			
	I.19	Container number/Seal number							
- T 1		Container No Seal No							

I.20	Certified as or	for					
□ Further	r keeping	Slaughter	[⊐ Confi	ned establishment	Germinal produ	ucts
Registered equine animal Travelling circus/animal		mal t	Exhibition		Event or activity near borders		
act		act					
Release	e into the wild	Dispatch centre	E	🗆 Relayi	ing	Ornamental aqui	uaculture
					ification centre	establishment	
□ Further	r processing	 Organic fertilizers an improvers 	id soil t	Technical use		Quarantine or s	similar establishment
Produce	ts for human	Pollination	E	⊐ Live a	quatic animals for	□ Other	
consump	tion		1	numan c	consumption		
I.21	For transit	through a third country					
I	Third country			ISC	country code		
	Exit point			BC	P code		
	Entry point			BC	P code		
I.22	□ For transit throu	igh Member State(s)		I.23	□ For export		
	Member State	ISO cou	ntry code		Third country	ISO o	country code
	Member State	ISO cou	ntry code		Exit point	BCP	code
	Member State	ISO cou	ntry code				
I.24	Estimated journey	time		I.25	Journey log	□ yes	□ no
I.26	Total number of p	ackages		I.27	Total quantity		
I.28	Total net weight/g	0 (8)		I.29	Total space fore	eseen for the consig	gnment
I.30	Description of con	signment					
CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category Sex	Identifi system		Identification 1	number Age	Quantity
Region o	f origin	Cold store	Identifi mark	cation	Type of packa	ging	Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type	Nature commo		Number of pac	kages	Batch No
		Date of collection/production	Manufa plant	acturing	Approval or re number of plant/establish		;

EUR	OPEAN UNION			Certificate mod	lel AQUA	A-INTRA-RELEASE	
	II. Health information		II.a	Certificate reference	II.b	IMSOC reference	
	I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify:						
		o official information, the aquati wing animal health requirements		nals in the consignmen	t descri	bed in Part I meet	
	Ш.1.1.	The aquatic animals do not orig subject to the movement restrict 191(2), points (b)(i) and (ii), established to control listed consignment are listed species, or	ions o of F disea	r the emergency meas Regulation (EU) 2010 ses for which the	ures ref 5/429 v	erred to in Article which have been	
	II.1.2.	The aquatic animals:					
⁽¹⁾ <i>either</i> [originate from ⁽¹⁾ [an establishment] ⁽¹⁾ [a habitat] where there are n mortalities with an undetermined cause.]						are no increased	
 (¹⁾or [originate from a part of ⁽¹⁾[an establishment] ⁽¹⁾[a habitat] which the epidemiological unit where increased mortalities or diseas occurred, and the Member State of destination ⁽¹⁾[and the Memtransit] ⁽¹⁾[has]⁽¹⁾[have] given consent for the movement to occur. (¹⁾[II.2. Aquaculture animals in the consignment described in Part I meet the following II.2.1. They come from an aquaculture establishment which is ⁽¹⁾[register 					disease 1e Men	e symptoms have nber State ⁽¹⁾ [s] of	
t II:	⁽¹⁾ [II.2. Aquaculture animals in the consignment described in Part I meet the following requirements:						
Par	Ш.2.1.	They come from an aquacultur- with Article 173 of Regulatio Article 176 or Article 177 of H movement records and health documentary check on those rec prior to the time of departure and	n (EU Regula and pi ords h	D) 2016/429] ⁽¹⁾ [appro tition (EU) 2016/429] roduction records are has been carried out w	where regular	accordance with mortality records, ly updated and a period of 72 hours	
II.2.2. The aquaculture animals:							
	⁽¹⁾ eithe	r [have undergone a clinical ins accordance with Article 15(1), 2020/990 ^A carried out within a have not shown symptoms of r	point perio	(b), of Commission D d of 72 hours prior to	elegated the time	d Regulation (EU) e of departure and	
	(1) _O r	[are ⁽¹⁾ [eggs] ⁽¹⁾ [molluscs] whit of 72 hours prior to the time of down in Article 15(2) of Com	f depa	arture as they are subj	ect to th	ne derogation laid	

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/990 of 28 April 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council, as regards animal health and certification requirements for movements within the Union of aquatic animals and products of animal origin from aquatic animals (OJ L 221, 10.7.2020, p. 42).

А

Г Т

в

EUROPEAN UNION

Certificate model AQUA-INTRA-RELEASE

⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾ [II.3. Requirements for ⁽⁴⁾ listed species for Viral haemorrhagic septicaemia (VHS), Infectious haematopoietic necrosis (IHN), infection with HPR-deleted infectious salmon anaemia virus (ISAV), infection with Marteilia refringens, infection with Bonamia exitiosa, infection with Bonamia ostreae, and infection with White spot syndrome virus
The aquatic animals referred to in Part I:
 (1)either (1)(2)[originate from a (1)[Member State] (1)[zone] (1)[compartment] declared free from (1)[VHS] (1)[IHN] (1)[infection with HPR-deleted ISAV] (1)[infection with Marteilia refringens] (1)[infection with Bonamia ostreae] (1)[infection with Bonamia exitiosa] (1)[infection with White spot syndrome virus] in accordance with Chapter 4 of Part II of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689^B.]
(1)or [originate from a ⁽¹⁾ [Member State] ⁽¹⁾ [zone] ⁽¹⁾ [compartment] which is under an eradication programme for ⁽¹⁾ [VHS] ⁽¹⁾ [IfHN] ⁽¹⁾ [infection with HPR-deleted ISAV] ⁽¹⁾ [infection with Marteilia refringens] ⁽¹⁾ [infection with Bonamia ostreae] ⁽¹⁾ [infection with Bonamia exitiosa] ⁽¹⁾ [infection with White spot <i>syndrome virus</i>], and are destined for a Member State, zone or compartment which is also subject to an eradication programme for the same disease, in accordance with the derogation laid down in Article 198 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.]
(1) or [are aquaculture animals of one of the vector species listed in column 4 of the table in the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1882 ^C and they are not regarded as vectors of the relevant listed disease as they do not fulfil the conditions set out in Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/990.]
(1) or [are aquaculture animals of one of the vector species listed in column 4 of the table in the Annex to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1882 and are regarded as vectors, but they have been subject to quarantine in an establishment approved in accordance with Article 15 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691 ^D , and are regarded as disease-free.]
(1) or [are aquaculture animals of one of the vector species listed in column 4 in the table in the Annex to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1882 and are regarded as vectors but they have been kept in isolation in an establishment approved in accordance with Article 16 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691 and are no longer regarded as vectors.]]

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689 of 17 December 2019 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for surveillance, eradication programmes, and disease-free status for certain listed and emerging diseases (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 211). Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1882 of 3 December 2018 on the application of certain disease prevention and control rules to categories of listed diseases and establishing a list of species and groups of species posing a considerable risk for the spread of those listed diseases (OJ L 308, 4.12.2018, p. 21). Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of Council as regards rules for aquaculture establishments and transporters of aquatic animals (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 345). С D

Е

EUROPEAN UNION	Certificate model AQUA-INTRA-RELEASE
⁽¹⁾⁽⁵⁾ [II .	4. Requirements for ⁽⁶⁾ species susceptible to Koi herpes virus disease (KHV), infection with Spring viraemia of carp virus (SVC), Bacterial kidney disease (BKD), infection with Infectious pancreatic necrosis virus (IPN), infection with Gyrodactylus salaris (GS), infection with Salmonid alphavirus (SAV) and infection with Ostreid herpes virus 1 µvar (OsHV-1 µvar)
	The consignment originates from a ⁽¹⁾ [Member State], ⁽¹⁾ [zone] ⁽¹⁾ [compartment] which fulfils the health guarantees as regards ⁽¹⁾ [KHV], ⁽¹⁾ [SVC], ⁽¹⁾ [BKD], ⁽¹⁾ [IPN], ⁽¹⁾ [GS], ⁽¹⁾ [SAV], ⁽¹⁾ [OsHV-1 μ var] which are necessary to comply with the national measures which apply in the Member State of destination, and for which the Member State or part thereof, is listed in ⁽¹⁾ [Annex I] ⁽¹⁾ [Annex II] to Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2021/260 ^E .]
II.5.	To the best of my knowledge, and as declared by the operator, the animals in the consignment show no disease symptoms and originate from ⁽¹⁾ [an establishment] ⁽¹⁾ [a habitat] where:
	(i) there were no abnormal mortalities with an undetermined cause; and
	(ii) the animals have not been in contact with aquatic animals of ⁽⁴⁾ listed species which did not comply with the requirements referred to in point II.1.
II.6.	Transport requirements
Ŭ	ements have been made to transport the consignment in accordance with the provisions of s 3 and 4 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/990.
II.7.	Labelling requirements
accorda by ⁽¹⁾ [a exterior	ements have been made to identify and label ⁽¹⁾ [the means of transport] ⁽¹⁾ [containers] in ince with Article 5 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/990, and the consignment is identified legible and visible label on the exterior of the container] ⁽¹⁾ [a legible and visible label on the r of the means of transport] ⁽¹⁾ [an entry in the ship's manifest when transported by well boat], clearly links the consignment to this animal health certificate.
II.8.	Validity of the animal health certificate
transpo	imal health certificate is valid for a period of 10 days from the date of issuing. In the case of rt by waterway/sea of aquatic animals, this period of 10 days may be extended by the duration burney by waterway/sea.

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2021/260 of 11 February 2021 approving national measures designed to limit the impact of certain diseases of aquatic animals in accordance with Article 226(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Commission Decision 2010/221/EU (OJ L 59, 19.2.2021, p. 1).

F

EUROPEAN UNION	
----------------	--

Notes					
In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.					
anima		Article 4, point (3), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429. 'Aquaculture to aquaculture as defined in Article 4, point (7), of Regulation			
		eted according to the notes for the completion of certificate ission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235 ^F .			
Part I	11:				
(1)	Keep as appropriate/delete if not applied	cable.			
(2)	Article 199 in Regulation (EU)2016/4 originate from a Member State, zone disease as defined in Article 1, point (2 Other than in the cases referred to in 1 State/zone/compartment of destinatio defined in Article 1, point (3), of In	ber State of destination has taken measures in accordance wit 429 and requires that aquatic animals for release into the wil or compartment which has disease-free status for a Category 6 3), of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1882. Note ⁽²⁾ of this Part, Section II.3 applies only when the Member on either has disease-free status for a Category C disease a mplementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1882, or is subject to a blished in accordance with Article 31(2) of Regulation (EU			
(4)	Listed species as referred to in column (EU) 2018/1882.	ns 3 and 4 of the table in the Annex to Implementing Regulation			
(5)	5 11	te of destination or part thereof, has approved national measure nex I or Annex II to Implementing Decision (EU) 2021/260			
 ⁽⁶⁾ Susceptible species as referred to in the second column of the table in Annex III to Implementing Decision (EU) 2021/260 					
Official	l veterinarian				
Name (in capital letters) Qualification and title					
Local Control Unit name Local Control Unit code					
Date					
		Signature			

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235 of 16 December 2020 laying down rules for the application of Regulations (EU) 2016/429 and (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards model animal health certificates, model official certificates and model animal health/official certificates, for the entry into the Union and movements within the Union of consignments of certain categories of animals and goods, official certification regarding such certificates and repealing Regulation (EC) No 599/2004, Implementing Regulations (EU) No 636/2014 and (EU) 2019/628, Directive 98/68/EC and Decisions 2000/572/EC, 2003/779/EC and 2007/240/EC (OJ L 442, 30.12.2020, p. 1).

CHAPTER 3

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT WITHIN THE UNION OF AQUATIC ANIMALS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL 'AQUA-INTRA-HC')

CURC	OPEAN UN	ION				INTRA	
	I.1	Consignor		I.2	IMSOC reference		
		Name		I.2a	Local reference		
		Address		I.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE	
ut		Country	ISO country	I.4	Local Competent Authority		
nme	1.5	Consignee	d-	I.6	Operator conducting assembly establishment	operations independently of an	
sig		Name			Name	Registration No	
f cor		Address			Address		
Part I: Description of consignment		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
scrip	I.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	I.9	Country of destination	ISO country code	
Des	I.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code	
	I.11	Place of dispatch		I.12	Place of destination		
Part		Name	Registration/Approval No		Name	Registration/Approval No	
		Address			Address		
		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
	I.13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departure		
	I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Transporter		
		□ Vessel	□ Aircraft		Name	Registration/Authorisation No	
					Address		
		Railway	Road vehicle		Country	ISO country code	
		,		I.17	Accompanying documents		
		Identification	□ Other		Туре	Code	
		Document			Country	ISO country code	
				Commercial document reference			
	I.18	Transport condition				□ Frozen	
	I.19	Container number/	Seal number				
		Container No	S	Seal No			

I.20 Certified as o	r for				
Further keeping	Slaughter	Confined esta	ablishment	Germinal produ	ucts
Registered equine animal	Travelling circus/animal ad	et 🗆 Exhibition		Event or activit	ty near borders
□ Release into the wild	Dispatch centre	Relaying area	a/purification	□ Ornamental aq	uaculture
		centre		establishment	
□ Further processing	Organic fertilizers and soil	Technical use	e	Quarantine or s	similar
	improvers			establishment	
Products for human	Pollination	□ Live aquatic	animals for	□ Other	
consumption		human consum	ption		
I.21	through a third country				
Third country		ISO count	ry code		
Exit point		BCP code			
Entry point		BCP code			
I.22	gh Member State(s)	I.23	xport		
Member State	ISO country code	Third	country	ISO cour	ntry code
Member State	ISO country code	Exit p	point	BCP cod	le
Member State	ISO country code	:			
I.24 Estimated journey ti	me	I.25 Journ	ney log	□ yes	□ no
I.26 Total number of pac	kages	I.27 Total	quantity		
I.28 Total net weight/gro	8 (8)	I.29 Total	space foreseen	for the consignme	ent
I.30 Description of consig	, ,				
CN code Species	1 8 5	lentification ystem	Identification n	umber Age	e Quantity
Region of origin	Cold store Ic	lentification mark	Type of packag	ing	Net weight
Slaughterhouse	21	ature of pmmodity	Number of pack	cages	Batch No
		lanufacturing lant	Approval or reg number of plant/establishn	,	t

EUR	OPEAN UNION		Certificate model AQUA-INTRA-HC				
	II. Health information		II.a	Certificate reference	II.b	IMSOC reference	
	I, the undersigned	d official veterinarian, hereby cer	tify:				
		o official information, the aquation animal health requirements:	e anim	als in the consignmen	t descri	bed in Part I meet	
	Ш.1.1.	The aquatic animals do not orig subject to the movement restrict 191(2), points (b)(i) and (ii), established to control listed consignment are listed species, o	ions o of F disea	r the emergency meas Regulation (EU) 2010 ses for which the	ures ref 5/429 v	erred to in Article which have been	
	II.1.2.	The aquatic animals:					
	⁽¹⁾ eithe	<i>r</i> [originate from ⁽¹⁾ [an establis mortalities with an undetermin			there	are no increased	
Part II: Certification	(1) ₀ r	[originate from a part of ⁽¹⁾ [an the epidemiological unit whe occurred, and the Member St transit] ⁽¹⁾ [has] ⁽¹⁾ [have] given of	re inc ate of	reased mortalities or f destination ⁽¹⁾ [and the function of	disease 1e Men	e symptoms have nber State ⁽¹⁾ [s] of	
t II:	⁽¹⁾ [II.2. Aquaculture animals in the consignment described in Part I meet the following requirement					ng requirements:	
Part	Ш.2.1.	They come from an aquacultur- with Article 173 of Regulatio Article 176 or Article 177 of H movement records and health documentary check on those rec prior to the time of departure and	n (EU Regula and pi ords h	J) 2016/429] ⁽¹⁾ [appro attion (EU) 2016/429] roduction records are has been carried out w	where n regular ithin a p	accordance with mortality records, ly updated and a period of 72 hours	
	II.2.2.	The aquaculture animals:					
	⁽¹⁾ eithe	r [have undergone a clinical ins accordance with Article 15(1), 2020/990 ^A carried out within a have not shown symptoms of r	point perio	(b), of Commission D d of 72 hours prior to	elegated the time	d Regulation (EU) e of departure and	
	(1) _{or}	[are ⁽¹⁾ [eggs] ⁽¹⁾ [molluscs] which of 72 hours prior to the time of down in Article 15(2) of Comm	f depa	arture as they are subj	ect to th	he derogation laid	

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/990 of 28 April 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council, as regards animal health and certification requirements for movements within the Union of aquatic animals and products of animal origin from aquatic animals (OJ L 221, 10.7.2020, p. 42).

А

EUROPEAN UNION

в

Certificate model AQUA-INTRA-HC

⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ [II.3. Requirements for ⁽³⁾ listed species for Viral haemorrhagic septicaemia (VHS), Infectious haematopoietic necrosis (IHN), infection with HPR-deleted infectious salmon anaemia virus (ISAV), infection with Marteilia refringens, infection with Bonamia exitiosa, infection with Bonamia ostreae, and infection with White spot syndrome virus					
	The aqua	atic animals referred to in Part I:			
	⁽¹⁾ eithei	r [originate from a ⁽¹⁾ [Member State] ⁽¹⁾ [zone] ⁽¹⁾ [compartment] declared free from ⁽¹⁾ [VHS] ⁽¹⁾ [IHN] ⁽¹⁾ [infection with HPR-deleted ISAV] ⁽¹⁾ [infection with Marteilia refringens] ⁽¹⁾ [infection with Bonamia ostreae] ⁽¹⁾ [infection with Bonamia exitiosa] ⁽¹⁾ [infection with White spot syndrome virus] in accordance with Part II, Chapter 4, of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689 ^B .]			
	⁽¹⁾ or	[originate from a ⁽¹⁾ [Member State] ⁽¹⁾ [zone] ⁽¹⁾ [compartment] under an eradication programme for ⁽¹⁾ [VHS] ⁽¹⁾ [IHN] ⁽¹⁾ [infection with HPR-deleted ISAV] ⁽¹⁾ [infection with Marteilia refringens] ⁽¹⁾ [infection with Bonamia ostreae] ⁽¹⁾ [infection with Bonamia exitiosa] ⁽¹⁾ [infection with White spot syndrome virus], and are destined for a Member State, zone or compartment which is also subject to an eradication programme for the same disease, in accordance with the derogation laid down in Article 198 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.]			
	⁽¹⁾ 0r	[are one of the vector species listed in column 4 of the table in the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) $2018/1882^{C}$ and they are not regarded as vectors of the category B or category C diseases in question.]]			
⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾ [II.4 .	with S with I (GS), i	rements for ⁽⁵⁾ species susceptible to Koi herpes virus disease (KHV), infection pring viraemia of carp virus (SVC), Bacterial kidney disease (BKD), infection nfectious pancreatic necrosis virus (IPN), infection with Gyrodactylus salaris infection with Salmonid alphavirus (SAV) and infection with Ostreid herpes µvar (OsHV-1 µvar)			
	fulfils ⁽¹⁾ [SAV apply i	onsignment originates from a ⁽¹⁾ [Member State], ⁽¹⁾ [zone] ⁽¹⁾ [compartment] which the health guarantees as regards ⁽¹⁾ [KHV], ⁽¹⁾ [SVC], ⁽¹⁾ [BKD], ⁽¹⁾ [IPN], ⁽¹⁾ [GS], I, ⁽¹⁾ [OsHV-1 µvar] which are necessary to comply with the national measures which n the Member State of destination, and for which the Member State or part thereof, is n ⁽¹⁾ [Annex I] ⁽¹⁾ [Annex II] to Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2021/260 ^D .]			

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689 of 17 December 2019 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the

С

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689 of 17 December 2019 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for surveillance, eradication programmes, and disease-free status for certain listed and emerging diseases (OI L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 211). Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1882 of 3 December 2018 on the application of certain disease prevention and control rules to categories of listed diseases and establishing a list of species and groups of species posing a considerable risk for the spread of those listed diseases (OJ L 308, 4.12.2018, p. 21). Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2021/260 of 11 February 2021 approving national measures designed to limit the impact of certain disease of aquatic animals in accordance with Article 226(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Commission Decision 2010/221/EU (OJ L 59, 19.2.2021, p. 1). D

Certificate model	AQUA-INTRA-HC
-------------------	---------------

- II.5. To the best of my knowledge, and as declared by the operator, the aquatic animals in the consignment show no disease symptoms and come from ⁽¹⁾[an establishment] ⁽¹⁾[a habitat] where:
 - (i) there were no abnormal mortalities with an undetermined cause; and
 - (ii) the animals have not been in contact with kept animals of ⁽⁴⁾listed species which did not comply with the requirements referred to in point II.1.

II.6. Transport requirements

Arrangements have been made to transport the consignment in accordance with the provisions laid down in Articles 3 and 4 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/990.

II.7. Labelling requirements

Arrangements have been made to identify and label ⁽¹⁾[the means of transport] ⁽¹⁾[containers] in accordance with Article 5 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/990, and the consignment is identified by ⁽¹⁾[a legible and visible label on the exterior of the container] ⁽¹⁾[a legible and visible label on the exterior of the means of transport] ⁽¹⁾[an entry in the ship's manifest when transported by well boat], which clearly links the consignment to this animal health certificate.

II.8. Validity of the animal health certificate

This animal health certificate is valid for a period of 10 days from the date of issuing. In the case of transport by waterway/sea of aquatic animals, this period of 10 days may be extended by the duration of the journey by waterway/sea.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

'Aquatic animals' are animals as defined in Article 4, point (3), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429. 'Aquaculture animals' are aquatic animals which are subject to aquaculture as defined in Article 4, point (7), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

Part II of this certificate does not apply to the following aquatic animals:

- (a) live molluses and live crustaceans which are packaged and labelled for human consumption in accordance with the specific requirements for those animals as set out in Sections VII and VIII of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and which are no longer able to survive as living animals if returned to the aquatic environment;
- (b) live molluscs and live crustaceans which are intended for human consumption without further processing, provided they are packaged for retail sale in accordance with the specific requirements for those animals as set out in Sections VII and VIII of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- (c) molluses which are packaged and labelled for human consumption in accordance with the specific requirements for those animals as set out in Sections VII and VIII of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and which are intended for further processing without temporary storage at the place of processing.

Е

EUR	OPEAN	UNION	Certificate model AQUA-INTRA-HC			
		animal health certificate shall be completed according ded for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implement				
	(1)					
	(2)	Keep as appropriate/delete if not applicable.				
	⁽²⁾ Only applicable when the Member State/zone/compartment of destination either has disease-free sta for a category C disease as defined in Article 1, point (3), of Implementing Regulation (E 2018/1882 or is subject to an optional eradication programme established in accordance with Artic 31(2) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.					
	(3)	Listed species as referred to in columns 3 and 4 of th (EU) 2018/1882.	e table in the Annex to Implementing Regulation			
	(4)	Only applicable when the Member State of destinatio for a specific disease as listed in Annex I or Anne otherwise delete.	n or part thereof, has approved national measures ex II to Implementing Decision (EU) 2021/260,			
	(5)	Susceptible species as referred to in the second colu Decision (EU) 2021/260.	umn of the table in Annex III to Implementing			
	Officia	l veterinarian				
	Name (in capital letters)	Qualification and title			
	Local C	Control Unit name	Local Control Unit code			
	Date					
	Stamp		Signature			

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235 of 16 December 2020 laying down rules for the application of Regulations (EU) 2016/429 and (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards model animal health certificates, model official certificates and model animal health/official certificates, for the entry into the Union and movements within the Union of consignments of certain categories of animals and goods, official certification regarding such certificates and repealing Regulation (EC) No 599/2004, Implementing Regulations (EU) No 636/2014 and (EU) 2019/628, Directive 98/68/EC and Decisions 2000/572/EC, 2003/779/EC and 2007/240/EC (OJ L 442, 30.12.2020, p. 1).

(b) Chapter 5 is replaced by the following:

'CHAPTER 5

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT WITHIN THE UNION OF AQUATIC ANIMALS INTENDED FOR USE AS LIVE FISHING BAIT (MODEL 'AQUA-INTRA-BAIT')

ROPI	EAN UNI	ON				INTR
I.1	1	Consignor		I.2	IMSOC reference	
		Name		I.2a	Local reference	
		Address		I.3	Central Competent Authorit	y QR CODE
		Country	ISO country	I.4	Local Competent Authority	
1.5	5	Consignee	d-	I.6	Operator conducting assemb establishment	ly operations independently of a
		Name			Name	Registration No
		Address			Address	
1.5 1.7 1.8 1.1		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
I.7	7	Country of origin	ISO country code	I.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
1.8	8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
I.1	11	Place of dispatch		I.12	Place of destination	
		Name	Registration/Approval No		Name	Registration/Approval No
		Address			Address	
		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
I.1	13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departure	
I.1	15	Means of transport		I.16	Transporter	
		□ Vessel	□ Aircraft		Name	Registration/Authorisation N
					Address	
		□ Railway	Road vehicle		Country	ISO country code
		5		I.17	Accompanying documents	
		Identification	□ Other		Туре	Code
		Document			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code
I.1	18	Transport conditio	ns 🗆 Ambient	1	□ Chilled	□ Frozen
I.1	19	Container number/	Seal number			
		Container No	c c	Seal No		

I.20 Certified as or for						
Further keeping	Slaughter	Confined est	tablishment	Germinal p	roducts	
Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal ad	et 🗆 Exhibition		□ Event or act	tivity nea	r borders
□ Release into the wild	Dispatch centre	Relaying are	ea/purification	Ornamental	aquacul	ture
		centre		establishment		
□ Further processing	Organic fertilizers and soil	Technical us	se	Quarantine	or simila	r
	improvers			establishment		
$\hfill\square$ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	Live aquatic	animals for	□ Other		
		human consun	nption			
I.21	ugh a third country					
Third country		ISO coun	itry code			
Exit point		BCP code	e			
Entry point		BCP code	e			
I.22	ember State(s)	I.23	export			
Member State	ISO country code	Third	d country	ISO o	country c	ode
Member State	ISO country code	Exit	point	BCP	code	
Member State	ISO country code	:				
I.24 Estimated journey time		I.25 Jour	ney log	□ yes		no
I.26 Total number of packages	8	I.27 Tota	l quantity			
I.28 Total net weight/gross we	0 (0)	I.29 Tota	l space foreseen t	for the consign	nment	
I.30 Description of consignme						
CN code Species Sub	1 8 5	dentification ystem	Identification nu	ımber /	Age	Quantity
Region of origin Col	d store Io	lentification mark	Type of package	ng		Net weight
Slaughterhouse Tre	51	lature of ommodity	Number of pack	ages		Batch No
		1anufacturing lant	Approval or reg number of plant/establishm		Test	

EUROPEAN UNION				Certificat	e model A	AQUA-INTRA-BAIT
	II. Health information		II.a	Certificate reference	II.b	IMSOC reference
	I, the undersigned	official veterinarian, hereby cer	tify:			
		official information, the aquation animal health requirements:	c anin	nals in the consignmen	t descri	bed in Part I meet
	II.1.1.	The aquatic animals do not o is subject to the movement of Article 191(2), points (b)(i) been established to control consignment are listed species	estric and (listed	tions or the emergence (ii), of Regulation (EU diseases for which th	y measu U) 2016	ares referred to in 5/429 which have
	II.1.2.	The aquatic animals:				
ation	⁽¹⁾ either	[originate from ⁽¹⁾ [an establ mortalities with an undeterm			e there	are no increased
Part II: Certification	(1) ₀ r	[originate from a part of ⁽¹⁾ [a the epidemiological unit wh occurred, and the Member S transit] ⁽¹⁾ [has] ⁽¹⁾ [have] giver	ere in state o	creased mortalities or f destination ⁽¹⁾ [and the	disease ne Mem	e symptoms have ber State] ⁽¹⁾ [s] of
Part	⁽¹⁾ [II.2. Aquacultu	are animals in the consignment	descri	ibed in Part I meet the	followii	ng requirements:
	П.2.1.	They come from an aqu accordance with Article 17 accordance with Article 176 records, movement records updated and a documentary period of 72 hours prior to the for concern.	73 of or 177 and check	Regulation (EU) 20 of Regulation (EU) 2 health and production on those records has	016/429 016/429 on recon been ca] ⁽¹⁾ [approved in] where mortality rds are regularly rried out within a
	II.2.2.	The animals have undergond examination in accordance w Regulation (EU) 2020/990 ^A time of departure and have emerging diseases.]	ith Ar carrie	ticle 15(1), point (b), o d out within a period	of Comr of 72 l	nission Delegated hours prior to the

А

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/990 of 28 April 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council, as regards animal health and certification requirements for movements within the Union of aquatic animals and products of animal origin from aquatic animals (OJ L 221, 10.7.2020, p. 42).

EUROPEAN UNION

в

Certificate model AQUA-INTRA-BAIT

⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ [II.3.	Infectious h salmon anac	ts for ⁽³⁾ listed species for Viral haemorrhagic septicaemia (VHS), aematopoietic necrosis (IHN), infection with HPR-deleted infectious emia virus (ISAV), infection with Marteilia refringens, infection with itiosa, infection with Bonamia ostreae and infection with White spot rus			
	The aquatic a	nimals described in Part I:			
	from Martei exitios	⁽¹⁾ <i>either</i> ⁽¹⁾ [originate from a ⁽¹⁾ [Member State] ⁽¹⁾ [zone] ⁽¹⁾ [compartment] declared free from ⁽¹⁾ [VHS] ⁽¹⁾ [IHN] ⁽¹⁾ [infection with HPR-deleted ISAV] ⁽¹⁾ [infection with Marteilia refringens] ⁽¹⁾ [infection with Bonamia ostreae] ⁽¹⁾ [infection with Bonamia exitiosa] ⁽¹⁾ [infection with White spot syndrome virus] in accordance with Part II, Chapter 4, of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689 ^B .]			
	 ⁽¹⁾or [are one of the vector species listed in column 4 of the table in the A Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1882^c and they are not reg vectors of the relevant listed disease as they do not fulfil the conditions s Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/990.]] 				
⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾ [II.4.	Requirements for ⁽⁵⁾ species susceptible to Koi herpes virus disease (KHV), infectio with Spring viraemia of carp virus (SVC), Bacterial kidney disease (BKD), infectio with Infectious pancreatic necrosis virus (IPN), infection with Gyrodactylus salar (GS), infection with Salmonid alphavirus (SAV) and infection with Ostreid herp virus 1 µvar (OsHV-1 µvar)				
	fulfils the ho ⁽¹⁾ [SAV], ⁽¹⁾ [C apply in the M	nent originates from a ⁽¹⁾ [Member State], ⁽¹⁾ [zone] ⁽¹⁾ [compartment] which ealth guarantees as regards ⁽¹⁾ [KHV], ⁽¹⁾ [SVC], ⁽¹⁾ [BKD], ⁽¹⁾ [IPN], ⁽¹⁾ [GS], 0sHV-1 μ var] which are necessary to comply with the national measures which Member State of destination, and for which the Member State or part thereof, is nnex I] ⁽¹⁾ [Annex II] to Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2021/260 ^D .]			
II.5.	To the best of my knowledge, and as declared by the operator, the animals consignment show no symptoms of disease and come from ⁽¹⁾ [an establishment] ⁽¹⁾ [a h where:				
	(i)	there were no abnormal mortalities with an undetermined cause; and			
	(ii)	the animals have not been in contact with kept animals of ⁽³⁾ listed species which did not comply with the requirements referred to in point II.1.			

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689 of 17 December 2019 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the

С

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689 of 17 December 2019 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for surveillance, eradication programmes, and disease-free status for certain listed and emerging diseases (OI L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 211). Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1882 of 3 December 2018 on the application of certain disease prevention and control rules to categories of listed diseases and establishing a list of species and groups of species posing a considerable risk for the spread of those listed diseases (OI L 308, 4.12.2018, p. 21). Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2021/260 of 11 February 2021 approving national measures designed to limit the impact of certain disease of aquatic animals in accordance with Article 226(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Commission Decision 2010/221/EU (OJ L 59, 19.2.2021, p. 1). D

EUROPEAN UNION

Certificate model AQUA-INTRA-BAIT

II.6. Transport requirements

Arrangements have been made to transport the consignment in accordance with the requirements laid down in Articles 3 and 4 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/990.

II.7. Labelling requirements

Arrangements have been made to identify and label ⁽¹⁾[the means of transport] ⁽¹⁾[containers] in accordance with Article 5 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/990, and the consignment is identified by ⁽¹⁾[a legible and visible label on the exterior of the container] ⁽¹⁾[a legible and visible label on the exterior of the means of transport] ⁽¹⁾[an entry in the ship's manifest when transported by well boat], which clearly links the consignment to this animal health certificate.

II.8. Validity of the animal health certificate

This animal health certificate is valid for a period of 10 days from the date of issuing. In the case of transport by waterway/sea of aquatic animals, this period of 10 days may be extended by the duration of the journey by waterway/sea.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

'Aquatic animals' are animals as defined in Article 4, point (3), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429. 'Aquaculture animals' are aquatic animals which are subject to aquaculture as defined in Article 4, point (7), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235^E.

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235 of 16 December 2020 laying down rules for the application of Regulations (EU) 2016/429 and (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards model animal health certificates, model official certificates and model animal health/official certificates, for the entry into the Union and movements within the Union of consignments of certain categories of animals and goods, official certification regarding such certificates and repealing Regulation (EC) No 599/2004, Implementing Regulations (EU) No 636/2014 and (EU) 2019/628, Directive 98/68/EC and Decisions 2000/572/EC, 2003/779/EC and 2007/240/EC (OJ L 442, 30.12.2020, p. 1).'

Certificate model AQUA-INTRA-BAIT

Part I	II:		
(1)	Keep as appropriate/delete if not applicable.		
(2)	Only applicable when the Member State, zone or compartment of destination either has disease-free status for a category C disease as defined in Article 1, point (3), of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1882, or is subject to an optional eradication programme established in accordance with Article 31(2) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.		
(3)	Listed species as referred to in columns 3 and 4 of (EU) 2018/1882.	the table in the Annex to Implementing Regulation	
(4)		tion or part thereof, has approved national measures nex II to Implementing Decision (EU) 2021/260,	
(5)	Susceptible species as referred to in the second c Decision (EU) 2021/260.	olumn of the table in Annex III to Implementing	
Officia	l veterinarian		
Name ((in capital letters)	Qualification and title	
Local C	Control Unit name	Local Control Unit code	
Date			
Stamp		Signature	

(c) Chapter 7 is replaced by the following:

CHAPTER 7

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT WITHIN THE UNION OF PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN FROM AQUACULTURE ANIMALS OTHER THAN LIVE AQUACULTURE ANIMALS SUBJECTED TO MOVEMENT RESTRICTIONS OR EMERGENCY MEASURES REGARDING LISTED OR EMERGING DISEASES (MODEL 'PAO-AQUA-INTRA-RESTRICT')

EUR	OPEAN UNI	ION				INTRA
	I.1	Consignor		I.2	IMSOC reference	
		Name		I.2a	Local reference	
		Address		I.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
nt		Country ISO country		I.4	Local Competent Authority	
nme	I.5	Consignee	anda	I.6	Operator conducting assembly establishment	y operations independently of an
ısig		Name			Name	Registration No
f cor		Address			Address	
Part I: Description of consignment		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
scrip	I.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	I.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
De	I.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
::	I.11	Place of dispatch		I.12	Place of destination	
Part		Name	Registration/Approval No		Name	Registration/Approval No
		Address			Address	
		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
	I.13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departure	
	I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Transporter	
		□ Vessel	□ Aircraft		Name	Registration/Authorisation No
					Address	
		□ Railway	Road vehicle		Country	ISO country code
		2 runnuy		I.17	Accompanying documents	
		Identification	□ Other		Туре	Code
		Document			Country	ISO country code
					Commercial document reference	
	I.18	Transport conditio	ns 🗆 Ambient		□ Chilled	🗆 Frozen
	I.19	Container number/	Seal number			
		Container No	S	eal No		

I.20 Certified as or for					
Further keeping	Slaughter	□ Confined es	tablishment	Germinal pro	oducts
Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal ad	ct 🗆 Exhibition		□ Event or acti	vity near borders
□ Release into the wild	Dispatch centre	Relaying are	ea/purification	□ Ornamental a	aquaculture
		centre		establishment	
□ Further processing	Organic fertilizers and soil	Technical us	se	Quarantine o	r similar
	improvers			establishment	
$\hfill\square$ Products for human consumption	Pollination	Live aquatic	animals for	□ Other	
		human consun	nption		
I.21	ugh a third country				
Third country		ISO coun	itry code		
Exit point		BCP code	e		
Entry point		BCP code	e		
I.22	ember State(s)	I.23	export		
Member State	ISO country code	e Thire	d country	ISO co	ountry code
Member State	ISO country code	Exit	point	BCP c	ode
Member State	ISO country code	;			
I.24 Estimated journey time		I.25 Jour	ney log	□ yes	□ no
I.26 Total number of package	8	I.27 Tota	l quantity		
I.28 Total net weight/gross we	0 (0)	I.29 Tota	l space foreseen	for the consign	ment
I.30 Description of consignme					
CN code Species Sub	1 8 5	dentification ystem	Identification n	umber A	ge Quantity
Region of origin Col	d store Io	dentification mark	Type of packag	ing	Net weight
Slaughterhouse Tre	51	lature of ommodity	Number of pack	tages	Batch No
		1anufacturing lant	Approval or reg number of plant/establishn		est

EUROPEAN UNION			Certificate model PAG)-AQUA-	INTRA-RESTRICT
	II. Health information	II.a	Certificate reference	II.b	IMSOC reference
	 I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby cet II.1. The consignment consists of ⁽¹⁾listed spect subject to ⁽²⁾[emergency measures as referre 2016/429] ⁽²⁾[movement restrictions as referre 2016/429] concerning ⁽²⁾ [a category ⁽²⁾[A Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) II.2. The movement of the consignment is authori The products of animal origin comp authorisation:⁽³⁾ 	tify: ies o d to i ed to a] ⁽²⁾ [1 2018/ sed u ly wi	riginating from ⁽²⁾ [an n Article 222(2), poin in Article 222(2), poin B] ⁽²⁾ [C] disease as ⁽²⁾ [an emerging nder the following con- th the conditions se	establis t (a), of t (b), of defined disease] ditions s t out in	Shment] ⁽²⁾ [zone] Regulation (EU) Regulation (EU) in Article 1 of et out: n the following
Part II: Certification	In: ⁽⁵⁾ II.3. Arrangements have been made to identify accordance with Article 24 of Commissic consignment is identified by ⁽²⁾ [a legible and entry in the ships manifest when transported animal health certificate. The ⁽²⁾ [label] ⁽²⁾ [entry in the ship's manifest]	and on De l visib l by s	label the means of tr legated Regulation (I ole label on the exteric ea] which clearly links	ansport EU) 202 or of the s the cor	or containers in 0/990 ^A , and the container] ⁽²⁾ [an signment to this
	"Products of animal origin from ⁽²⁾ [Fish] ⁽²⁾ subject to ⁽²⁾ [movement restrictions] ⁽²⁾ [emerge			originati	ing from an area
	Notes In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of Ireland from the European Union and the European Atom of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjun European Union in this certificate include the United King 'Aquatic animals' are animals as defined in Article 4, po animals' are aquatic animals which are subject to aquacu (EU) 2016/429. This animal health certificate shall be completed accorr provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Imple	ic En- ction dom i pint (3 lture a ling t	ergy Community, and with Annex 2 to tha n respect of Northern 1 b), of Regulation (EU) as defined in Article 4 o the notes for the c	in partic t Protoc reland. 2016/4 point (' ompletic	cular Article 5(4)ol, references to29. 'Aquaculture7), of Regulationon of certificates

А

в

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/990 of 28 April 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/990 of 28 April 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council, as regards animal health and certification requirements for movements within the Union of aquatic animals and products of animal origin from aquatic animals (OJ L 221, 10.7.2020, p. 42). Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2010/429 and (EU) 2020/2235 of 16 December 2020 laying down rules for the application of Regulations (EU) 2016/429 and (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards model animal health certificates, model official certificates and model animal health/official certificates, for the entry into the Union and movements within the Union of consignments of certain categories of animals and goods, official certification regarding such certificates and repealing Regulation (EC) No 599/2004, Implementing Regulations (EU) No 636/2014 and (EU) 2019/628, Directive 98/68/EC and Decisions 2000/572/EC, 2003/779/EC and 2007/240/EC (OJ L 442, 30.12.2020, p. 1).

```
EUROPEAN UNION
```

Certificate model PAO-AQUA-INTRA-RESTRICT

Part II:					
(1)	Listed species as referred to in column 3 or 4 of the tab (EU) 2018/1882.	e table in the Annex to Implementing Regulation			
(2)	Keep as appropriate/delete if not applicable.				
(3)	Number, name and date of the relevant legal act.				
(4)	Name of the relevant disease.				
(5)	Insert details of restricted zone covering the establishmen	ts of origin of the products.			
Official veterinarian					
Name (in capital letters)		Qualification and title			
Local Cor	trol Unit name	Local Control Unit code			
Date					
Stamp		Signature'			

(2) Annex II is replaced by the following:

'ANNEX II

Annex II contains the following model animal health certificate:

Model

AQUA-ENTRY- ESTAB/RELEASE/OTHER	Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of aquatic animals intended for certain aquaculture establishments, for release into the wild, or for other purposes, excluding human consumption
	the wild, of for other purposes, excluding numan consumption

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF AQUATIC ANIMALS INTENDED FOR CERTAIN AQUACULTURE ESTABLISHMENTS, FOR RELEASE INTO THE WILD OR FOR OTHER PURPOSES, EXCLUDING HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL 'AQUA-ENTRY-ESTAB/RELEASE/OTHER')

COUN	TRY				An	imal health certificate to the EU
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
		Country	ISO country code	I.4	Local Competent Authority	
ut	1.5	Consignee/Importer Name		I.6	Operator responsible for the co Name	nsignment
nme		Address			Address	
onsig		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
of c	I.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	I.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
0 10	I.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
Part I: Description of consignment	I.11	Place of dispatch Name	Registration/Approval No	I.12	Place of destination Name	Registration/Approval No
Dese		Address			Address	
art I:		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
d I	I.13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departure	
	I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Post	
		□ Aircraft □ V	/essel	I.17	Accompanying documents	
	Railway Road vehicle				Туре	Code
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code
Γ	I.18	Transport condition	s 🗆 Ambient		Chilled	Frozen
Ī	I.19	Container number/S Container No	eal number	Seal N	lo	÷

23. október 2023

I.20	Certified as or for							
	Further keeping	Confine	Confined establishment		□ Release	e into the wild		
		Quaranti	Quarantine establishmer		□ Other		□ Orname establishm	ntal aquaculture
		🗆 Relaying	g area					
I.21	□ For transit			I.22	□ For inter	nal market		
	Third country ISO country code		I.23					
I.24	I.24 Total number of packages I.25 Tota		Total quanti	ty I.26 Total net weight/gross weight (kg)			weight (kg)	
I.27	Description of consig	nment						
CN code Species Subspecies/Categ		ecies/Category	Nature		Type of pa	ackaging	Age	Quantity
				Number of	f packages		Net weight	
			Approval of establish	or registration nu hment	ımber			

Nr. 11

А

Certificate model AQUA-ENTRY-ESTAB/RELEASE/OTHER

						S/KELEASE/UTHEK		
	II. Health information	II.a	Certificate reference	II.b	IMSOC reference			
	I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify:							
		rding to official information, the a animal health requirements:	quatic	animals referred to ir	n Box I	.27 of Part I meet		
	Ш.1.1	The aquatic animals originate subject to national restriction n occurrence of abnormal mort relevant listed diseases referred (EU) 2020/692 ^A and emerging o	neasur alities to in	res for animal health r with an undetermin Annex I to Commissi	easons ed cau	or because of the se, including the		
ation	II.1.2.	eradication of diseases, includi	tended to be killed under a national programme for the ling the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I 2020/692 and emerging diseases.					
tific	⁽¹⁾ [II.2. The aquaculture animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I meet the following requirements:							
Part II: Certification	II.2.1. They come from an aquaculture establishment which is ⁽¹⁾ [registered] ⁽¹⁾ [approved and under the control of, the competent authority of the third country or territor origin and has a system in place to maintain and to keep for a period of at least t years, up-to-date records containing information regarding:							
		(i) the species, categories and establishment;	numl	per of aquaculture ani	mals o	n the aquaculture		
		(ii) movements of aquatic an aquaculture establishment;	imals	into, and aquacultu	re anii	mals out of, the		
		(iii) mortality in the aquaculture	establ	ishment.				
	П.2.2.	They come from an aquaculture visits from a veterinarian for the pindicative of the relevant listed di (EU) 2020/692 and of emerging risk posed by the aquaculture estat	purpos seases disea	se of the detection of, a referred to in Annex I ses, at a frequency that	and info	ormation on, signs egated Regulation		

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379).

в

С

	II.3. General health requirements							
	The aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I meet the following animal health requirements:							
		The aquatic animals originate from a ⁽¹⁾ [country] ⁽¹⁾ [territory], ⁽¹⁾ [zone] ⁽¹⁾ [compartment] with ⁽²⁾ code: which, at the date of issuing this certificate is listed in Part 1 of Annex XXI to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 ^B for the entry into the Union of certain species of aquatic animals.						
II.3.2. They have undergone clinical inspection by an official veterinarian within of 72 hours prior to the time of loading. During the inspection, the aquati showed no clinical symptoms of transmissible disease and, according to the records of the aquaculture establishment, there was no indication of problems.								
	II.3.3.	They will be dispatched directly from the establishment of origin to the Union.						
	II.3.4.	They have not been in contact with aquatic animals of a lower health status.						
	either (1)[III.4.	Specific health requirements						
	⁽¹⁾ [II.4.1. Requirements for ⁽³⁾ listed species for Epizootic haematopoietic necrosis, Infection with Mikrocytos mackini, Infection with Perkinsus marinus, Infection with Taura syndrome virus and Infection with yellow head virus							
	The aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I originate from a ⁽¹⁾ [country] ⁽¹⁾ [territory] ⁽¹⁾ [zone] ⁽¹⁾ [compartment] declared free from ⁽¹⁾ [Epizootic haematopoietic necrosis] ⁽¹⁾ [Infection with Mikrocytos mackini] ⁽¹⁾ [Infection with Perkinsus marinus] ⁽¹⁾ [Infection with Taura syndrome virus] ⁽¹⁾ [Infection with yellow head virus] in accordance with conditions which are at least as stringent as those set out in Article 66 or in Article 73(1) and Article 73(2), point (a), of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689 ^C and where all ⁽³⁾ listed species for the relevant disease(s):							
		 (i) are introduced from another ⁽¹⁾[country] ⁽¹⁾[territory] ⁽¹⁾[zone] ⁽¹⁾[compartment] which has been declared free from the same disease(s); (ii) are not vaccinated against ⁽¹⁾[that] ⁽¹⁾[those] disease(s).] 						

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 of 24 March 2021 laying down the lists of third countries, territories or zones thereof from which the entry into the Union of animals, germinal products and products of animal origin is permitted in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 114, 31.3.2021, p. 1). Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689 of 17 December 2019 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for surveillance, eradication programmes, and disease-free status for certain listed and emerging diseases (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 211).

D

Е

	 ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾ [II.4.2. Requirements for ⁽³⁾listed species for Viral haemorrhagic septicaemia (VHS), Infectious haematopoietic necrosis (IHN), infection with HPR-deleted infectious salmon anaemia virus (ISAV), infection with Marteilia refringens, infection with Bonamia exitiosa, infection with Bonamia ostreae, and infection with White spot syndrome virus The aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I originate from a ⁽¹⁾[country] ⁽¹⁾[territory] ⁽¹⁾[zone] ⁽¹⁾[compartment] declared free from ⁽¹⁾[Viral haemorrhagic septicaemia (VHS)] ⁽¹⁾[Infectious haematopoietic necrosis (IHN)] ⁽¹⁾[infection with HPR-deleted infectious salmon anaemia virus (ISAV)] ⁽¹⁾[infection with Marteilia refringens] ⁽¹⁾[infection with Bonamia exitiosa] ⁽¹⁾[infection with Bonamia ostreae] ⁽¹⁾[infection with White spot syndrome virus] in accordance with Part II, Chapter 4, of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689 and where all ⁽³⁾[isted species for the relevant disease(s): (i) are introduced from another ⁽¹⁾[country] ⁽¹⁾[territory] ⁽¹⁾[zone] ⁽¹⁾[compartment] which has been declared free from the same disease(s); (ii) are not vaccinated against ⁽¹⁾[that] ⁽¹⁾[those] disease(s).] ⁽¹⁾⁽⁵⁾ [II.4.3. Requirements for ⁽⁶⁾species susceptible to infection with Spring viraemia of carp virus (SVC), Bacterial Kidney disease (BKD), infection with Infectious pancreatic necrosis virus (IPN), infection with Ostreid herpes virus 1 µvar (OsHV-1 µvar) and ⁽³⁾species susceptible to Koi herpes virus disease 					
		The aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I originate from a ⁽¹⁾ [country] ⁽¹⁾ [territory] ⁽¹⁾ [zone] ⁽¹⁾ [compartment] which fulfils the health guarantees as regards ⁽¹⁾ [SVC], ⁽¹⁾ [BKD], ⁽¹⁾ [IPN], ⁽¹⁾ [G.salaris], ⁽¹⁾ [SAV], ⁽¹⁾ [OsHV-1 µvar], ⁽¹⁾ [KHV], which are necessary to comply with the national measures which apply in the Member State of destination in accordance with Article 175 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, and for which the Member State or part thereof, is listed in ⁽¹⁾ [Annex I] ⁽¹⁾ [Annex II] to Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2021/260 ^D]				
	⁽¹⁾ or [II.4.	Specific health requirements				
		The aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I are aquatic animals destined for a confined establishment fulfilling the requirements of Article 9 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) $2020/691^{\text{E}}$ where they are to be used for research purposes.]				

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2021/260 of 11 February 2021 approving national measures designed to limit the impact of certain diseases of aquatic animals in accordance with Article 226(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Commission Decision 2010/221/EU (OJ L 59, 19.2.2021, p. 1). Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of Council as regards rules for aquaculture establishments and transporters of aquatic animals (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 345).

Certificate model AQUA-ENTRY-ESTAB/RELEASE/OTHER

(1) or []	⁽¹⁾ or [II.4 .		Specific health requirements				
		⁽¹⁾ [have the com Article in an es	natic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I are wild aquatic animals which, been subject to quarantine in an establishment approved for that purpose by npetent authority in the ⁽¹⁾ [country] ⁽¹⁾ [territory] of origin in accordance with 15 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691.] ⁽¹⁾ [will be subject to quarantine tablishment which is approved for that purpose in accordance with Article 15 gated Regulation (EU) 2020/691.]				
II.5.			y knowledge, and as declared by the operator, the animals in the consignment ms of disease and come from ⁽¹⁾ [an establishment] ⁽¹⁾ [a habitat] where:				
II.6.	Transp	(i) (ii) port requ	there were no abnormal mortalities with an undetermined cause; and the aquatic animals have not been in contact with kept animals of ⁽³⁾ listed species which did not comply with the requirements referred to in point II.1. irrements				
accord	ance with	nts have been made to transport the aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 with the requirements laid down in Articles 167 and 168 of Delegated Regulation of specifically that:					
	II.6.1.	Union	atic animals are dispatched directly from the establishment of origin to the and are not unloaded from their container when transported by air, sea, or by road;				
	II.6.2.	zone of	er in which they are transported is not changed in a third country or territory, r compartment which is not listed for entry of the particular species and y of aquatic animals into the Union;				
	II.6.3. the ani particu		nals are not transported under conditions that jeopardise their health status, in lar:				
		(i)	when the animals are transported in water, it does not alter their health status;				
		(ii)	the means of transport and the containers are constructed in such a way that the health status of the aquatic animals is not jeopardised during transportation;				
		(iii)	the ⁽¹⁾ [container] ⁽¹⁾ [well-boat] is previously unused or cleaned and disinfected, in accordance with a protocol and with products approved by the competent authority of the ⁽¹⁾ [third country] ⁽¹⁾ [territory] of origin, prior to loading for dispatch to the Union;				

		II.6.4.	from the time of loading at the establishment of origin until the time of arrival in the Union, the animals in the consignment are not transported in the same water or ⁽¹⁾ [container] ⁽¹⁾ [well-boat] together with aquatic animals which are of a lower health status or which are not intended for entry into the Union;		
		II.6.5.	where a water exchange is necessary in a ⁽¹⁾ [third country] ⁽¹⁾ [territory] ⁽¹⁾ [zone] ⁽¹⁾ [compartment] which is listed for entry of the particular species and category of aquatic animals into the Union, it only occurs ⁽¹⁾ [in the case of transport on land, at water exchange points approved by the competent authority of the ⁽¹⁾ [third country] ⁽¹⁾ [territory] where the water exchange takes place.] ⁽¹⁾ [in the case of transport by well-boat, at a distance which is at least 10 km from any aquaculture establishments which are located en-route from the place of origin to the place of destination in the Union.]		
	II.7.	Labell	ing requirements		
			ave been made to identify and label the ⁽¹⁾ [means of transport] ⁽¹⁾ [containers] in Articles 169(1) and 169(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and specifically		
		II.7.1.	the consignment is identified by ⁽¹⁾ [a legible and visible label on the exterior of the container] ⁽¹⁾ [an entry in the ships manifest when transported by well-boat,] which clearly links the consignment to this animal health certificate;		
		II.7.2.	the legible and visible label will contain at least the following information:		
			(a) the number of containers in the consignment;		
			(b) the name of the species present in each container;		
			(c) the number of animals in each container for each of the species present;		
			(d) the purpose for which the animals are intended.		
	II.8.	Validit	y of the animal health certificate		
	transpo	imal health certificate is valid for a period of 10 days from the date of issuing. In the case of rt by waterway/sea of aquatic animals, this period of 10 days may be extended by the duration ourney by waterway/sea.			
Notes					
			Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern in Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4)		

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

'Aquatic animals' are animals as defined in Article 4, point (3), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429. 'Aquaculture animals' are aquatic animals which are subject to aquaculture as defined in Article 4, point (7), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

This model certificate is intended for entry into the Union of aquatic animals for the purposes indicated in its title, including when the Union is not the final destination of those animals.

This model certificate shall not be used for the entry into the Union of aquatic animals intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005, including those animals which are intended for the following aquaculture establishments:

(i) a disease control aquatic food establishment as defined in Article 4, point (52), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429, or

(ii) a dispatch centre as defined in Article 2, point (3), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691,

for which the model certificate FISH-CRUST-HC, as set out in Chapter 28 of Annex III to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235^F, or MOL-HC as set out in Chapter 31 of Annex III to the same Regulation, must be used, as relevant.

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part II:

- (1) Keep if appropriate/ delete if not applicable. In the case of Part II.4.1, deletion is not permitted if the consignment contains listed species for Epizootic haematopoietic necrosis, Infection with Mikrocytos mackini, Infection with Perkinsus marinus, Infection with Taura syndrome virus or Infection with yellow head virus.
- (2) Code of the third country/ territory/zone/compartment as it appears in column 2 of Part 1 of Annex XXI to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.
- (3) Listed species as referred to in columns 3 and 4 of the table in the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1882^G. Vector species listed in column 4 of that table shall only be regarded as vectors if they fulfil the conditions set out in Annex XXX to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235 of 16 December 2020 laying down rules for the application of Regulations (EU) 2016/429 and (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards model animal health certificates, model official certificates and model animal health/official certificates, for the entry into the Union and movements within the Union of consignments of certain categories of animals and goods, official certification regarding such certificates and repealing Regulation (EC) No 599/2004, Implementing Regulations (EU) No 636/2014 and (EU) 2019/628, Directive 98/68/EC and Decisions 2000/572/EC, 2003/779/EC and 2007/240/EC (OJ L 442, 30.12.2020, p. 1).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1882 of 3 December 2018 on the application of certain disease prevention and control rules to categories of listed diseases and establishing a list of species and groups of species posing a considerable risk for the spread of those listed diseases (OJ L 308, 4.12.2018, p. 21).'

Certificate model AQUA-ENTRY-ESTAB/RELEASE/OTHER

(4)(5)(6)	Applicable in all cases when aquatic animals are to be released Member State of destination either has disease-free status for a c 1, point (3), of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1882 or programme established in accordance with Article 31(2) of Regu Only applicable when the Member State of destination or part th for a specific disease as listed in Annex I or Annex II to Im otherwise delete. Species listed in the second column of the table in Annex 2021/260.	ategory C disease as defined in Article is subject to an optional eradication alation (EU) 2016/429. hereof, has approved national measures aplementing Decision (EU) 2021/260,
 	veterinarian n capital letters)	cation and title
Stamp	Signatu	ire

C-deild – Útgáfudagur: 26. október 2023